

**REVISED
SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE**

for

JAGUAR

TWO-POINT-FOUR LITRE MODELS

(Publication J.26)



**This Catalogue supersedes all previous details issued for 2.4 litre models
in Publications J.20 and J.23**

**The revised Catalogue only should be used when ordering Spare Parts
for JAGUAR 2.4 LITRE MODELS**



TWO-POINT-FOUR LITRE SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE

Incorporating
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT
OVERDRIVE UNIT
DISC BRAKES

ENGINE NUMBERS

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE OR LEFT-HAND DRIVE - BB.1001 ONWARDS
BC.1001 ONWARDS
BE.1001 ONWARDS

NOTE: Suffix /7 or /8 to the Engine Number denotes Compression Ratio.

CHASSIS NUMBERS

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE - - - - - 90001 ONWARDS
LEFT-HAND DRIVE - - - - - 94001 ONWARDS

NOTE: Suffix "DN" to the Chassis Number denotes that an Overdrive Unit is fitted.

Suffix "BW" to the Chassis Number denotes that an Automatic Transmission Unit is fitted.

JAGUAR CARS LIMITED, COVENTRY, ENGLAND

Telephone :
Coventry 62677 (P.B.X.)

Telex : 31622

Telegraphic Address :
"JAGUAR" COVENTRY

Code : Bentley's 2nd

DIRECTORS

SIR WILLIAM LYONS,
CHAIRMAN AND MANAGING DIRECTOR
A. WHITTAKER, GENERAL MANAGER

E. F. HUCKVALE, F.C.C.S.,
SECRETARY
W. M. HEYNES M.I.(MECH.)E.(A.D.), M.S.A.E.

INTERPRETATION OF CATALOGUE

Attention is drawn to the lay-out of this catalogue. It will be observed that the heading of each assembly is printed in **BOLD BLOCK LETTERS**, whilst the spares relevant to each assembly are **printed in small type and inset to the right**.

The fact that certain items (printed in small type) are not "inset" indicates that they do not form part of any assembly and must, therefore, be ordered as individual items.

ILLUSTRATIONS

To aid identification of spares, "exploded" illustrations are incorporated in this catalogue.

These illustrations may be used in the following manner :—

(a) If a Front Engine Mounting is required, the index shows that the details for the item are printed on page 6 and that it is illustrated on Plate A. Turning to page 6, the necessary information for the ordering of the part is given, whilst the column headed "Plate No." indicates that reference to item number 73 on Plate A will give a photographic view of the component required.

(b) The details for each illustrated item are printed in the script in numerical Plate number order. An item may therefore be first identified photographically. For example, if a Seal is required for the Water Pump, a picture of the part may be found on Plate D, together with its Plate reference number. It is now an easy matter to find Plate number "D.6" in the script and the Part No. and Technical Description are at once apparent.

ORDERING

Customers are advised to make themselves familiar with the method of ordering spare parts in accordance with the explanatory notes which follow.

COLOURED PAGES

Certain pages of this Catalogue are printed on tinted paper. The colour code printed below will help users of the Catalogue to make quick reference to the sections indicated by the applicable colour.

Details for **STANDARD ITEMS** printed on **WHITE PAGES**

Details for **AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION** printed on **PINK PAGES**

Details for **OVERDRIVE UNIT** printed on **BLUE PAGES**

Details for **DISC BRAKES** printed on **SLATE PAGES**

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING SPARE PARTS

To avoid delay through inaccurate interpretation, it is of great importance that the information detailed in the following paragraphs be strictly adhered to when placing orders.

CAR TYPE

Always quote the engine and chassis numbers except when Stock Orders are placed, in which case the Year and Model must be indicated.

If Gearbox components are required it is necessary to quote on the order the **serial number** of the Gearbox, together with any **prefix or suffix letters** which may be indicated.

An order for spares in connection with an Automatic Transmission Unit must be accompanied by the **Transmission Serial Number**. If it is desired to replace the Converter Assembly, however, the order for this Component must bear the **Serial number of the Converter** which will be found stamped on the engine side of the Flywheel, adjacent to the Starter Ring Gear.

Orders for parts affecting Overdrive Unit should be clearly marked with the **Serial Number of the Unit** for which the parts are required.

The Serial numbers are stamped on a brass plate which is fitted to the right-hand Wing Valance and also on the Units referred to above.

DETAILS OF PARTS REQUIRED

When ordering, the most complete information should be given to enable us to deal with your requirements expeditiously and to minimise delay in the despatch of the goods. Therefore we strongly recommend that the following procedure be adopted :—

- (1) Identify part with technical description in catalogue.
- (2) On order, quote (a) part number, (b) technical description.

Note : In no case should the illustration plate number be given.

- (3) If doubt exists as to the part number or technical description, a dimensioned sketch will assist in the interpretation of the order, or, alternatively, the old part should accompany the order as a pattern. When patterns are sent, it is **most important** that they be labelled, indicating the name and address of the sender, together with any reference such as order number, etc. Patterns will not be returned unless instructions to that effect accompany the order. In the absence of such instructions, patterns will be scrapped after retention for a period of ONE WEEK.
- (4) To order in "sets" is misleading. Please, therefore, **state the specific quantity required.**

SPECIAL ATTENTION

Particular attention is drawn to the fact that when such items as wings, doors, door glasses, etc., are required, care should be taken to indicate whether they are located on the left-hand or right-hand side of the car. The position is determined by the driver's own left or right hand when seated in the car.

Orders for any coloured parts such as carpets, casings, etc., should clearly state the precise colour required.

DESPATCH INSTRUCTIONS

The full address of the destination to which the goods are to be sent, together with that of the customer, should be clearly defined.

Whilst every effort will be made to observe customers' wishes as to the mode of transport, it is the normal custom to utilize the quickest possible method, whether it be post, passenger train or road transport, this being dependent upon the size and weight of the package and the destination.

PRICES

Current retail prices shown in the Jaguar Parts Master Price List are subject to alteration without notice, and are for delivery at Works. Postage, carriage and packing will be charged extra.

DAMAGE BY FIRE OR ACCIDENT

Whilst every precaution is taken, we do not accept liability for damage which may be caused by fire to any motor car or part thereof entrusted to us for any purpose whatsoever. Nor is liability accepted for accidental damage.

INDEX

Description	Page No.	Plate	Description	Page No.	Plate
CYLINDER BLOCK	1—8	A	CYLINDER HEAD (<i>continued</i>)		
Cap Screws	1	A	Water Outlet Elbow	29	E
Chain Tensioner Filter Gauze	1		Water Outlet Pipe	28	E
Connecting Rods	3	A			
Connecting Rod Bearings	3	A	TIMING GEAR	33—36	F
Crankshaft	2	A	Adjusting Plate	34	F
Crankshaft Bearings	2	A	Camshaft Sprockets	33	F
Crankshaft Damper	3	A	Chain Tensioner	35	F
Crankshaft Thrust Washers	2	A	Chain Tensioner Repair Kit	36	
Cylinder Block	1	A	Dynamo Adjusting Link	36	F
Cylinder Block Liners	1		Idler Sprocket	33	F
Cylinder Block Stabiliser	6—7	A	Idler Sprocket Eccentric Shaft	33	F
Cylinder Head Studs	1	A	Intermediate Sprockets	34	F
Distributor Sealing Ring	1	A	Intermediate Sprocket Shaft	34	F
Drain Tap	1	A	Micro. Adjustment Plate	34	F
Dynamo Bracket	2	A	Mounting Brackets	33	F
Fan Pulley	2—3	A	Timing Chains	34—35	F
Flywheel	3	A	Timing Cover	36	F
Front Engine Mountings	6	A	Timing Cover Oil Seal	36	F
Ignition Timing Pointer on Oil Sump	5	A	Vibration Damper	34—35	F
Liners	1		Vibration Damper Bracket	35—36	F
Oil Pipes	5	A			
Oil Pump Drive Gear	2	A	CARBURETTERS	39—42	G
Oil Sump... ..	4	A	Acceleration Needle	39	G
Oil Sump Dipstick	5	A	Acceleration Jet... ..	39	G
Oil Sump Filter	4	A	Connecting Rod... ..	42	G
Oil Sump Hose	5	A	Distributor Suction Pipe	41	G
Overhaul Gaskets	8		Flexible Coupling	42	G
Pistons	4	A	Flexible Petrol Pipe	41	G
Piston Rings	4	A	Insulators	40	G
Rear Engine Mountings	7—8	A	Jets	39	G
Timing Chain Gear	2	A	Jet Needle	39	G
			Petrol Feed Pipes	41	G
OIL PUMP	10	B			
			PETROL FILTER	44	AG
OIL CLEANER	12—16	C-AC BC			
			AIR CLEANER	47—48	H
WATER PUMP	18—20	D			
Belt	18	D	OIL BATH AIR CLEANER	51—52	AH
By-Pass Hose	18	D			
Fan	18	D	OIL BATH AIR CLEANER	55—56	BH
Fan Pulley	18	D			
Heater Hoses	19—20	D	ACCELERATOR CONTROLS		
Heater Pipes	19—20	D	(R.H. DRIVE 900001 TO 907973)	58—60	J
Water Pump Impeller	18	D	Accelerator Pedal	58	J
Water Pump Seal	18	D	Accelerator Pedal Lever	59	J
Water Pump Spindle	18	D	Accelerator Pedal Pad	58	J
			Accelerator Pedal Shaft	58	J
			Accelerator Pedal Steady Bar	59	J
			Bell Crank Lever	60	J
			Bell Crank Return Spring	60	J
			Connecting Link	59	J
			Control Rods	60	J
CYLINDER HEAD	23—30	E	ACCELERATOR CONTROLS		
Breather Cover	27	E	(R.H. DRIVE 907974 AND SUBS.)	62—64	AJ
Brake Servo Hose	28	E	Accelerator Pedal	62	AJ
Brake Servo Check Valve	28	E	Accelerator Pedal Lever	63	AJ
Camshafts	25	E	Accelerator Pedal Pad	62	AJ
Camshaft Covers	26	E	Accelerator Pedal Shaft	62	AJ
Cylinder Head	23	E	Accelerator Pedal Shaft Mountings	62	AJ
Cylinder Head Gasket	23	E	Accelerator Pedal Steady Bar	63	AJ
Decarbonising Gaskets	23		Bell Crank Lever	64	AJ
Exhaust Manifolds	27	E	Bell Crank Return Spring	64	AJ
Inlet Manifold	27	E	Connecting Link	63	AJ
Inlet Manifold Gasket	28	E	Control Rods	64	AJ
Oil Filler Cap	26	E			
Oil Pipes	26	E			
Rev. Counter Drive	25	E			
Rev. Counter Gearbox... ..	26	E			
Sparkling Plugs	29				
Sparkling Plug Terminals	30				
Thermostat	29	E			
Vacuum Check Valve	28	E			
Valves	24	E			
Valve Guides	23	E			
Valve Inserts	23	E			
Valve Pads	24	E			
Valve Springs	24	E			
Valve Tappets	24	E			

INDEX

Description	Page No.	Plate	Description	Page No.	Plate
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (L.H. DRIVE 940001 TO 941980)			GEARBOX (STANDARD OR CLOSE GEAR RATIOS) (continued)		
Accelerator Pedal	66—68	K	Drain Plug	84	N
Accelerator Pedal Pad	66	K	Extension	84	NN
Accelerator Pedal Shaft	66	K	Extension Oil Seal	84	NN
Accelerator Pedal Shaft Bearing	66	K	Filler Plug	84	NN
Accelerator Pedal Shaft Lever... ..	68	K	Mainshaft... ..	86	P
Accelerator Pedal Steady Bar	67	K	Mainshaft Bearing	84	N
Bell Crank Lever	68	K	Mainshaft Gears	86	P
Connecting Link	67	K	Operating Sleeves	86	P
Control Rods	68	K	Remote Control	85	N
Throttle Return Spring	68	K	Reverse Gear	87	P
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (L.H. DRIVE 941981 AND SUBS.)			Reverse Slipper	87	P
Accelerator Pedal	70—72	AK	Reverse Spindle	87	P
Accelerator Pedal Lever	70	AK	Speedometer Driven Gear	84	N
Accelerator Pedal Pad	70	AK	Speedometer Driving Gear	86	P
Accelerator Pedal Shaft	70	AK	Striking Rods	85	N
Accelerator Pedal Shaft Bearing	71	AK	Synchronising Sleeves	86	N
Accelerator Pedal Steady Bar	71	AK	Top Cover	85	N
Bell Crank Lever	71	AK	GEARBOX (SHAVED GEARS)		
Connecting Link	71	AK	Breather Plug	90—93	AN—AP
Control Rods	72	AK	Casing	91	AN
Throttle Return Spring	71	AK	Change-Speed Forks	91	AN
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (R.H. DRIVE AUTO. TRANSMISSION) 73B-73E			Change-Speed Lever	92	AN
ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (L.H. DRIVE AUTO. TRANSMISSION) 73G-73I			Change-Speed Lever Housing	92	AN
CLUTCH UNIT			Change-Speed Lever Knob	92	AN
CLUTCH CONTROLS			Change-Speed Selector... ..	91	AN
Clutch Fork	74	L	Constant Pinion	93	AP
Clutch Fork Return Spring	77—82	M	Constant Pinion Bearing	90	AN
Clutch Hose	78	M	Countershaft	93	AP
Clutch Housing	77	M	Countershaft Gear Unit	93	AP
Clutch Housing Oil Seal	77	M	Countershaft Thrust Washers... ..	93	AP
Clutch Housing Support Bracket	78	M	Drain Plug	90	AN
Clutch Master Cylinder	80	M	Extension	90	AN
Clutch Master Cylinder Repair Kit	80	M	Extension Oil Seal	90	AN
Clutch Operating Rod	79	M	Filler Plug	90	AN
Clutch Pedal	81	M	Mainshaft	92	AP
Clutch Pedal Housing	81	M	Mainshaft Bearing	90	AN
Clutch Pedal Pad	82	M	Mainshaft Gears	92	AP
Clutch Pedal Return Spring	82	M	Operating Sleeves	92	AP
Clutch Pedal Shaft	81	M	Remote Control	91	AN
Clutch Pipes	79—80	M	Reverse Gear	93	AP
Clutch Shaft	78	M	Reverse Slipper	93	AP
Slave Cylinder	79	M	Reverse Spindle	93	AP
Slave Cylinder Bleeder Screw	79	M	Speedometer Driven Gear	90	AN
Slave Cylinder Repair Kit	79	M	Speedometer Driving Gear	92	AP
GEARBOX (STANDARD OR CLOSE RATIO GEARS)			Striking Rods	91	AN
Breather Plug	84—87	N-P	Synchronising Sleeves	92	AN
Casing	85	N	Top Cover	91	AN
Change-Speed Forks	85	N	GEARBOX (SHAVED GEARS AND EXTENDED CHANGE-SPEED LEVER)		
Change-Speed Lever	86	N	Breather Plug	97—101	BN—BP
Change-Speed Lever Housing	86	N	Casing	98	BN
Change-Speed Lever Knob	86	N	Change-Speed Forks	98	BN
Change-Speed Selector... ..	85	N	Change-Speed Lever	100	BN
Constant Pinion	87	N	Change-Speed Lever Housing	99	BN
Constant Pinion Bearing	84	N	Change-Speed Lever Knob	100	BN
Countershaft	87	P	Change-Speed Selector... ..	98	BN
Countershaft Gears	87	P	Constant Pinion	101	BP
Countershaft Thrust Washers... ..	87	P	Constant Pinion Bearing	97	BN
Constant Wheel	87	P	Countershaft	101	BP
			Countershaft Gear Unit	101	BP
			Countershaft Thrust Washers... ..	101	BP
			Drain Plug	97	BN
			Extension	97	BN
			Extension Oil Seal	97	BN
			Filler Plug	97	BN
			Mainshaft... ..	100	BP
			Mainshaft Bearing	97	BN
			Mainshaft Gears	100	BP
			Operating Sleeves	100	BP
			Remote Control	98	BN
			Remote Control Shaft	99	BN
			Remote Control Shaft Seal	99	BN
			Remote Control Shaft Selector Finger	99	BN
			Reverse Gear	101	BP

INDEX

Description	Page No.	Plate
GEARBOX (SHAVED GEARS AND EXTENDED CHANGE-SPEED LEVER) (continued)		
Reverse Slipper	101	BP
Reverse Spindle	101	BP
Selector Lever	99	BN
Selector Lever Bushes	99	BN
Selector Lever Pivot Jaw	99	BN
Speedometer Driven Gear	97	BN
Speedometer Driving Gear	100	BP
Striking Rods	98	BN
Synchronising Sleeves	98	BP
Top Cover	98	BN

Description	Page No.	Plate
GEARBOX (OVERDRIVE UNIT STANDARD GEARS)		
Breather Plug	107	ABN
Casing	106	ABP
Change-Speed Forks	106	ABN
Change-Speed Lever	107	ABN
Change-Speed Lever Housing	107	ABN
Change-Speed Lever Knob	107	ABN
Change-Speed Selector... ..	106	ABN
Constant Pinion	108	ABP
Constant Pinion Bearing	106	ABN
Countershaft	109	ABP
Countershaft Gears	109	ABP
Countershaft Thrust Washers... ..	109	ABP
Drain Plug	106	ABN
Filler Plug	106	ABN
Mainshaft... ..	107	ABP
Mainshaft Bearing	106	ABN
Mainshaft Gears	108	ABP
Operating Sleeves	108	ABP
Remote Control	106	ABN
Reverse Gear	108	ABP
Reverse Slipper	108	ABP
Reverse Spindle	108	ABP
Striking Rods	106	ABN
Synchronising Sleeves	107—108	ABP
Top Cover	107	ABN

Description	Page No.	Plate
GEARBOX (OVERDRIVE UNIT SHAVED GEARS)		
Breather Plug	114	BBN
Casing	113	BBN
Change-Speed Forks	113	BBN
Change-Speed Lever	115	BBN
Change-Speed Lever Housing	114	BBN
Change-Speed Lever Knob	115	BBN
Change-Speed Selector... ..	113	BBN
Constant Pinion	116	BBP
Constant Pinion Bearing	113	BBN
Countershaft	116	BBP
Countershaft Gear Unit	117	BBP
Countershaft Thrust Washers	117	BBP
Drain Plug	113	BBN
Filler Plug	113	BBN
Mainshaft... ..	115	BBP
Mainshaft Bearing	113	BBN
Mainshaft Gears	116	BBP
Operating Sleeves	116	BBP
Remote Control	113	BBN
Remote Control Shaft	114	BBN
Remote Control Shaft Seal	114	BBN
Remote Control Shaft Selector Finger	114	BBN
Reverse Gear	116	BBP
Reverse Slipper	116	BBP
Reverse Spindle	116	BBP
Selector Lever	115	BBN
Selector Lever Bushes	115	BBN
Selector Lever Pivot Jaw	115	BBN
Striking Rods	113	BBN
Synchronising Sleeves	115—116	BBP
Top Cover	114	BBN

Description	Page No.	Plate
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT 121—131 CN—DN EN—FN		
Accelerator Detent Plunger	128	FN
Brake Band (Forward)	123	CN
Brake Band (Reverse)	123	CN
Clutch Friction Discs	125	DN
Clutch Plates	125	DN
Clutch Retractor Springs	125	DN
Collector Ring	123	DN
Collector Ring Gasket	123	DN
Converter	121	
Converter Shuttle Valves	127	EN
Detent Piston (Governor Control)	128	FN
Dipstick	121	CN
Extension Case	128	FN
Extension Case Gasket	128	FN
Extension Case Oil Seal	128	FN
Extension Detent Cam	128	FN
Extension Valve and Fork	128	FN
Forward Gear Free Wheel Unit	126	DN
Front Planetary Carrier	125	DN
Front Planetary Carrier Piston Ring	125	DN
Front Planetary Carrier Thrust Washer	125	DN
Front Pump and Collector Ring	123	DN
Front Pump Body	124	DN
Front Pump 'O' Ring	123	DN
Front Pump Oil Seal	124	
Front Pump Thrust Washers	124	DN
Front Ring Gear	125	DN
Front Ring Gear Piston Rings	125	DN
Front Sun Gear	125	DN
Front Sun Gear Piston Rings	125	DN
Front Sun Gear Piston Seal	125	DN
Front Sun Gear Thrust Washer	125	DN
Gaskets Set	131	
Governor Assembly	129	FN
Governor Drive Gear on Mainshaft	126	DN
Governor Driven Gear in Rear Pump	130	FN
Governor Return Spring	129	FN
Governor Shaft	129	FN
Intermediate Speed Hold Bellows	130	FN
Intermediate Speed Hold Outer Tube	130	FN
Intermediate Speed Hold Seal... ..	130	FN
Intermediate Speed Hold Solenoid	131	FN
Intermediate Speed Hold Spring	130	FN
Mainshaft... ..	124	DN
Mainshaft Bearing	126	DN
Oil Filter	128	EN
Oil Filter Retainer	128	EN
Oil Sump... ..	128	EN
Oil Sump Gasket	128	EN
Parking Brake Operating Rod... ..	121	CN
Parking Brake Piston	129	FN
Parking Gear on Mainshaft	126	DN
Parking Pawl and Toggle	129	FN
Rear Planetary Carrier	124	DN
Rear Planetary Carrier Piston Ring	124	DN
Rear Planetary Carrier Thrust Washer	124	DN
Rear Pump	130	FN
Rear Pump Gaskets	130	FN
Rear Pump Gears	130	FN
Rear Ring Gear	125	DN
Rear Ring Gear 'O' Ring	125	DN
Rear Ring Gear Piston Ring	125	DN
Rear Sun Gear	125	DN
Rear Sun Gear Washers	125	DN
Relay Valve	127	EN
Relay Valve Plunger	127	EN
Relief Valve	127	EN
Relief Valve Retainers	127	EN
Reverse Gear Free Wheel Unit	126	DN
Reverse Servo Cylinder	122	CN
Reverse Servo Gaskets	122	CN
Seals Kit	131	
Selector Control Oil Seal	121	CN
Selector Control Shaft	121	CN
Selector Lever	121	CN
Servo Cylinder Plate	123	CN
Servo Piston (Inner)	122	CN
Servo Piston (Outer)	122	CN
Servo Piston Seal	122	CN
Speedometer Drive Gear	129	FN

INDEX

Description	Page No.	Plate	Description	Page No.	Plate
REAR BRAKES (DISC TYPE QUICK RELEASE FOR 913144 AND SUBS.			BRAKE CONTROLS (FOR DISC BRAKES) (continued)		
943331 AND SUBS. ... ..	...212—214	CV	Servo Air Cleaner ... ..	... 244	AX
Adaptor Plates ... ..	... 214	CV	Servo Cowl ... ..	... 243	
Bleed Screw and Ball ... ..	... 212	CV	Servo Fixings ... ..	...242—243	AX
Bridge Pipe ... ..	... 212	CV	Servo Vacuum Hose ... ..	...243—244	AX
Caliper ... ..	... 212	CV	Servo Vacuum Pipes ... ..	...243—244	AX
Caliper Shims ... ..	... 214	CV	Supply Tank ... ..	... 241	AX
Cylinders ... ..	... 212	CV	Supply Tank Pipes ... ..	... 241	AX
Disc ... ..	... 214	CV			
Dust Seal... ..	... 212	CV			
Friction Pad ... ..	... 212	CV			
Handbrake ... ..	...212—213	CV	BRAKE CONTROLS (FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH DISC BRAKES) 249—254		BX
Handbrake Friction Pads ... ..	... 213	CV	Anti-Creep Solenoid ... ..	... 254	BX
Handbrake Operating Lever ... ..	... 212	CV	Brake Hoses ... ..	...251—254	BX
Handbrake Pad Carriers ... ..	... 213	CV	Brake Master Cylinder ... ..	... 249	BX
Hose ... ..	... 214		Brake Master Cylinder Housing ... ..	... 250	BX
Hubs ... ..	... 214		Brake Master Cylinder Repair Kit ... ..	... 249	
Repair Kits ... ..	...212—213		Brake Pedal ... ..	... 250	BX
Retractor Bush ... ..	... 212	CV	Brake Pedal Housing ... ..	... 250	BX
Piston ... ..	... 212	CV	Brake Pedal Pads ... ..	... 250	BX
			Brake Pedal Return Spring ... ..	... 250	BX
			Brake Pedal Shaft ... ..	... 250	BX
			Brake Pipes ... ..	...251—254	BX
			Brake Pipe Adaptors ... ..	...253—254	BX
			Hydraulic Pipes ... ..	...251—254	BX
			Hydraulic Pipe Adaptors ... ..	...253—254	BX
			Servo Air Cleaner ... ..	... 252	BX
			Servo Cowl ... ..	... 251	
			Servo Fixings ... ..	... 251	BX
			Servo Vacuum Hose ... ..	...251—252	BX
			Servo Vacuum Pipe ... ..	...251—252	BX
			Supply Tank ... ..	... 249	BX
			Supply Tank Pipes ... ..	... 249	BX
BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (5½" WITH DRUM BRAKES) ... ..	...217—218	W			
Repair Kits ... ..	... 218				
BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (6¾" WITH DRUM BRAKES) ... ..	...221—222	AW			
Repair Kits ... ..	... 222				
BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (6¾" WITH DISC BRAKES) ... ..	...225—226	BW	BRAKE CONTROLS (FOR AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION WITH DRUM BRAKES) 257—262		CX
Repair Kits ... ..	... 226		Anti-Creep Solenoid ... ..	... 262	CX
			Brake Hoses ... ..	...259—262	CX
			Brake Master Cylinder ... ..	... 257	CX
			Brake Master Cylinder Housing ... ..	... 257	CX
			Brake Master Cylinder Repair Kit ... ..	... 257	
			Brake Pedal ... ..	...257—258	CX
			Brake Pedal Housing ... ..	... 257	CX
			Brake Pedal Pads ... ..	...258—259	CX
			Brake Pedal Return Spring ... ..	... 258	CX
			Brake Pedal Shaft ... ..	... 257	CX
			Brake Pipes ... ..	...259—262	CX
			Brake Pipe Adaptors ... ..	...261—262	CX
			Hydraulic Pipes ... ..	...259—262	CX
			Hydraulic Pipe Adaptors ... ..	...261—262	CX
			Servo Fixings ... ..	... 259	CX
			Servo Vacuum Hose ... ..	...259—260	CX
			Servo Vacuum Pipe ... ..	...259—260	CX
RESERVAC ... ..	... 230	CW			
BRAKE CONTROLS (FOR DRUM BRAKES) ... ..	...233—238	X	HANDBRAKE CONTROL (FOR DRUM BRAKES 900001 TO 907973 940001 TO 942464) ... ..	...266—268	Y
Brake Hoses ... ..	...235—238	X	Handbrake ... ..	... 266	Y
Brake Master Cylinder ... ..	... 233	X	Handbrake Cable ... ..	... 268	Y
Brake Master Cylinder Housing ... ..	... 233	X	Handbrake Compensator ... ..	... 267	Y
Brake Master Cylinder Repair Kit ... ..	... 233		Handbrake Compensator Spring ... ..	... 267	
Brake Pedal ... ..	... 234	X	Handbrake Lever ... ..	...266—267	Y
Brake Pedal Housing ... ..	... 233	X	Handbrake Shaft ... ..	... 266	Y
Brake Pedal Pads ... ..	... 234	X	Handbrake Shaft Housing ... ..	... 266	Y
Brake Pedal Return Springs ... ..	... 234	X			
Brake Pedal Shaft ... ..	... 233	X	HANDBRAKE CONTROL (FOR DRUM BRAKES 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.) ... ..	...270—272	AY
Brake Pipes ... ..	...235—238	X	Handbrake ... ..	... 270	AY
Brake Pipe Adaptor ... ..	...237—238	X	Handbrake Cables ... ..	...271—272	AY
Hydraulic Pipes ... ..	...235—238	X	Handbrake Cable Fork End ... ..	... 271	AY
Hydraulic Pipe Adaptor ... ..	...237—238	X	Handbrake Compensator ... ..	...271—272	AY
Servo Fixings ... ..	... 235	X	Handbrake Compensator Spring ... ..	... 271	
Servo Vacuum Hose ... ..	... 235	X	Handbrake Lever ... ..	... 270	AY
Servo Vacuum Pipe ... ..	... 235	X	Handbrake Shaft ... ..	... 270	AY
			Handbrake Shaft Housing ... ..	... 270	AY
BRAKE CONTROLS (FOR DISC BRAKES) ... ..	...241—246	AX			
Brake Hoses ... ..	...243—246	AX			
Brake Master Cylinder ... ..	... 241	AX			
Brake Master Cylinder Housing ... ..	... 242	AX			
Brake Master Cylinder Repair Kit ... ..	... 241				
Brake Pedal ... ..	... 242	AX			
Brake Pedal Housing ... ..	... 242	AX			
Brake Pedal Pads ... ..	... 242	AX			
Brake Pedal Return Spring ... ..	... 242	AX			
Brake Pedal Shaft ... ..	... 242	AX			
Brake Pipes ... ..	...243—246	AX			
Brake Pipe Adaptors ... ..	...245—246	AX			
Hydraulic Pipes ... ..	...243—246	AX			
Hydraulic Pipe Adaptors ... ..	...245—246	AX			

INDEX

Description	Page No.	Plate	Description	Page No.	Plate
BODY PANELS (CHASSIS 907974 AND SUBS. : 942465 AND SUBS.)			BODY FITTINGS (continued)		
' A ' Post...	331—332	HZ	Front Door Casings	377	LZ
Air Cleaner Air Intake	334	HZ	Front Door Facia	377	LZ
' B ' and ' C ' Post	332	HZ	Front Door Glass	374	LZ
Body Side	331		Front Door Handles	373	LZ
Bonnet	338	HZ	Front Door Handle Escutcheons	374	LZ
Bonnet Hinge	338		Front Door Sealing Rubbers	375	LZ
Bonnet Hinge Return Spring	338		Front Door Ventilator	375—377	LZ
Bonnet Lock	335		Front Door Ventilator Sealing Rubber	377	LZ
' D ' Post	332—333	HZ	Front Door Water Deflector	375	
Dash Side Panel	333	HZ	Front Door Window Surround	378	LZ
Door Sill	333	HZ	Front Door Window Finishers	374	LZ
Drip Moulding	331		Front Door Glass Channels	375	LZ
Cantrail Panel	333	HZ	Front Number Plate	383	
Cantrail Panel Reinforcement	336	HZ	Front Seats	361—362	JZ
Facia Reinforcing Panel... ..	337	HZ	Front Window Finishers	374	LZ
Front Door	338—339	HZ	Front Window Regulator Channels	374	LZ
Front Door Lock	339—340		Front Window Regulator Handles	373	LZ
Front Door Panels	339—340		Front Window Weather Strips	375	LZ
Front Door Striker	340		Gearbox Cover	356	JZ
Front Door Window Regulator	339		Gearbox Cover Grommet	356	JZ
Front Wing	334	HZ	Headlamp Motif	347	JZ
Front Wing Capping Strips	337	HZ	Horn Grille	348	JZ
Front Wing Closing Plate	336	HZ	Instrument Board	352	JZ
Front Wing Seals	334	HZ	Insulating Felts	366	
Front Wing Stay	337	HZ	Interior Lamp	368	KZ
Petrol Filler Box	334	HZ	Interior Mirror	351	JZ
Petrol Filler Door	334	HZ	Jaguar Mascot	348	JZ
Petrol Filler Door Return Spring	334		Licence Holder	351	
Rear Door	340	HZ	Mascot	348	JZ
Rear Door Lock... ..	341—342		Mirror	351	JZ
Rear Door Panels	341		Parcel Shelf	368	KZ
Rear Door Striker	342		Radiator Grille	348	JZ
Rear Door Window Regulator	341		Radiator Grille Badge	348	JZ
Rear Wheel Cover	343	HZ	Radiator Grille Badge Boss	348	JZ
Roof Panel	331	HZ	Rear Bumper	372	KZ
Seat Runners	344		Rear Doors	378	
Scuttle Ventilator	343	HZ	Rear Door Arm Rests	383	MZ
Tonneau Side Panel	336	HZ	Rear Door Ash Trays	383	MZ
Trunk Lid	342	HZ	Rear Door Beadings	380	MZ
Trunk Lid Hinge	342		Rear Door Casings	383	MZ
Trunk Lid Panel	342		Rear Door Facia... ..	382	MZ
Trunk Lid Striker	342		Rear Door Glass	380	MZ
Windscreen Header Panel	336	HZ	Rear Door Glass Channels	380—381	MZ
Windscreen Rail	337	HZ	Rear Door Handles	378—379	MZ
Windscreen Side Panels	333	HZ	Rear Door Handle Escutcheons	379	MZ
			Rear Door Sealing Rubbers	381	MZ
			Rear Door Ventilators	381—382	MZ
			Rear Door Ventilators Sealing Rubber	382	MZ
			Rear Door Window Finishers	380	MZ
			Rear Door Window Regulator Channels	380	MZ
			Rear Door Window Regulator Handles	379	MZ
			Rear Door Window Surrounds	383	MZ
			Rear Door Weather Strip	381	MZ
			Rear Number Plate	383	
			Rear Number Plate Beading	370	KZ
			Rear Number Plate Lamp	370	KZ
			Rear Quarter Trim Panels	368	KZ
			Rear Seat	367	KZ
			Rear Seat Arm Rests	367	KZ
			Roof Details	362—363	
			Screen Rail Capping	355	JZ
			Scuttle Beadings	358	JZ
			Scuttle Casings	359—360	JZ
			Sealing Rubbers	371	
			Spare Wheel Clamp	370	KZ
			Sun Visor	350	JZ
			Tacking Strips	363	
			Tonneau Beadings	368	KZ
			Tool Container	370	KZ
			Tread Plates	358	JZ
			Trim Details	367	
			Trunk Casings	370	KZ
			Trunk Floor Mat	369	
			Trunk Lid Buffers	371	
			Trunk Lid Lock	369	KZ
			Trunk Lid Seal	369	KZ
			Water Deflector	375	
			Windscreen	350	JZ
			Windscreen Finishers	350	JZ
			Windscreen Seal	350	JZ
			Windscreen Trim Panels	351	
BODY FITTINGS	347—383	JZ—KZ			
		LZ—MZ			
' A ' Post Cappings	355	JZ			
Air Grille	348	JZ			
Anti-Drum Material	363—364				
Ash Tray (Instrument Board)	352	JZ			
Ash Tray (Rear Door Arm Rest)	383	MZ			
' B ' and ' C ' Post Beading	362	JZ			
' B ' and ' C ' Post Casings	371	KZ			
' B ' and ' C ' Post Facias	372	KZ			
Back Light	368	KZ			
Back Light Finisher	369	KZ			
Back Light Seal	369	KZ			
Bonnet Beading	349	JZ			
Bonnet Buffers	349	JZ			
Bonnet Lock Control	349	JZ			
Carpets	365—366				
Carpet Fasteners	366				
Carpet Fixing Strips	367				
Change-Speed Lever Grommet	356	JZ			
Cubby Box	354	JZ			
Cubby Box Lock	353				
Demister	356—357				
Demister Hoses	356—357				
Door Sill Tread Plates	358	JZ			
Draught Piping	367				
Facia Boards	353	JZ			
Felts	365—366				
Front Bumper	347	JZ			
Front Doors	373				
Front Door Arm Rests	377	LZ			
Front Door Beadings	374	LZ			

INDEX

Description	Page No.	Plate	Description	Page No.	Plate
BODY FITTINGS (AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION)	389—392		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (continued)		
BODY FITTINGS (OVERDRIVE UNIT)	393—399		Horns	420	
TOOL KIT	401		Ignition Coil	408	
HEATER UNIT	402—404	NZ	Ignition Coil Bracket	408	
Control Lever	404	NZ	Ignition Switch	412	
Control Lever Escutcheon	404	NZ	Instrument Panel	411—412	
Control Lever Knob	404	NZ	Instrument Panel Bracket	412	
Control Lever Name Plate	404	NZ	Interior Light Switch	411—412	
Control Valve	402	NZ	Number Plate Lamp	420	
Control Valve Flange	402	NZ	Oil Pressure Gauge	413	
Control Valve Seal	402	NZ	Panel Harness	424	
Heater Casing	402	NZ	Panel Lights Switch	411	
Heater Fan	402	NZ	Petrol Gauge	414	
Heater Hoses	403—404	NZ	Petrol Pump	409—410	
Heater Motor	402	NZ	Petrol Tank Unit	417	
Heater Pipes	403—404	NZ	Plugs	426	
Heater Radiator	402	NZ	Reverse Lamp	420	
Inner Cable	404	NZ	Reverse Lamp Switch	420	
Inner Cable Pin	404	NZ	Revolution Counter	416	
Inner Cable Trunnon	403	NZ	Revolution Counter Cable	416	
Outer Cable	404	NZ	Revolution Counter Cable Gearbox	416	
Outer Cable Clamp	403	NZ	Revolution Counter Remote Control	416	
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	407—425		Road Lights Switch	411—412	
Ammeter	411		Side Lamps	419	
Battery	423		Speedometer	414—415	
Battery Cables	424		Speedometer Cable	416	
Battery Cable Screws	424		Speedometer Remote Control	415—416	
Battery Cover	423		Starter Motor	408	
Battery Fixing Rods	424		Starter Motor Solenoid	408	
Battery Fixing Strap	423		Starter Motor Strap	408	
Battery Tray	423		Starter Switch	411	
Battery Tray Drain Tube	423		Steering Column Control	420	
Body Harness	424		Stop Light Switch	419	
Boots	426		Stop/Tail Lamps	419	
Cables	425		Switches	411—412	
Cable Sleeves	425		Switch Escutcheons	412	
Chassis Harness	424		Switch Knobs	411	
Choke Warning Light	412		Tail Lamp	419	
Choke Warning Light Switch	412		Tail Lamp Harness	424	
Cigar Lighter	416		Water Temperature Gauge	413	
Clips	426		Windscreen Wiper	421—422	
Clock	416		Windscreen Wiper Arms	422—423	
Control Box	410		Windscreen Wiper Blade	423	
Control Box Adaptor	410		Windscreen Wiper Outer Casings	422	
Control Box Shield	410		Windscreen Wiper Switch	411	
Direction Indicator Switch	421		Windscreen Wiper Wheelbox	422	
Distributor	409		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION)	427—429	
Distributor Condenser	409		ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (OVERDRIVE UNIT)	431—433	
Distributor Contacts	409		WINDSCREEN WASHING UNIT	435—436	PZ
Distributor Suction Pipe	409		OPTIONAL EXTRAS	438—440	
Distributor Vacuum Unit	409		Bench Type Seats	440	
Dynamo	407		Bucket Seats	440	
Dynamo Fan	407		Car Radio	438	
Dynamo Pulley	407		Condenser (Clock)	439	
Earth Cables	425		Condenser (Dynamo)	438	
Earth Terminals	425		Condenser (Ignition Coil)	438	
Flasher Unit	419		Condenser (Petrol Pump)	438	
Fog Lamp	421		Loudspeaker Lead	438	
Fog Lamp Collar	421		Loudspeaker Mounting Board	438	
Fuse Box	411		Petrol Filler Cap	439	
Fuse Box Adaptor	411		Rear Door Lock (Child's Safety)	439	
Grommets	425		Rim-Bellishers	439	
Headlamp	417—418		Sun Visor	440	
Headlamp Dipper Switch	419		Towing Bar	439	
Heater Switch	411		Wheel Discs	439	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8611	CYLINDER BLOCK	A.1	1	
C.317	Core Plug (Welch Washer) at right-hand side of Cylinder Block		1	
C.315	Core Plug (Welch Washer) at each side of Cylinder Block	A.2	6	
C.5022	Plug (1" Briggs) on left-hand side of Cylinder Block, sealing aperture for heater element	A.3	1	
C.2352	Plug ($\frac{1}{2}$ " A.N.F.) at right-hand side of Cylinder Block, sealing oil gallery apertures	A.4	6	
C.2296/3	Washer (Copper) on Plugs	A.5	6	
C.8653	Front Timing Cover	A.6	1	
C.2305	Plug ($\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.) in front end of oil gallery	A.7	1	
C.2157	Headed Plug ($\frac{3}{8}$ " A.N.F.) in rear end of oil gallery		1	
C.2296/2	Washer (Copper) on Plug		1	
C.11530	Screwed Plug at rear face of Cylinder Block		1	
C.11531	Washer (Copper) for screwed Plug		1	
C.13479	Dowel for location of Timing Cover on front of Cylinder Block and between Bearing Caps and Cylinder Block	A.8	16	
C.13478	Dowel for location of Clutch Housing on rear face of Cylinder Block		2	
C.2269	Stud (Plain) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Block	A.9	13	
C.2270	Stud (Dowel) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Block	A.10	1	
C.2258	*Cover on rear face of Cylinder Block	A.11	1	
C.2373	Ring Dowel , between Rear Cover and Cylinder Block	A.12	2	
NB.131/7D	Bolt , Centre, securing Rear Cover to Cylinder Block	A.13	1	
NB.131/8.5D	Bolt , Outer, securing Rear Cover to Cylinder Block	A.14	2	
FG.105/X	Spring Washer on Bolts	A.15	3	
C.2332	*Sealing Ring , on Rear Cover	A.16	1	
C.2394	*Ring Dowel , between Sealing Ring and Rear Cover	A.17	2	
C.2470	*Cap Screw , securing Sealing Ring to Rear Cover	A.18	2	
C.5846	Union , connecting oil feed pipe to Cylinder Block	A.19	1	
C.4146	Washer (Copper) at each side of union	A.20	2	
C.2430	Sealing Ring , in Distributor aperture on Cylinder Block	A.21	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw , Set, securing Distributor in Cylinder Block		1	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrew		1	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, on Setscrew		1	
NS.119/2D	Plug , in aperture for Distributor drive lubrication		1	
AW.102/E	Washer (Copper) on Plug		1	
C.2262	Bolt , securing Bearing Caps		14	
C.2425	Washer , locking bolts on centre, intermediate and rear Bearing Caps		11	
C.2427	Washer , locking bolts on front Bearing Cap		2	
<p>Note :—The items marked with an asterisk (*) above will, in future, be supplied only as a complete assembly to Part No. C.14400</p>				
C.10969	LINER FOR CYLINDER BLOCK		6	FOR USE WHEN RECONDITIONING CYLINDER BLOCK.
C.13457	FILTER GAUZE, IN CYLINDER BLOCK, BEHIND HYDRAULIC CHAIN TENSIONER		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.1881 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.2354	WATER DRAIN TAP FOR LEFT-HAND SIDE OF CYLINDER BLOCK	A.22	1	
C.2296/3	Washer (Copper) on Drain Tap	A.23	1	
C.316	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Tap	A.24	2	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10914	DYNAMO MOUNTING BRACKET	A.25	1	
NS.137/6D FG.106/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		3 3	
NB.131/8D NN.131/L FG.105/X	Bolt, securing Dynamo to Mounting Bracket Nut on Bolts Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2 2 2	
C.8628	CRANKSHAFT	A.26	1	
C.4283	Screwed Plug, in Crankshaft Journals		6	
C.2226	Bush, in rear end of Crankshaft, for Gearbox Primary Shaft	A.27	1	
C.2316	Thrust Washer, for centre Bearing Cap (.091"/.093")	A.28	2	Over-size Thrust Washers to be used for service replacements if required.
C.2316/1	Thrust Washer, for centre Bearing Cap (.095"/.097")	A.28	2	
C.2315	Main Bearing, on front, centre and rear journals of Crankshaft (standard size)	A.29	6 halves	
C.2317	Main Bearing, on intermediate journals of Crankshaft (standard size)	A.30	8 halves	
	Main Bearings are obtainable in the following under-sizes :—			
	— .020"	— .030"	— .040"	
	When ordering, please quote Part No. and under-size required (e.g. C.2315/20 for .020" under-size)			
C.8805	PULLEY, ON CRANKSHAFT, FOR FAN BELT		1	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN CRANK-SHAFT DAMPER IS NOT FITTED. From Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.2499.
C.2173	Distance Piece behind Pulley		1	
C.2283	Oil Thrower behind distance piece		1	
C.2170	Gear, for Timing Chain		1	
C.2314	Gear, for Oil Pump drive		1	
C.757	Key, locking Pulley and Gears to Crankshaft		3	
C.10959	Bolt, securing Pulley to Crankshaft		1	
C.2468 C.8806	Washer, behind Bolt Tab Washer, locking Bolt		1 1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12037	CRANKSHAFT DAMPER	A.31	1	} Fitted to Engine No. BB.2500 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.12038	Hub, for crankshaft damper	A.32	1	
C.2466	Cone, for centre of hub	A.33	1	} Fitted to Engine No. BB.2500 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.2173	Distance piece, on Crankshaft, behind Damper	A.34	1	
C.2283	Oil Thrower, behind Distance Piece	A.35	1	
C.2170	Gear, for Timing Chain	A.36	1	
C.2314	Gear, for Oil Pump Drive	A.37	1	
C.757	Key, locking Cone to Damper Hub and Crankshaft, and Gears for Timing Chain and Oil Pump to Crankshaft	A.38	4	
C.12039	PULLEY, ON CRANKSHAFT, FOR FAN BELT	A.39	1	} REQUIRED ONLY WHEN CRANKSHAFT DAMPER IS FITTED. At Engine No. BB.2500 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
NB.139/9F	Bolt, securing Pulley to Damper Hub		6	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	} Fitted to Engine No. BB.2500 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.5896	Bolt, securing Damper to Crankshaft	A.40	1	
C.2468	Washer, behind Bolt	A.41	1	
C.12040	Tab Washer, locking Bolt	A.42	1	
C.8417	CONNECTING ROD (LESS BEARINGS)	A.43	6	
C.2439	Bearing, Small End		6	
C.3944	Bolt, securing Caps to Connecting Rod		12	
C.2361	Nut, on Bolts		12	
L.103.5/8U	Split Pin, locking Nuts		12	
C.1132	Bearing, Big End (Standard Size)	A.44	12 halves	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 to BE.1115
C.5893	Bearing, Big End (Standard Size)	A.44	12 halves	Fitted to Engine No. BE.1116 and subs.
<p>BIG END BEARINGS are obtainable in the following undersizes :— —.020" —.030" —.040"</p> <p>When ordering, please quote Part No. and under-size required (e.g. C.1132/20 for .020" undersize)</p>				
C.10087	FLYWHEEL	A.45	1	
C.2313	Dowel, in centre of Flywheel	A.46	2	
C.8631	Dowel, on outer face of Flywheel	A.47	2	
C.4855	Screw, Set, securing Flywheel to Crankshaft	A.48	10	
C.4810	Plate, locking Setscrews	A.49	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8632	PISTON, COMPLETE		6	7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO.
C.8633	PISTON, COMPLETE	A.50	6	8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO.
C.5830	Pressure Ring, upper (chromium plated)	A.51	6	
C.5831	Pressure Ring, lower	A.52	6	
C.5832	Scraper Ring	A.53	6	
C.3104	Gudgeon Pin, retaining Piston on Connecting Rods	A.54	6	
C.3964	Circlip, securing Gudgeon Pins in Pistons	A.55	12	
<p>PISTONS AND RINGS are obtainable in the following oversizes :—</p> <p>+ .010" + .020" + .030" + .040"</p> <p>When ordering, please state Part No. and over-size required (e.g. C.3087/20 for .020" over-size)</p>				
C.10064	ALUMINIUM OIL SUMP		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9000.
C.9155	STEEL OIL SUMP ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.9001 to BB.9433.
C.12386	STEEL OIL SUMP ASSEMBLY	A.56	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.9434 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs. but may be used to replace Oil Sump C.9155 prior to these Engine Numbers.
C.8595	Gasket, between Oil Sump and Cylinder Block	A.57	2 halves	
C.8593	Seal, at front end of Oil Sump	A.58	1	
C.2302	Seal (Cork Rubber) at rear end of Oil Sump	A.59	1	
C.2364	Drain Plug, for Oil Sump	A.60	1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Oil Sump Drain Plug	A.61	1	
C.10921	Stud, at bottom of Oil Sump for fixing Filter Cover	A.62	8	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9000.
C.9166	FILTER BASKET ASSEMBLY, INSIDE OIL SUMP	A.63	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9171	COVER, AT BOTTOM OF OIL SUMP, RETAINING FILTER BASKET IN SUMP	A.64	1	
C.9173	Gasket, at each side of Filter Basket	A.65	2	
NN.131/L FW.105/E	Nut, securing Cover and Filter Basket to Oil Sump Washer (Copper) under nuts		8 8	} REQUIRED ONLY WHEN ALUMINIUM OIL SUMP IS FITTED.
NS.131/5D FW.105/E	Screw, Set, securing Cover and Filter Basket to Oil Sump Washer (Copper) on Setscrews		8 8	
NS.131/5D NS.131/6D FW.105/E	Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block Screw, Set, securing Oil Sump to Cylinder Block Washer (Copper) on Setscrews		1 25 26	} REQUIRED ONLY WHEN STEEL OIL SUMP IS FITTED.
C.12382	HOSE, FROM OIL SUMP TO OIL CLEANER		1	} Fitted to Engine No. BB.9001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose		2	
C.10369	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP	A.66	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9000.
C.12620	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY FOR OIL SUMP		1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.9001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.8068	FLEXIBLE OIL PIPE FROM TOP OF OIL CLEANER TO COPPER PIPE	A.67	1	
C.11628	COPPER OIL PIPE BETWEEN FLEXIBLE PIPES FROM OIL CLEANER TO PRESSURE GAUGE	A.68	1	
C.10110	FLEXIBLE OIL PIPE FROM COPPER PIPE TO PRESSURE GAUGE ON INSTRUMENT PANEL	A.69	1	
C.13937	IGNITION TIMING POINTER ON OIL SUMP	A.70	1	} Fitted to Engine No. BC.4095 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
NS.125/3D NN.125/L C.724	Screw, Set, securing Timing Pointer to front of Oil Sump Nut, on Setscrews Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2 2 2	
C.11480	BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR LEFT-HAND FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING	A.71	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11481	BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR RIGHT-HAND FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING	A.72	1	
NS.143/6D	Screw, Set, securing Engine Mounting Brackets to Cylinder Block		6	
C.727	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
C.4794	FRONT ENGINE MOUNTING (RUBBER)	A.73	2	
NS.150/7D	Screw, Set, securing Engine to Rubber Mounting		2	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
NB.131/7D	Bolt, securing Rubber Mountings to Flange Support Brackets		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		4	
C.11528	L.H. FLANGE SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY	A.74	1	
C.11529	R.H. FLANGE SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY	A.75	1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Flange Support Brackets to Body		4	
NB.131/30D	Bolt, securing Flange Support Brackets to Body		4	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Setscrews and Bolts		8	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		8	
C.12890	STABILISING LINK AT REAR OF CYLINDER BLOCK	A.76	1	
C.10940	Bush, in Stabilising Link	A.77	1	} Fitted up to and including Gearbox Serial No. GB.19910.
C.8667/3	Nut, self-locking, securing Stabilising Link to Bearing Bracket		1	
BD.541/14	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	
C.11607	Stepped Washer, on Stabilising Link, at top of Rubber Mounting	A.78	1	
C.11688	Stepped Bush, on Stabilising Link, at bottom of Rubber Mounting	A.79	1	
C.8667/3	Nut, self-locking, securing Stabilising Link to Rubber Mounting		1	
UFB.143/14R	Bolt, securing Stabilising Link to Converter Housing Bracket	A.80	1	} Fitted to Gearbox Serial No. GB.19911 and subs.
C.8737/4	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolt	A.81	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11605	RUBBER MOUNTING FOR STABILISING LINK AT TOP	A.82	1	
UFS.131/6R C.8667/2	Screw, Set, securing Rubber Mounting to Dash Nut, self-locking, on Setscrews		2 2	
C.11757	BEARING BRACKET ASSEMBLY, ON CLUTCH HOUSING, FOR MOUNTING OF STABILISING LINK AT BOTTOM		1	Fitted up to and including Gearbox Serial No. GB. 19910.
C.12888	R.H. BEARING BRACKET, MOUNTING STABILISING LINK AT BOTTOM	A.83	1	} Fitted to Gearbox Serial No. GB.19911 and subs.
C.12889	L.H. BEARING BRACKET, MOUNTING STABILISING LINK AT BOTTOM	A.84	1	
UCS.131/6R C.725	Screw, Set, securing Bearing Brackets to Clutch Housing Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.10840	CHANNEL SUPPORT FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING (UNDER GEARBOX)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 902168. 940001 to 940972.
C.8597	RUBBER MOUNTING, IN CHANNEL SUPPORT, AT REAR OF ENGINE (UNDER GEARBOX)		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 902168. 940001 to 940972.
UFB.143/36R C.8935 C.8667/4 FW.107/T	Bolt, securing Rubber Mounting to Channel Support Distance Piece, on Bolts Nut, self-locking, on Bolts Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2 2 2 1	
C.8919 FW.107/T C.8667/4	Bolt, securing Rubber Mounting to Gearbox Washer, Plain, on Bolts Nut, self-locking, on Bolts		2 2 2	
C.12292	CHANNEL SUPPORT ASSEMBLY FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING (UNDER GEARBOX)		1	
C.12293	Channel Support only	A.85	1	
C.12335	Spring Seat (Rubber) cemented to inside of Channel Support	A.86	1	
C.12265	Centre Bush (Rubber)	A.87	1	

CYLINDER BLOCK

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12295	SPRING RETAINER ASSEMBLY FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING	A.88	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 902169 and subs. 940973 and subs.
C.12298	COIL SPRING FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING (NOT REQUIRED WHEN OVERDRIVE UNIT IS FITTED)	A.89	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 902169 and subs. 940973 and subs.
C.12299	COIL SPRING FOR REAR ENGINE MOUNTING (FOR USE ONLY WHEN OVERDRIVE UNIT IS FITTED)	A.89	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 902169 and subs. 940973 and subs. NOTE COIL SPRING C.12299 IS IDENTIFIED BY A DAB OF RED PAINT.
C.8919 FW.108/T C.8667/4	Bolt , securing Rear Engine Mounting to Gearbox. Washer , Plain, on Bolts Nut , Self-locking, on Bolts		2 2 2	} Fitted to Chassis No. 902169 and subs. 940973 and subs.
C.11427	Packing Block , between flange of Channel Support and underside of floor	A.90	4	
UFB.131/9R C.8937 FG.105/X	Bolt , securing Channel Support to Body Stiffening Plate , under head of Bolts Washer , Spring, between Stiffening Plates and head of Bolts	A.91	8 4 8	
SD.1038	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR COMPLETE ENGINE OVERHAUL		1	

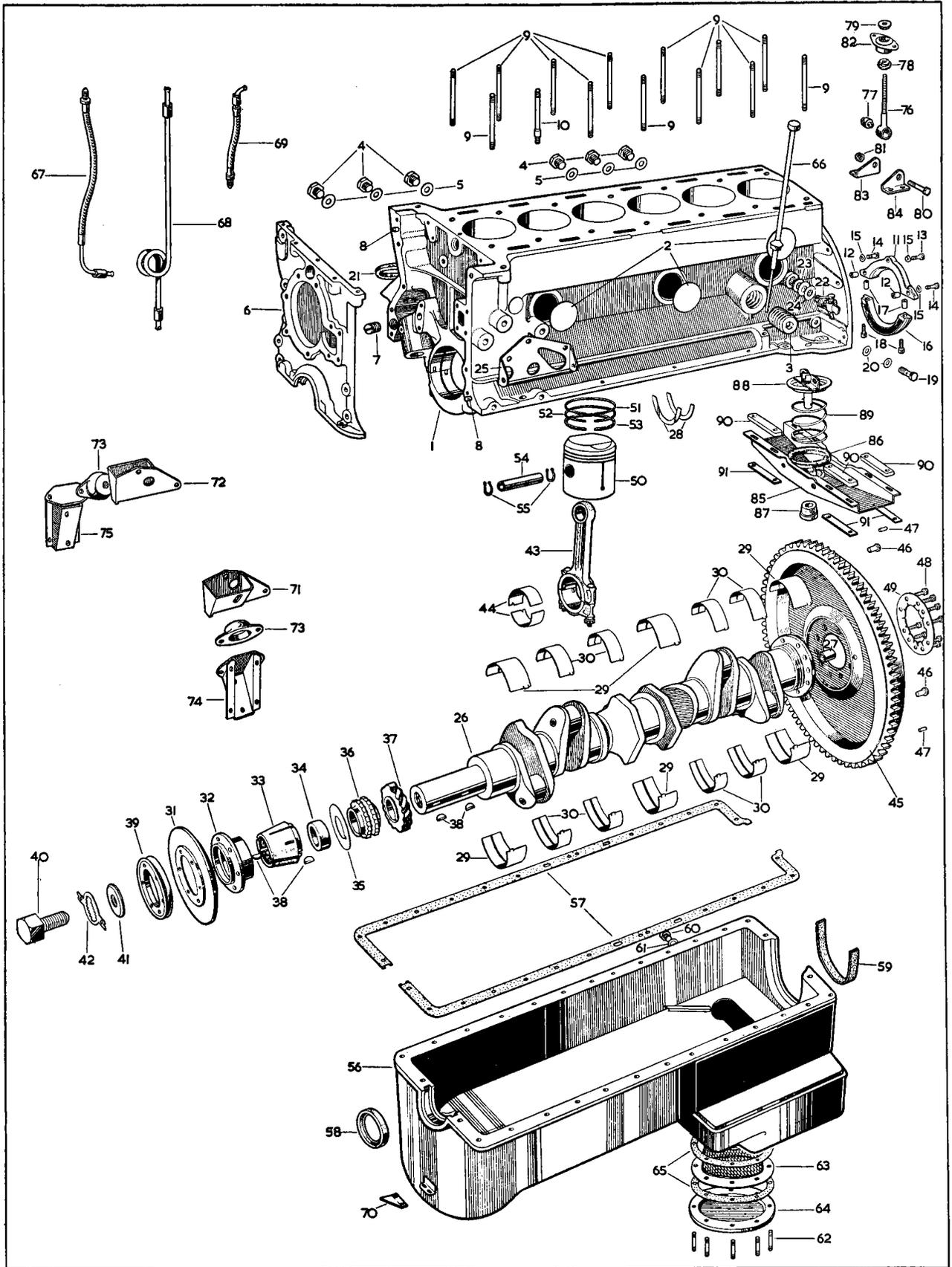


PLATE A

OIL PUMP

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8612	OIL PUMP COMPLETE (H.E.1359)		1	
C.8823	Body only (H.E.1360)	B.1	1	SUPPLIED ONLY AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY.
C.9794	Rotor Assembly (H.E.1493) (comprising Inner Rotor, Outer Rotor, Driving Shaft and Locking Pin)	B.2	1	
C.8824	Cover, at bottom of Pump	B.3	1	
UCS.131/8R	Screw, Set, securing Cover	B.4	2	
UCS.131/14R	Screw, Set, securing Cover	B.5	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	B.6	4	
C.8649	' O ' Ring, in Oil Pump Body and Cover	B.7	2	
C.8646	Drive Shaft, between Distributor and Coupling Shaft	B.8	1	
C.8647	Bush, on Drive Shaft	B.9	1	
C.2393	Washer, on Drive Shaft (at bottom of Bush)	B.10	1	
C.2152	Helical Gear, driving Oil Pump and Distributor	B.11	1	
C.753	Key, locking Helical Gear on Drive Shaft	B.12	1	
NN.256/L	Nut, at bottom of Drive Shaft	B.13	1	
C.2151	Special Washer, locking Nut	B.14	1	
C.8648	Shaft, Coupling, Driving Gear in Pump and Drive Shaft for Distributor	B.15	1	
C.9294	Dowel Bolt, securing Oil Pump to Bearing Cap	B.16	3	
C.7263	Tab Washer, on Bolts	B.17	3	
C.8608	OIL DELIVERY PIPE FROM PUMP TO CYLINDER BLOCK	B.18	1	
C.2220	Gasket, between flange of Delivery Pipe and Cylinder Block	B.19	1	
NB.131/6D	Bolt, securing Delivery Pipe to Cylinder Block		2	
C.7263	Tab Washer, locking Bolts		2	
C.10356	OIL SUCTION PIPE FROM OIL SUMP TO PUMP	B.20	1	
C.6824	Clip, securing Suction Pipe to Struts	B.21	2	
C.8665	Strut, on Pump, supporting Suction Pipe	B.22	1	
C.10075	Strut, on Bearing Cap, supporting Suction Pipe	B.23	1	
NS.125/5D	Screw, Set, securing Clips to Struts		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.3968/1	Nut, Self-locking, on Setscrews		2	
C.9168	Hood, sealing bottom of Suction Pipe	B.24	1	
C.6828	Spring, compressing Hood	B.25	1	
L.103/10U	Split Pin, retaining Hood and Spring on Suction Pipe	B.26	1	

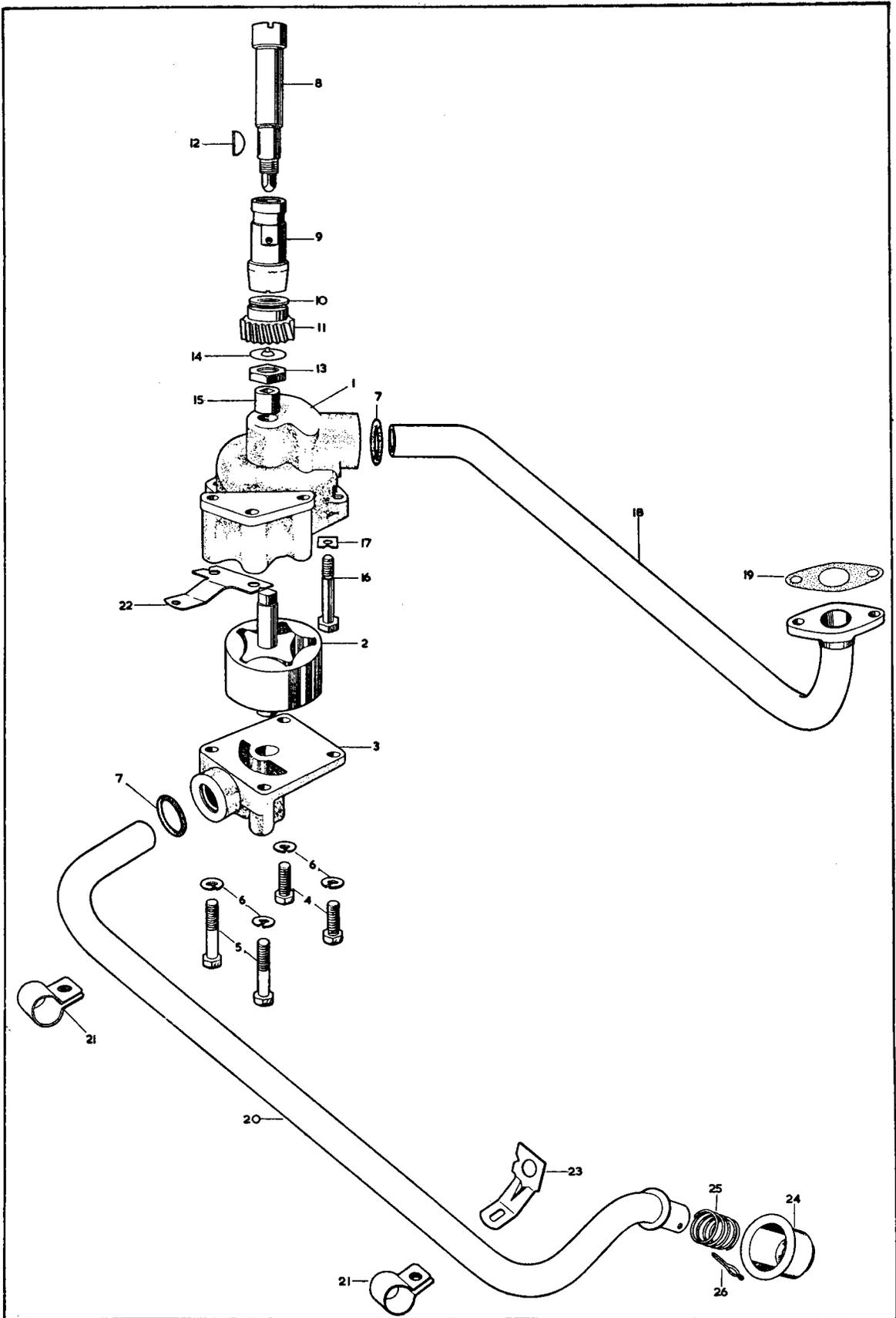


PLATE B

OIL CLEANER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9085	OIL CLEANER, COMPLETE (TECALEMIT FA.2705)		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9000.
6157	Canister Assembly (61871)	C.1	1	
6159	Spring, at bottom of Canister (160441)	C.2	1	
6160	Washer, Plain, at top of Spring (174660)	C.3	1	
6161	Washer (Felt) under Pressure Plate (141251)	C.4	1	
6162	Pressure Plate, at bottom of Canister (134337)	C.5	1	
6156	Bolt, through Canister (103183)	C.6	1	
6158	Washer (Rubber) under head of Bolt (137367)	C.7	1	
6163	Spring Clip, on Bolt (174966)	C.8	1	
1526	Element (FG.2306)	C.9	1	
6144	Filter Head Assembly (41032)	C.10	1	
6147	Clamping Plate, on Filter Head (134282)	C.11	1	
6148	Anchor Insert, holding Clamping Plate to Filter Head (103118)	C.12	1	
6155	Sealing Ring, between Filter Head and Canister (137366)	C.13	1	
2698	Union Screw, at top of Filter Head for connection of Flexible Hose (102256)	C.14	1	
5243	Washer (Copper) for Union Screw (4323)	C.15	1	
6145	Seat, inside Filter Head, for Relief Valve (103127)	C.16	1	
6146	Circlip, retaining Valve Seat in Filter Head (175043)	C.17	1	
2713	Relief Valve (118076)	C.18	1	
6462	Spring, for Relief Valve (160604)	C.19	1	
6154	Dome Nut, retaining Relief Valve Spring (103125)	C.20	1	
6153	Washer (Alum) on Dome Nut (174669)	C.21	1	
6150	Drain Plug, at bottom of Filter Head (103181)	C.22	1	
6149	Washer (Alum) sealing Drain Plug (150382)	C.23	1	
C.12177	Gasket, between Oil Cleaner and Cylinder Block	C.24	1	
NB.131/10D	Bolt (Short) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		2	
NB.131/26D	Bolt (Medium) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		1	
NB.131/36D	Bolt (Long) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		1	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Bolts, adjacent to Cylinder Block		4	
FW.105/T	Washer (Steel) under head of Bolts		4	
C.11909	Bracket, under head of long Bolt, for anchoring of Throttle Return Spring	C.25	1	

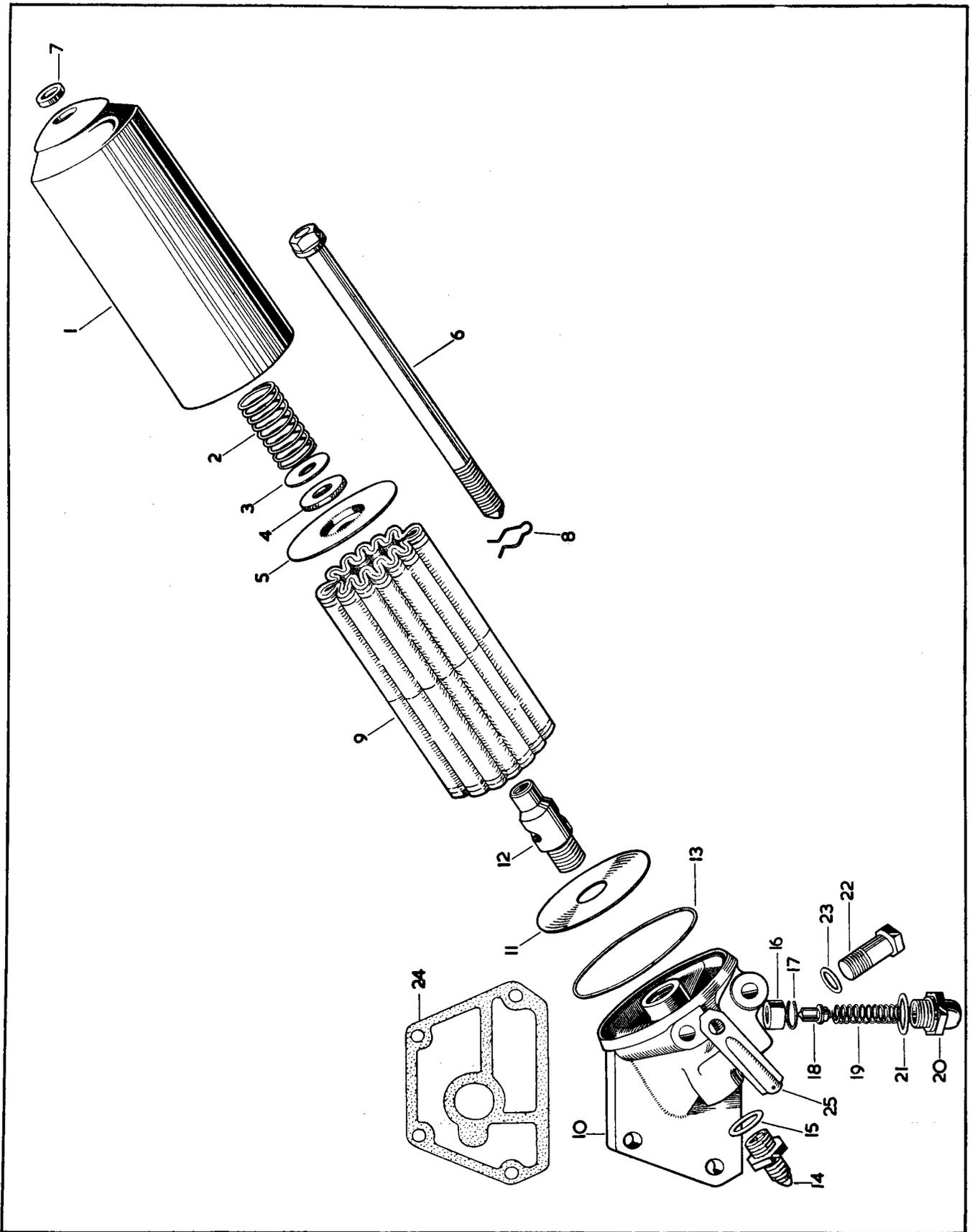


PLATE C

OIL CLEANER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12532	OIL CLEANER, COMPLETE (TECALEMIT FA.2705)		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.9001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.2255.
6157	Canister Assembly (61871)	AC.1	1	
6159	Spring, at bottom of Canister (160441)	AC.2	1	
6160	Washer, Plain, at top of Spring (174660)	AC.3	1	
6161	Washer (Felt) under Pressure Plate (141251)	AC.4	1	
6162	Pressure Plate, at bottom of Canister (134337)	AC.5	1	
6156	Bolt, through Canister (103183)	AC.6	1	
6158	Washer (Rubber) under head of Bolt (137367)	AC.7	1	
6163	Spring Clip, on Bolt (174966)	AC.8	1	
1526	Element (FG.2306)	AC.9	1	
6144	Filter Head Assembly (41032)	AC.10	1	
6147	Clamping Plate, on Filter Head (134282)	AC.11	1	
6148	Anchor Insert, holding Clamping Plate to Filter Head (103118)	AC.12	1	
6155	Sealing Ring, between Filter Head and Canister (137366)	AC.13	1	
2698	Union Screw, at top of Filter Head for connection of Flexible Hose (102256)	AC.14	1	
5243	Washer (Copper) for Union Screw (4323)	AC.15	1	
6145	Seat, inside Filter Head, for Relief Valve (103127)	AC.16	1	
6146	Circlip, retaining Valve Seat in Filter Head (175043)	AC.17	1	
2713	Relief Valve (118076)	AC.18	1	
6462	Spring, for Relief Valve (160604)	AC.19	1	
C.12534	Banjo, for connection of Hose to Oil Sump	AC.20	1	
C.12533	Bolt, securing Banjo to Filter Head	AC.21	1	
6153	Washer (Alum) at each side of Banjo (174669)	AC.22	2	
6150	Drain Plug, at bottom of Filter Head (103181)	AC.23	1	
6149	Washer (Alum) sealing Drain Plug (150382)	AC.24	1	
C.12177	Gasket, between Oil Cleaner and Cylinder Block	AC.25	2	
NB.131/11D	Bolt (Short) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		2	
NB.131/27D	Bolt (Medium) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		1	
NB.131/37D	Bolt (Long) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		1	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Bolts, adjacent to Cylinder Block		4	
FW.105/T	Washer (Steel) under head of Bolts		4	
C.12381	BLANKING PLATE BETWEEN FILTER HEAD AND CYLINDER BLOCK	AC.26	1	
C.12382	HOSE, BETWEEN OIL CLEANER AND OIL SUMP	AC.27	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose	AC.28	2	

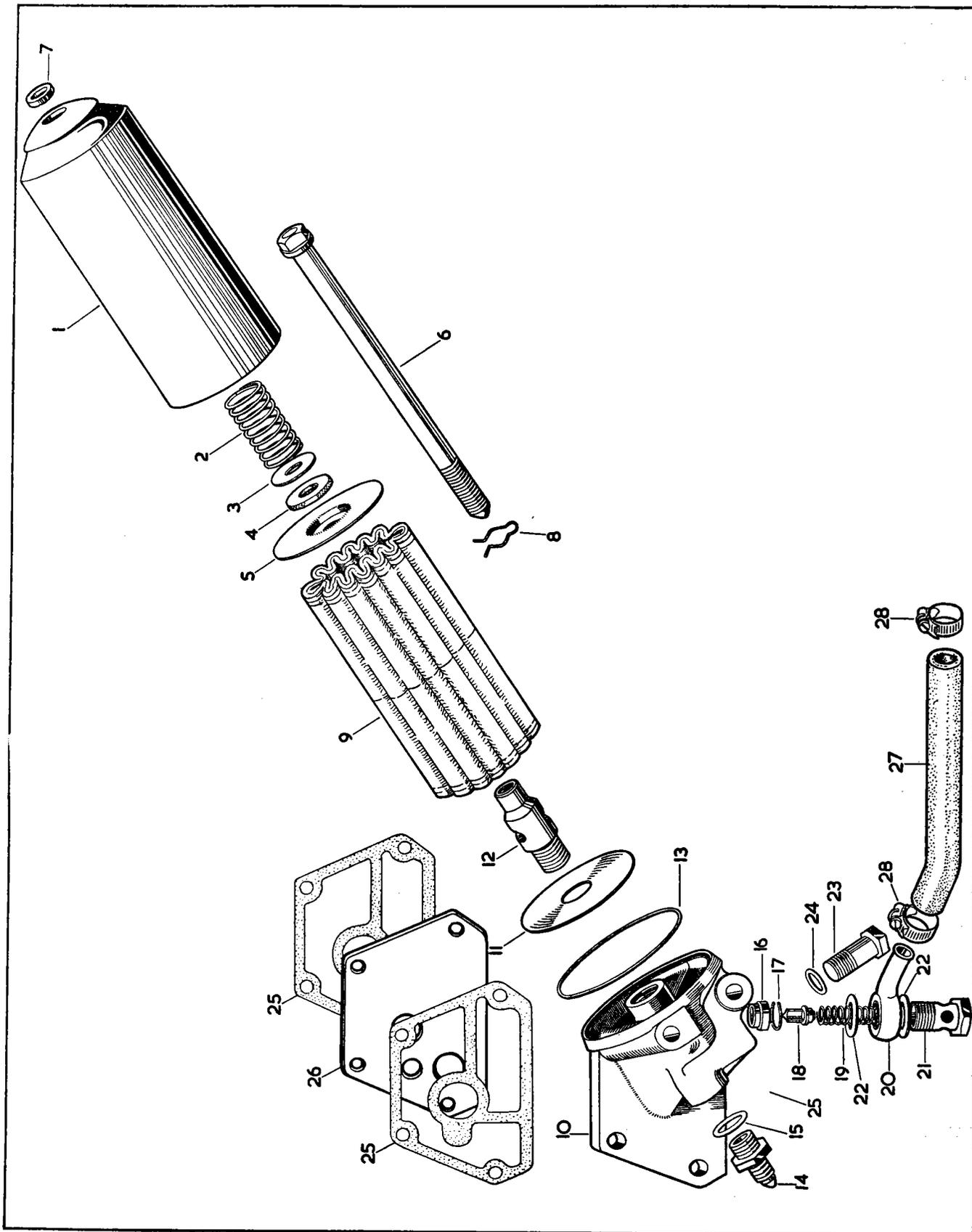


PLATE AC

OIL CLEANER

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12776	OIL CLEANER, COMPLETE (FA.2720)	BC.1	1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2256 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
6884	Canister Assembly (62009)	BC.2	1	
6159	Spring at bottom of Canister (160441)	BC.3	1	
6160	Washer, Plain, at top of Spring (174660)	BC.4	1	
6161	Washer (Felt) under Pressure Plate (141251)	BC.5	1	
6886	Pressure Plate at bottom of Canister (134477)	BC.6	1	
6885	Bolt through Canister (46285)	BC.7	1	
6158	Washer (Rubber) under head of Bolt (137367)	BC.8	1	
6163	Spring Clip on Bolt (174966)	BC.9	1	
1526	Element (FG.2306)	BC.10	1	
6877	Filter Head Assembly (41052)	BC.11	1	
6882	Outlet Adaptor for attachment of Hose to Oil Sump (103868)	BC.12	1	
6881	Sealing Washer on Outlet Adaptor (174742)	BC.13	1	
6147	Clamping Plate on Filter Head (134282)	BC.14	1	
6148	Anchor Insert, holding Clamping Plate to Filter Head (103118)	BC.15	1	
6883	Sealing Ring between Filter Head and Canister (137493)	BC.16	1	
2698	Union Screw, at top of Filter Head, for connection of Flexible Hose (102256)	BC.17	1	
5243	Washer (Copper) for Union Screw (4323)	BC.18	1	
7310	Relief Valve (118250)	BC.19	1	
7315	Spring for Relief Valve (160567)	BC.20	1	
6154	Dome Nut, retaining Relief Valve Spring (103125)	BC.21	1	
7357	Stop Pin, in Dome Nut, restricting Relief Valve travel (SK.103565)	BC.22	1	
6880	Washer under Dome Nut (140181)	BC.23	1	
6150	Drain Plug at bottom of Filter Head (103181)	BC.24	1	
6149	Sealing Washer for Drain Plug (150382)	BC.25	1	
C.12803	BLANKING PLATE BETWEEN FILTER HEAD AND CYLINDER BLOCK	BC.26	1	
C.13091	Gasket between Blanking Plate and Oil Cleaner	BC.27	1	
C.12177	Gasket between Blanking Plate and Cylinder Block	BC.28	1	
NB.131/15D	Bolt (Short) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		2	
NB.131/27D	Bolt (Medium) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		1	
NB.131/37D	Bolt (Long) securing Oil Cleaner to Cylinder Block		1	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Bolts (adjacent to Cylinder Block)		4	
FW.105/T	Washer (Steel) under head of Bolts		4	
C.12861	HOSE BETWEEN OIL CLEANER AND OIL SUMP	BC.29	1	
C.2905/2	Clip securing Hose to Cleaner and Sump	BC.30	2	
NOTE : Oil Cleaner C.12776 may be used to replace Oil Cleaner C.12532 providing the following parts are also changed :-				
Fit C.12803	Blanking Plate	to replace C.12381.		
Fit C.13091	Gasket	to replace C.12177.		
Fit C.12861	Hose	to replace C.12382.		
Fit NB.131/15D	Bolt	to replace NB.131/11D.		

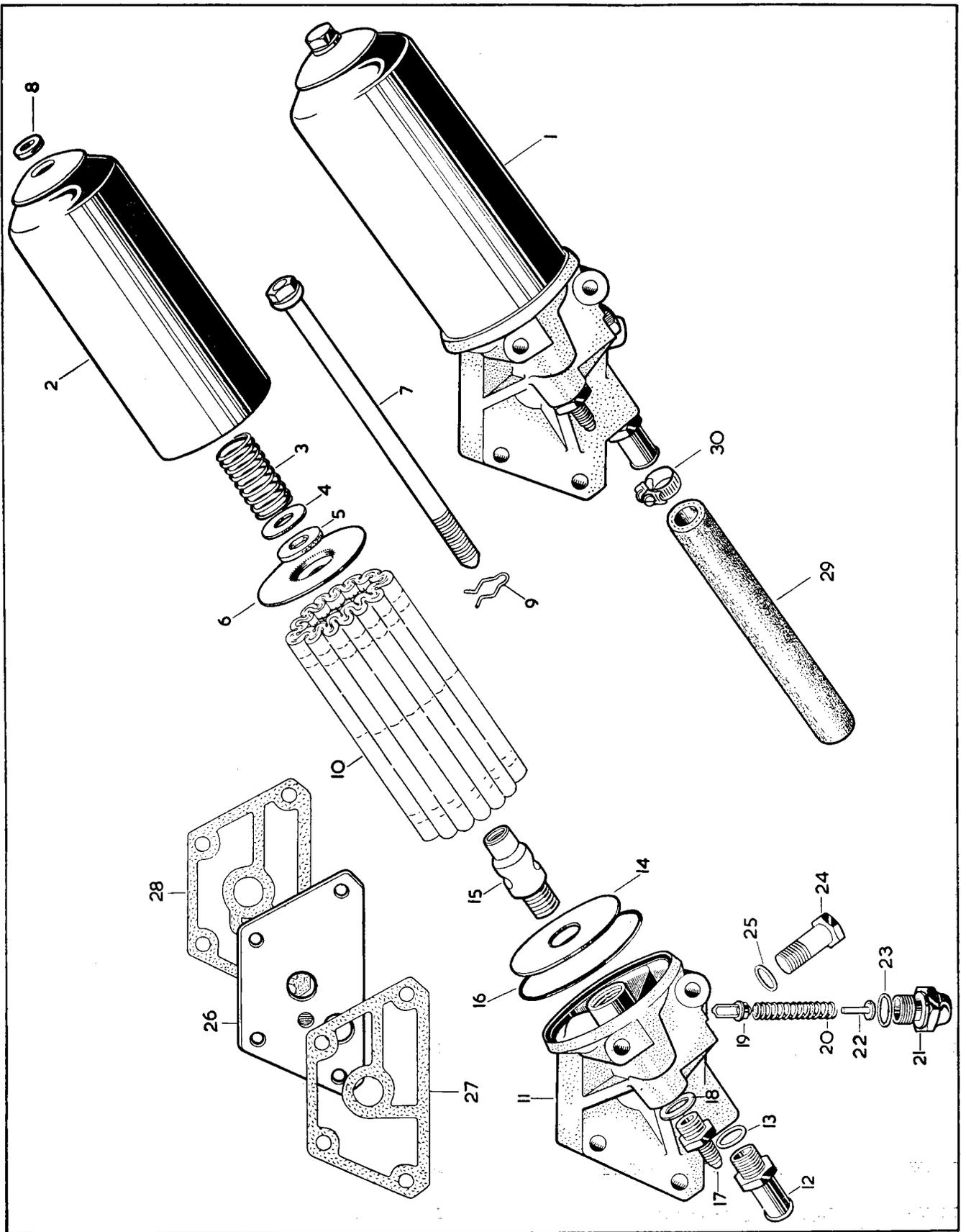


PLATE BC

WATER PUMP

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8634	WATER PUMP, COMPLETE		1	
C.8635	Body only	D.1	1	
C.8167	Spindle, complete with Bearing	D.2	1	
C.8011	Screw (Alan head) retaining Bearing in Pump Body	D.3	1	
NN.225/L	Nut, locking Screw	D.4	1	
C.8256	Thrower, on long end of spindle, adjacent to Bearing	D.5	1	
C.6773	Seal, on long end of spindle, adjacent to Thrower	D.6	1	
C.7675	Impeller	D.7	1	
C.7645/1	Carrier, for Pulley, on short end of spindle	D.8	1	
C.7644	Pulley	D.9	1	
NS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Pulley to Carrier	D.10	4	
C.740	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	D.11	4	
C.799	Plug, sealing aperture in Water Pump Body for Heater take-off		1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN HEATER IS FITTED.
C.2303	Gasket, between Water Pump and Cylinder Block	D.12	1	
C.11832	FAN FOR WATER PUMP	D.13	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.4138.
C.11147	FAN FOR WATER PUMP	D.13	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.4139 to BB.9999 BC.1001 and subs. except Export cars (see C.12391)
C.12391	FAN FOR WATER PUMP		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.6732 and subs. for Export cars only.
C.5121	Balance Piece for Fan	D.14	As req'd	
C.10912	BELT, DRIVING FAN	D.15	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.2958
C.13593	BELT, DRIVING FAN	D.15	1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2959 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.11597	BY-PASS WATER HOSE	D.16	1	
C.2905/4	Clip, securing By-pass Hose	D.17	2	

WATER PUMP

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
THE ITEMS LISTED BELOW ARE THE HEATER CONNECTIONS FROM THE WATER PUMP TO THE HEATER UNIT AND ARE FITTED ONLY TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS.				
C.290	ADAPTOR IN WATER PUMP BODY FOR HEATER RETURN	D.18	1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Adaptor	D.19	1	
C.11729	HOSE, BETWEEN ADAPTOR AND FRONT RETURN PIPE	D.20	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose to Adaptor	D.21	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Front Return Pipe	D.22	1	
C.11728	FRONT RETURN PIPE ALONG SIDE OF CYLINDER BLOCK	D.23	1	
C.4837	Clip, securing Front Return Pipe to Cylinder Block	D.24	2	} Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999. BC.1001 to BC.8074.
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing clips to Front Return Pipe		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut, on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.14739	Bracket, for fixing of Front Return Pipe to Inlet Manifold Studs		2	} Fitted to Engine No. BC.8075 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.14740	Clamp, securing Pipe to R.H. side of Cylinder Block		2	
C.11742	HOSE, BETWEEN FRONT AND REAR RETURN PIPES	D.25	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Return Pipes	D.26	2	
C.12402	REAR RETURN PIPE AT REAR OF CYLINDER BLOCK	D.27	1	
C.11818	Clip, securing Rear Return Pipe to Exhaust Manifold Stud	D.28	1	

WATER PUMP

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.290	ADAPTOR, IN INLET MANIFOLD, FOR WATER FEED TO HEATER UNIT	D.29	1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Adaptor	D.30	1	
C.11730	HOSE, BETWEEN ADAPTOR AND FEED PIPE	D.31	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose to Adaptor	D.32	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Feed Pipe	D.33	1	
C.11725	FEED PIPE, ALONG SCUTTLE, TO WATER VALVE	D.34	1	
C.4398	HOSE, CONNECTING FEED PIPE TO WATER VALVE	D.35	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Feed Pipe and Water Valve	D.36	2	

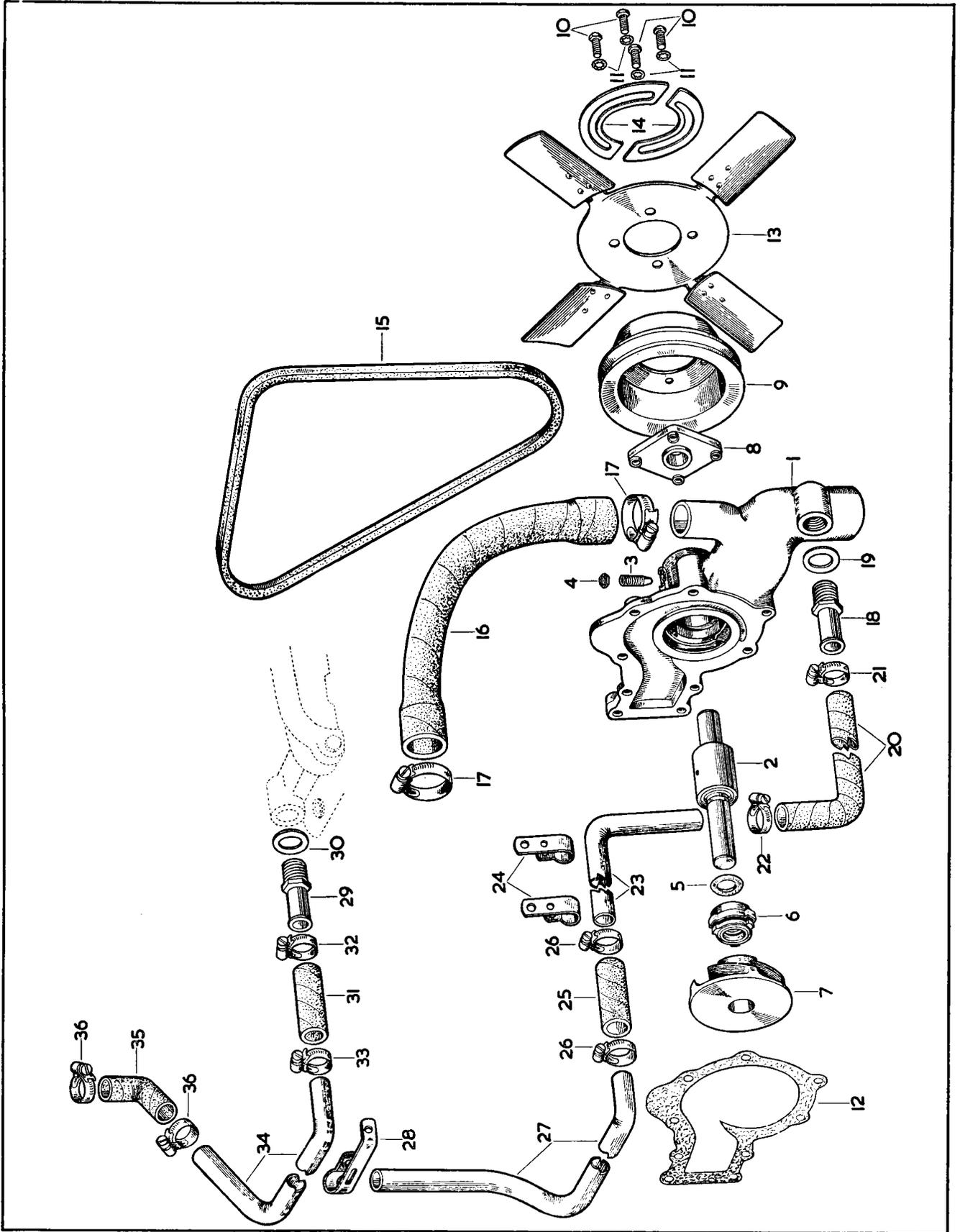


PLATE D

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
	CYLINDER HEAD ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	
	(Comprising Cylinder Head, Valves, Valve Inserts, Guides, Springs, Tappets, Tappet Guides, Adjusting Pads, Camshafts, Camshaft Covers, Filler Cap, Rev. Counter Gearbox, Breather Cover, etc.)			
C.6733	CYLINDER HEAD	E.1	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.1152.
C.6733/1	CYLINDER HEAD	E.1	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.1153 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.2326	Stud, in Cylinder Head, for fixing of Camshaft Bearing Caps and Covers	E.2	16	
C.2373	Ring-Dowel on Studs	E.3	16	
C.2323	'D' Washer on Studs	E.4	16	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Bearing Caps		16	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		16	
C.2157	Core Plug (Headed) on top of Cylinder Head	E.5	3	
C.2296/2	Washer (Copper) under Headed Core Plug	E.6	3	
C.7260	Guide for Inlet Valve	E.7	6	
C.8312	Guide for Exhaust Valve		6	
C.7258	Insert for Inlet Valve	E.8	6	
C.7259	Insert for Exhaust Valve		6	
C.7262	Guide for Tappets	E.9	12	
C.7861	Gasket, between Cylinder Head and Cylinder Block	E.10	1	
C.2189	Stud (Short) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Timing Cover	E.11	3	
C.9081	Stud (Long) for fixing of Cylinder Head to Timing Cover	E.12	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Studs		4	
FW.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.2325	Stud, in Cylinder Head, for fixing of Exhaust Manifolds	E.13	14	
C.7624	Stud, in Cylinder Head for fixing of Exhaust Manifolds and Air Cleaner Support Brackets	E.14	2	
NN.131/Q	Nut (Bronze) for Exhaust Manifold Studs		16	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		16	
C.11761	Stud, in Cylinder Head, for fixing of Inlet Manifold	E.15	18	
C.4202/2	Nut on Inlet Manifold Studs		18	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		18	
C.6727/1	Stud, in front end of Cylinder Head, for fixing of Camshaft Covers	E.16	6	
C.2345/1	Stud, in front face of Cylinder Head, for fixing of Breather Housing	E.17	4	
C.317	Core Plug, for Exhaust face of Cylinder Head		2	
C.2328	Dome Nut, securing Cylinder Head to Cylinder Block		14	
C.2385	'D' Washer, under Cylinder Head Dome Nuts		7	
FW.207/T	Washer, Plain, under Cylinder Head Dome Nuts		6	
SD.1039	GASKETS PACKAGE FOR DECARBONISING ENGINE		1	

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8248	INLET VALVE	E.18	6	
C.8313	EXHAUST VALVE	E.19	6	
C.7137	VALVE SPRING, INNER	E.20	12	
C.7136	VALVE SPRING, OUTER	E.21	12	
C.2181	Seat, for Valve Springs	E.22	12	
C.2159	Collar, at top of Valve Stems	E.23	12	
C.430	Cotter, retaining Collar to Valve Stems	E.24	24	

C.7213/1	TAPPET	E.25	12	
----------	---------------	------	----	--

VALVE ADJUSTING PADS

C.2243/A	Adjusting Pad (.085" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/B	Adjusting Pad (.086" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/C	Adjusting Pad (.087" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/D	Adjusting Pad (.088" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/E	Adjusting Pad (.089" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/F	Adjusting Pad (.090" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/G	Adjusting Pad (.091" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/H	Adjusting Pad (.092" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/I	Adjusting Pad (.093" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/J	Adjusting Pad (.094" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/K	Adjusting Pad (.095" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/L	Adjusting Pad (.096" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/M	Adjusting Pad (.097" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/N	Adjusting Pad (.098" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/O	Adjusting Pad (.099" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/P	Adjusting Pad (.100" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/Q	Adjusting Pad (.101" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/R	Adjusting Pad (.102" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/S	Adjusting Pad (.103" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/T	Adjusting Pad (.104" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/U	Adjusting Pad (.105" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/V	Adjusting Pad (.106" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/W	Adjusting Pad (.107" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/X	Adjusting Pad (.108" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/Y	Adjusting Pad (.109" thick)	E.26	12
C.2243/Z	Adjusting Pad (.110" thick)	E.26	12

SELECTIVE SIZES.

Choose the Pad of the desired thickness.

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4488	INLET CAMSHAFT	E.27	1	
C.2237	EXHAUST CAMSHAFT	E.28	1	
C.2288	Bearing, for Camshafts	E.29	16 halves	
C.2324	OIL THROWER AT REAR END OF CAMSHAFTS	E.30	2	
NS.137/3D	Screw, Set, securing Oil Thrower to Exhaust Camshaft	E.31	1	
C.2312	Sealing Ring, at rear end, between Camshaft Covers and Cylinder Head	E.32	2	
C.2154/1	FLANGED SEALING PLUG AT LEFT-HAND REAR OF CYLINDER HEAD	E.33	1	
C.7134/2 FW.104/E	Screw, Set, securing Flanged Plug to Cylinder Head Washer (Copper) on Setscrews		2 2	
C.10665	SHAFT, FOR REV. COUNTER DRIVE, ON INLET CAMSHAFT	E.34	1	
FW.106/E C.2428	Washer (Copper) between Shaft and Oil Thrower Oil Seal, on Rev. Counter Shaft	E.35 E.36	1 1	
C.10664	ADAPTOR FOR REV. COUNTER SHAFT	E.37	1	
C.10666	Screw (Allan head) securing Adaptor to Cylinder Head	E.38	2	

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9913	REV. COUNTER GEARBOX ON INLET CAMSHAFT	E.39	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.1597.
C.9914	REV. COUNTER GEARBOX ON INLET CAMSHAFT	E.39	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.1598 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
	NOTE. Rev. Counter Gearbox C.9914 may be used to replace Rev. Counter Gearbox C.9913 on Engines No. BB.1001 to BB.1597 providing Rev. Counter Cable C.11787 is also fitted.			
C.10667	Gasket, between Rev. Counter Gearbox and Adaptor	E.40	1	
C.11777	Screw (Allan head) securing Rev. Counter Gearbox to Adaptor	E.41	2	
AW.102/E	Washer (Copper) on Screws	E.42	2	
C.7185	COVER FOR RIGHT-HAND (INLET) CAMSHAFT	E.43	1	
C.7186	COVER FOR LEFT-HAND (EXHAUST) CAMSHAFT	E.44	1	
C.6735	Gasket, between Camshaft Covers and Cylinder Head	E.45	2	
C.2327	Dome Nut, securing Camshaft Covers to Cylinder Head	E.46	22	
FW.104/E	Washer (Copper) under Dome Nuts	E.47	22	
C.1022	OIL FILLER CAP ON LEFT-HAND CAMSHAFT COVER	E.48	1	
C.419	Washer (Fibre) on Filler Cap	E.49	1	
C.8652	OIL PIPE FROM CYLINDER BLOCK TO REAR OF CYLINDER HEAD	E.50	1	
C.5846	Banjo Bolt, securing Oil Pipe to Cylinder Head and Block	E.51	3	
C.4146	Washer (Copper) at each side of Banjo Bolts	E.52	6	

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.8048	FRONT COVER AND BREATHER HOUSING	E.53	1	
C.2391	Pipe, in Cover	E.54	1	
C.2390	Baffle, behind Cover	E.55	1	
C.2227	Gasket, front and rear of Baffle	E.56	2	
C.2327	Dome Nut, securing Cover to Cylinder Head	E.57	4	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.2485/1	FLEXIBLE PIPE FOR BREATHER ON FRONT COVER	E.58	1	
C.2905/3	Clip, securing Flexible Pipe to tube in front cover	E.59	1	
C.1040/21	Clip, securing Flexible Pipe at bottom	E.60	1	
NS.125/4D	Screw, Set, securing bottom clip		1	
NN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrews		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13862	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, FRONT	E.61	1	} NOT REQUIRED FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS
C.13863	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, REAR	E.62	1	
C.13864	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, FRONT	E.61	1	} FITTED ONLY TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS.
C.13865	EXHAUST MANIFOLD, REAR	E.62	1	
C.2318	Gasket, between Exhaust Manifolds and Cylinder Head	E.63	2	
C.2369	Stud, in outlet flanges of Exhaust Manifolds, for attachment of Exhaust Down Pipes	E.64	8	
NN.137/Q	Nut (Bronze) securing Exhaust Pipes to Manifolds		8	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		8	
C.8981	Sealing Ring, between outlet flanges of Manifolds and Exhaust Down Pipes	E.65	2	
C.11532	INLET MANIFOLD		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999. BC.1001 to BC.8074.
C.14893	INLET MANIFOLD	E.66	1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.8075 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.317	Welch Washer, at each end of Inlet Manifold		2	
C.9733	Plug, in Inlet Manifold, blanking hole for Windscreen Washer when not fitted		1	
C.2296/4	Washer (Copper) on Plug		1	

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
INLET MANIFOLD (continued)				
C.799	Plug , in Inlet Manifold, blanking hole for Heater when not fitted		1	
C.2296/1	Washer , (Copper) on Plug		1	
C.2496	Stud , in Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Water Outlet Pipe		1	
C.6570	Stud , in flanges at top of Inlet Manifold, for attachment of Carburettors		4	
C.4202/2	Nut on Studs		12	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		12	
C.7619	Gasket , between Inlet Manifold and Cylinder Head	E.67	1	
C.12790	VACUUM CHECK VALVE	E.68	1	} Fitted from Engine No. BB.9300 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.8074.
C.12798	Plate for mounting of Vacuum Check Valve	E.69	1	
C.12799	Sleeve Nut between Mounting Plate and Manifold	E.70	2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, under Sleeve Nuts		2	
UFS.125/5R	Screw , Set, securing Mounting Plate to Sleeve Nuts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFB.125/7R	Bolt , securing Check Valve to Mounting Plate		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.11559	HOSE, UNDER INLET MANIFOLD FOR CONNECTION OF BRAKE SERVO SUCTION PIPE		1	For Use with 5$\frac{1}{2}$" Servo. at Chassis No. 900001 to 909060. 940001 to 942676.
C.14135	HOSE, UNDER INLET MANIFOLD, FOR CONNECTION OF BRAKE SERVO SUCTION PIPE	E.71	1	For Use with 6$\frac{7}{8}$" Servo. at Chassis No. 909061 to 912698. 942677 to 943282.
C.2905/2	Clip , securing Hose to Inlet Manifold	E.72	1	
C.11533	WATER OUTLET PIPE		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.4407.
C.14134	WATER OUTLET PIPE	E.73	1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.4408 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.11577	Gasket , between Water Outlet Pipe and Inlet Manifold	E.74	4	
C.2496	Stud , in Water Outlet Pipe, for attachment of Outlet Elbow.	E.75	2	

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3731/1	THERMOSTAT IN WATER OUTLET PIPE (X43570/28) (OPENING TEMPERATURE 70° TO 75°C.)		1	STANDARD FITMENT from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.4407.
C.13944	THERMOSTAT IN WATER OUTLET PIPE (85025/74) (OPENING TEMPERATURE 72° TO 76°C.)	E.76	1	STANDARD FITMENT to Engine No. BC.4408 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.13944/1	THERMOSTAT IN WATER OUTLET PIPE (85025/82) (OPENING TEMPERATURE 80° TO 84°C.)		1	
C.11566	WATER OUTLET ELBOW	E.77	1	
C.4985	Gasket, for Water Outlet Elbow	E.78	1	
C.4202/2 FG.105/X	Nut, securing Water Elbow to Outlet Pipe Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2 2	
C.11952	SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION L.7)		6	FOR 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES.
C.2460	SPARKING PLUG (CHAMPION N.5)		6	FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES
	HIGH TENSION SPARKING PLUG LEADS			
C.4976	Lead, to No. 1 Sparking Plug		1	
C.4977	Lead, to No. 2 Sparking Plug		1	
C.4978	Lead, to No. 3 Sparking Plug		1	
C.4979	Lead, to No. 4 Sparking Plug		1	
C.4980	Lead, to No. 5 Sparking Plug		1	
C.4981	Lead, to No. 6 Sparking Plug		1	
C.4741	Lead, to coil		1	

CYLINDER HEAD

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8306	TERMINAL FOR SPARKING PLUG LEADS (INCORPORATING SUPPRESSOR)		6	
C.2451	CONDUIT, ALONG CENTRE OF CYLINDER HEAD, ENCLOSING SPARKING PLUG LEADS		1	
C.4983	SPACER FOR SPARKING PLUG LEADS (THICK)		2	
C.4984	SPACER FOR SPARKING PLUG LEADS (THIN)		3	
C.4982	CLIP AROUND THICK SPACER		1	

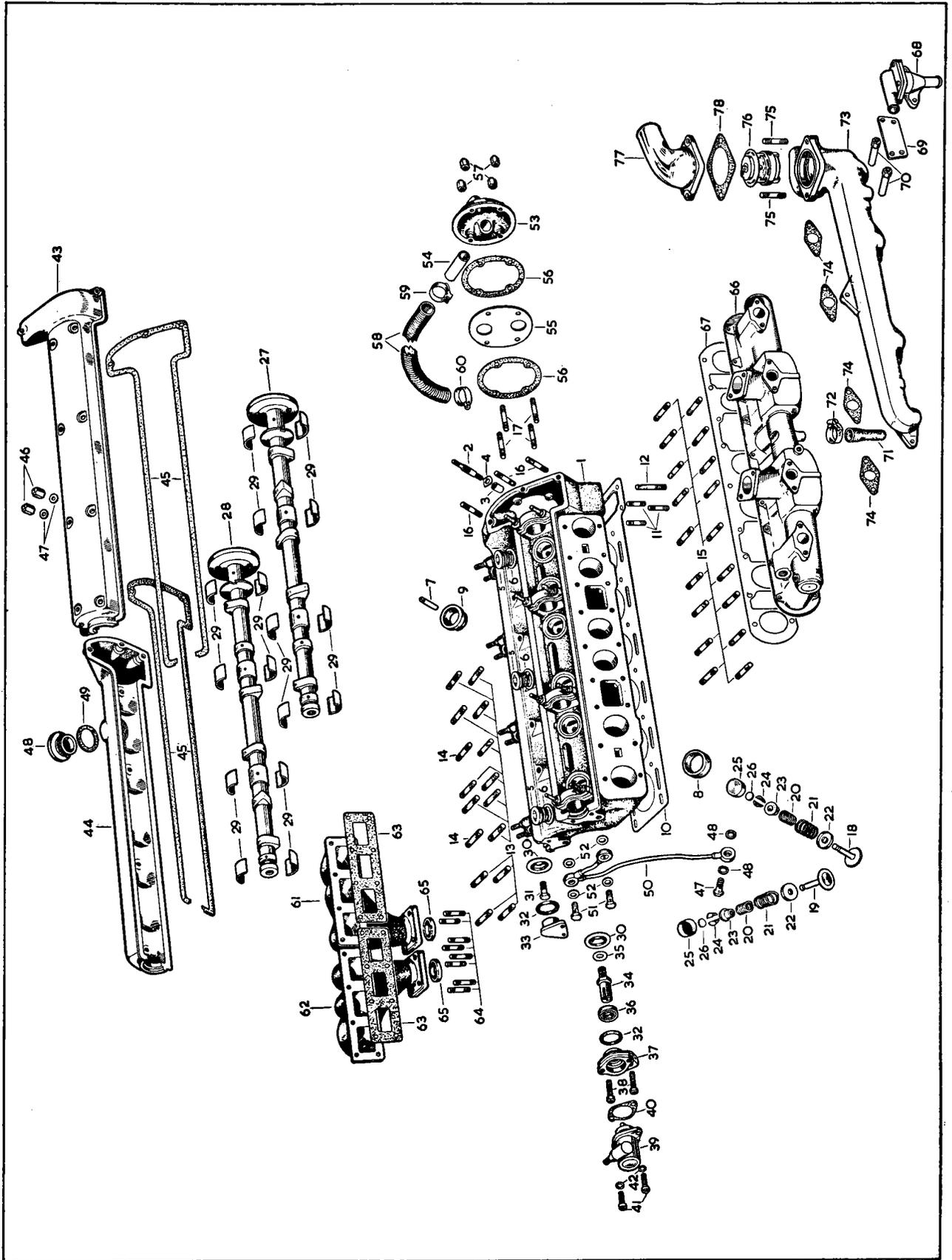


PLATE E

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2169	SPROCKET FOR CAMSHAFTS	F.1	2	
C.2329	Adjusting Plate , inside Camshaft Sprockets	F.2	2	} SUPPLIED ONLY AS AN ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. 1003.
C.2191	Clamping Plate , on Adjusting Plates	F.2	2	
C.2193	Circlip , retaining Adjusting Plates in Sprockets	F.3	2	
C.2178	Guide Pin , through Adjusting Plates	F.4	2	
C.2194	Star Washer , on Guide Pins, behind Adjusting Plates	F.5	2	
C.2261	Circlip , retaining Guide Pins	F.6	2	
C.2310	Screw, Set , securing Adjusting Plates and Sprockets to Camshafts		4	
C.4128/1	FRONT MOUNTING BRACKET FOR TIMING GEAR	F.7	1	
C.4129	REAR MOUNTING BRACKET FOR TIMING GEAR	F.8	1	
C.2182	Stud , for fixing of front and rear Mounting Brackets		4	
NN.125/L	Nut , securing Brackets on Studs		4	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.7424	Bolt (Long) securing Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block		4	
C.10355	Bolt (Short) securing rear Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block		2	
C.740	Washer , Shakeproof, on Bolts		6	
C.2308	IDLER SPROCKET (21 TEETH) BETWEEN MOUNTING BRACKETS	F.9	1	
C.2319	Bush , for Idler Sprocket		1	
C.2177	ECCENTRIC SHAFT, THROUGH IDLER SPROCKET, FOR ADJUSTMENT OF UPPER TIMING CHAIN	F.10	1	
C.2282	Plug , in end of Eccentric Shaft	F.11	1	

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4404	ADJUSTMENT PLATE, ON FACE OF FRONT MOUNTING BRACKET, FOR MICRO ADJUSTMENT OF UPPER TIMING CHAIN	F.12	1	
C.3338/4 C.742	Nut, securing Adjustment Plate to Eccentric Shaft Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1	
C.4405	Plunger Pin, in front Mounting Bracket, holding Adjustment Plate in tension	F.13	1	
C.2297	Spring, behind Plunger Pin	F.14	1	
C.2309	INTERMEDIATE SPROCKET (20 TEETH) AT BOTTOM OF UPPER TIMING CHAIN	F.15	1	
C.2307	INTERMEDIATE SPROCKET (28 TEETH) AT TOP OF LOWER TIMING CHAIN	F.16	1	
C.2320	Bush for Sprocket		1	
C.926	Key, locking Intermediate Sprockets together	F.17	1	
C.2161	SHAFT, HOLDING INTERMEDIATE SPROCKETS	F.18	1	
C.2335	Circlip, retaining Shaft	F.19	1	
C.2256	TOP TIMING CHAIN	F.20	1	
C.6701	DAMPER FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN		2	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.3698.
C.13616	L.H. DAMPER ASSEMBLY FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN	F.21	1	} Fitted to Engine No. BC.3699 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.13617	R.H. DAMPER ASSEMBLY FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN	F.22	1	
C.13660	Distance Piece for Upper Dampers	F.23	4	

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4127	CARRIER FOR UPPER TIMING CHAIN DAMPERS		2	} Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.3698.
C.4705	Rivet, securing Dampers to Carriers		4	
C.8654	BOTTOM TIMING CHAIN	F.24	1	
C.8626	VIBRATION DAMPER FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.3698.
C.13613	VIBRATION DAMPER FOR LOWER TIMING CHAIN	F.25	1	} Fitted to Engine No. BC.3699 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
NS.131/5D C.7436	Screw, Set, securing Damper to Cylinder Block Tab Washer on Setscrews	F.26 F.27	2 1	
C.8627	BRACKET, MOUNTING LOWER TIMING CHAIN DAMPER		1	
C.6820	Rivet, securing Vibration Damper to Bracket		3	} Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.3698.
NS.131/5D C.725	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Cylinder Block Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2 2	
C.10332	HYDRAULIC CHAIN TENSIONER ASSEMBLY	F.28	1	
6029	Tab Washer, securing Adjuster Plug		1	
C.9766 NB.125/11D	Shim, for adjustment of Hydraulic Chain Tensioner Bolt, securing Hydraulic Chain Tensioner to Cylinder Block	F.29	As req'd 2	
C.10333	Tab Washer, retaining Bolts		1	

TIMING GEAR

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
SD.1042	REPAIR KIT FOR HYDRAULIC CHAIN TENSIONER (Comprising Cylinder Barrel, Spring, Plug and Tab Washer)		1	
C.9765	ADAPTOR BRACKET FOR HYDRAULIC CHAIN TENSIONER (FOR USE ON CYLINDER BLOCK NOT PROVIDED WITH ADDITIONAL BOSS FOR FITTING HYDRAULIC CHAIN TENSIONER)		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1527 to BB.1587.
C.10334 C.9784 C.7304 C.725 C.837	Plug , for Adaptor Bracket Gasket , behind Adaptor Bracket Bolt , securing Adaptor Bracket to Cylinder Block Washer , Shakeproof, on Bolts Locking Wire , securing Bolts		As req'd 1 2 2 As req'd	Fitted from Chassis No. BB.1527 to BB.1587. ONLY REQUIRED WHEN ADAPTOR BRACKET IS FITTED.
C.13457	FILTER GAUZE, IN CYLINDER BLOCK, BEHIND HYDRAULIC CHAIN TENSIONER	F.30	1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.1881 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.8653	FRONT TIMING COVER	F.31	1	
C.8656	Gasket , between Timing Cover and Cylinder Block	F.32	2 halves	
C.8593	Oil Seal , between Timing Cover and Crankshaft	F.33	1	
C.2183 C.2184 C.8511 C.8916 C.2185 NN.131/L FG.105/X	Stud , in Front Timing Cover, for fixing of Cylinder Head Stud , in Front Timing Cover, for fixing of Water Pump Stud , in Front Timing Cover, for fixing of Water Pump Stud , in Front Timing Cover, for fixing of Water Pump Stud , in Front Timing Cover, for fixing of Oil Sump Nut on Studs Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2 3 1 1 4 11 11	
NB.131/11D NB.137/11D NB.131/14D NB.131/21D FG.105/X FG.106/X	Bolt , securing Front Timing Cover to Cylinder Block Bolt , securing Front Timing Cover to Cylinder Block Bolt , securing Front Timing Cover to Cylinder Block Bolt , securing Front Timing Cover and Water Pump to Cylinder Block Washer , Spring, on Bolts Washer , Spring, on Bolts		1 4 3 4 8 4	
C.10913	DYNAMO ADJUSTING LINK		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.2958.
C.13838	DYNAMO ADJUSTING LINK	F.34	1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2959 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.7212 FW.105/T	Distance Piece behind Adjusting Link Washer , Plain, for Adjusting Link	F.35 F.36	1 1	

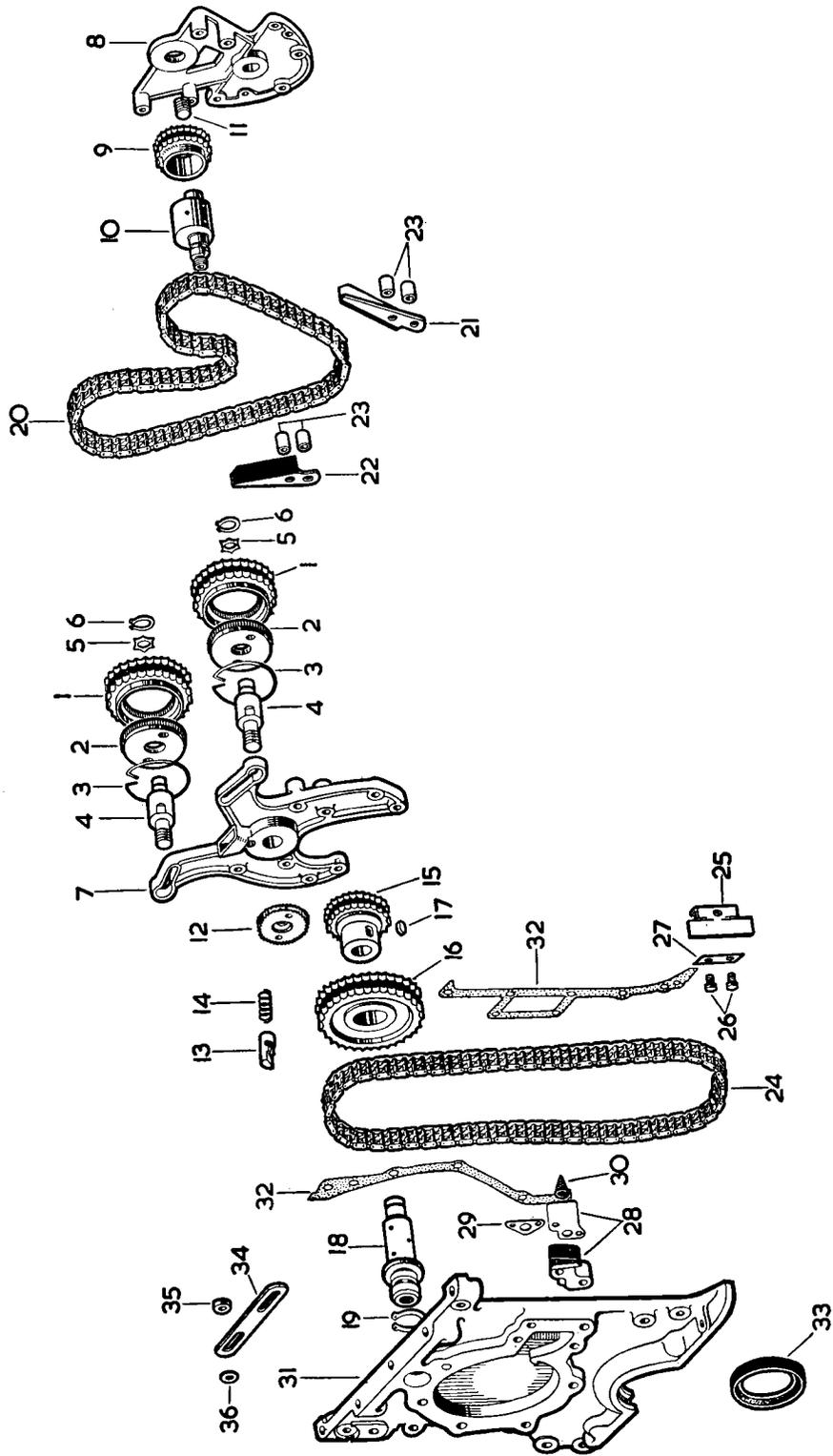


PLATE F

CARBURETTERS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11585	FRONT CARBURETTER, COMPLETE (B.32-PBI.5/S.1769)		1	} Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.3117 (8:1 Compression Ratio).
C.11586	REAR CARBURETTER, COMPLETE (B.32-PBI.5/S.1770)		1	
4964	Throttle Chamber, complete, for Front Carburetter (12291/S.1769)	G.1	1	
4999	Throttle Chamber, complete, for Rear Carburetter (12233/S.1770)		1	
5009	Insulating Washer (Nylon) between Throttle Chamber and Float Chamber (11984)	G.2	2	
5014	Gasket, at each side of Insulating Washer (52788)	G.3	4	
5013	Screw, securing Throttle Chamber to Float Chamber (9291)		4	
4975	Washer on Setscrews (901)		4	
5020	Control Rod on Throttle Chamber (53020)	G.4	2	
5021	Spring on Control Rod (53010)	G.5	2	
5022	Washer at bottom of Spring (52760)	G.6	2	
5023	Split Pin, retaining Spring (8720)	G.7	2	
5015	Float Chamber Assembly (12290)	G.8	2	
5018	Non-Return Valve, complete (9829)	G.9	2	
5017	Washer on Non-Return Valve (52825)	G.10	2	
5019	Filter on Non-Return Valve (52847)	G.11	2	
4981	Main Jet (50552/6/115)	G.12	2	
5029	Bolt, Main Jet Carrier (50820)	G.13	2	
5030	Washer for Main Jet Carrier Bolt (50815)	G.14	2	
4982	Pump Jet (52200/55)	G.15	2	
5017	Washer for Pump Jet (52825)	G.16	2	
4983	Pilot Jet (50797/4/60)	G.17	2	
4976	Air Bleed for Pilot Jet (51274/1/150)	G.18	2	
4978	G.A. Air Jet (50906/4.5)	G.19	2	
4979	G.S. Petrol Jet (52823/105)	G.20	2	
5017	Washer for Petrol Jet (52825)	G.21	2	
4984	Choke Tube (52846/24)	G.22	2	
5031	Screw, securing Choke Tube in Float Chamber Body (50362)	G.23	2	
5016	Emulsion Tube (52684/4)	G.24	2	
4977	Bleed Screw, Main Jet correction (51612/180)	G.25	2	
5032	Injector, complete, for Acceleration Pump (52952)	G.26	2	
5033	Gasket, under Injector (52735)	G.27	2	
4985	Screw, securing Injector (3947/2)		2	
6644	Float (Plastic) (51638/1)	G.28	2	
5035	Spindle for Float (52204)	G.29	2	
4997	Acceleration Pump, complete (52939/1)	G.30	2	
5024	Gasket, between Pump and Float Chamber Body (52119)	G.31	2	
4998	Screw, securing Accelerator Pump to Float Chamber Body (51421/4)		4	
5010	Starter Valve, complete (12283)	G.32	2	
4971	Body only, for Starter Valve on Front Carburetter (52983/L.2)	G.33	2	
5039	Body only, for Starter Valve on Rear Carburetter (52778)	G.34	2	
5011	Lever Assembly, for operation of Starter Valve (9862)	G.35	2	
4972	Washer, between Lever and Starter Body (4031)		2	
4974	Screw, securing Starter Body to Float Chamber (51421/2)		4	
5012	Bolt, in Starter Lever and Body, for fixing of Cable (51760)	G.36	3	
5036	Cover Assembly, for Float Chamber (9946)	G.37	2	
4989	Needle Valve Assembly, in Float Chamber Cover (51305/17) (1.5 mm.)	G.38	2	
4990	Washer, for Needle Valve Seating (2261) (1 mm.)	G.39	2	
5037	Gasket, between Float Chamber and Cover (52787)	G.40	2	
4987	Screw, securing Cover to Float Chamber (2501)		3	
4988	Washer on Screws (971)		3	
4993	Banjo Bolt, for connection of Petrol Feed Pipe to Carburetters (4122)	G.41	2	
4992	Washer (Small) on Banjo Bolts (4124/1)	G.42	2	
4994	Washer (Large) on Banjo Bolts (4124)	G.43	2	
4995	Filter on Banjo Bolts (4123)	G.44	2	

CARBURETTERS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13562	Insulator (Fibre) between flange of Carburetters and Manifold	G.45	2	
C.12260	Gasket, at each side of Insulators (7700)	G.46	4	
4964	THROTTLE CHAMBER, COMPLETE, FOR FRONT CARBURETTER (12291/S.1769)	G.1	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
5000	Throttle Chamber only (12291)		1	
5002	Throttle Spindle (50269)		1	
5003	Butterfly, on Throttle Spindle (52194)		1	
4965	Screw, securing Butterfly to Throttle Spindle (3947)		2	
5004	Abutment Plate on Throttle Spindle (10191)		1	
4966	Washer, behind Abutment Plate (4031/1)		1	
4967	Screw for slow running Control (4023)		1	
5005	Spring on slow running Screw (4384)		1	
5006	Screw, Throttle Stop (50537)		1	
4968	Nut on Throttle Stop Screw (3950)		1	
4970	Screw, mixture control (1171)		1	
5005	Spring on Mixture Control Screw (4384)		1	
5007	Tab Washer, locking Extended Nut on Throttle Spindle (12257)		1	
4969	Nut, on Throttle Spindle (4024)		1	
5008	Nut, on Throttle Spindle (12287)		1	
4999	THROTTLE CHAMBER, COMPLETE, FOR REAR CARBURETTER (12233/S.1770)		1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
5038	Throttle Chamber only (12233)		1	
	All other items as Front Throttle Chamber 4964			
4997	ACCELERATION PUMP, COMPLETE (52939/1)	G.30	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.3117.
6645	Diaphragm, for Acceleration Pump (10138)	G.47	2	
6646	ACCELERATION PUMP, COMPLETE (52939)	G.30	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.3118 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
6645	Diaphragm, for Acceleration Pump (10138)	G.47	2	
7905	GASKETS SET FOR SOLEX CARBURETTERS		1	
	comprising			
	1 Gasket (5037)			
	2 Gaskets (5014)			
	2 Gaskets (C.12260)			
	1 Gasket (5024)			
	1 Gasket (5033)			
	1 Washer (4992)			
	1 Washer (4994)			
	1 Washer (5030)			
	4 Washers (5017)			
	1 Washer (4990)			
	1 Washer (5009)			

CARBURETTERS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7714	OVERHAUL KIT FOR SOLEX CARBURETTERS comprising 2 Needle Valves (4989) 2 Fibre Washers (4994) 2 Fibre Washers (4992) 2 Fibre Washers (4990) 2 Fibre Washers (5030) 8 Washers (5017) 2 Gaskets (5037) 4 Gaskets (5014) 4 Gaskets (C.12260) 2 Filter Gauze (4995) 2 Insulators (C.13562)		1	
C.12250	FRONT CARBURETTER, COMPLETE (B.32-PBI.5/S.1769)		1	} Fitted to Engine No. BB.3118 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs. (8 : 1 Compression Ratio).
C.12251	REAR CARBURETTER, COMPLETE (B.32-PBI.5/S.1770)	G.48	1	
6642	Float Chamber Assembly (12503)	G.8	2	} Fitted to Engine No. BB.7113 but may be used on Engine No. BB.3118 and subs. Recommended for altitudes of 5,000 to 10,000 ft. Recommended for altitudes in excess of 10,000 ft.
6643	Non-Return Valve, complete (12505)	G.9	2	
6614	Pilot Jet (50797/4/50)	G.17	2	
6613	Air Bleed, for Pilot Jet (51274/1/120)	G.18	2	
6612	Emulsion Tube (52864)	G.24	2	
6646	Acceleration Pump, complete (52939)	G.30	2	
6748	Main Jet (50552/6/110)	G.12	2	
6747	Main Jet (50552/6/105)	G.12	2	
6811	Main Jet (50552/6/100)	G.12	2	
All other items as for C.11585 or C.11586 respectively.				
C.11567	PETROL FEED PIPE ASSEMBLY, LINKING CARBURETTERS	G.49	1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999. BC.1001 to BC.3160.
C.11575	Olive, on Carburetter Feed Pipe		1	
C.11576	Union Nut, on Carburetter Feed Pipe		1	
C.13676	PETROL FEED PIPE ASSEMBLY, LINKING CARBURETTERS		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.3161 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.3629	FLEXIBLE PETROL PIPE	G.50	1	
C.11588	SUCTION PIPE, FROM FRONT CARBURETTER TO VACUUM CONTROL ON DISTRIBUTOR	G.51	1	
5040	Olive, for connection of Suction Pipe to Front Carburetter (5041)		1	
5001	Union Nut, securing Suction Pipe to Front Carburetter (9879)		1	
C.11584	Adaptor, in Manifold, for connection of Petrol Drain Pipes		2	
C.8244	Petrol Drain Pipe		2	
C.1040/26	Clip, securing Petrol Drain Pipes		1	

CARBURETTERS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11659	CONNECTING ROD, LINKING FRONT AND REAR CARBURETTERS	G.52	1	
C.11635	FLEXIBLE COUPLING, JOINING CONNECTING ROD TO CARBURETTER SPINDLES	G.53	2	
C.11635/1	Bolt, through Flexible Couplings		4	
C.11635/2	Washer on Bolts		4	
C.11635/3	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.11684	THROTTLE LEVER ASSEMBLY, ON CONNECTING ROD, FOR OPERATION OF CONTROL ROD TO ACCELERATOR LINKAGE	G.54	1	
306/A	Ball-pin, in Throttle Lever		1	
C.12220	FRONT CARBURETTER, COMPLETE (B.32-PBI.5/S.1803)		1	} FOR 7:1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINES.
C.12219	REAR CARBURETTER, COMPLETE (B.32-PBI.5/S.1804)		1	
4964	Throttle Chamber, complete, for Front Carburetter (12291/S.1803)	G.1	1	
4999	Throttle Chamber, complete, for Rear Carburetter (12233/S.1804)		1	
4981	Main Jet (50552/6/115)	G.12	2	
6654	Choke Tube (52846/23)	G.22	2	
6655	Bleed Screw, Main Jet correction (51612/200)	G.25	2	
All other items as for Carburetters C.12250 or C.12251, respectively.				

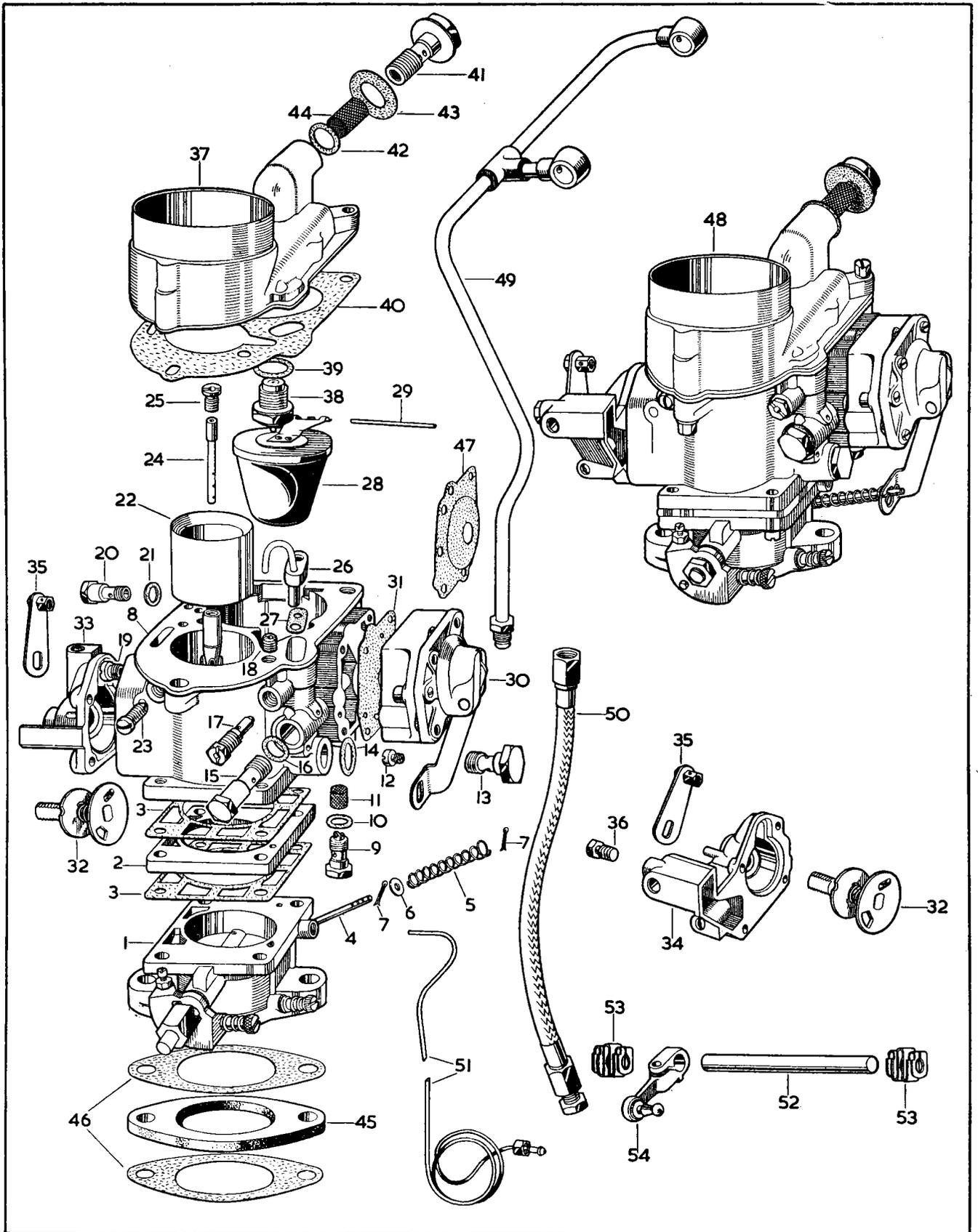


PLATE G

PETROL FILTER INSTALLATION

FITTED TO ENGINE No. BC.3161 TO BC.9999. BE.1001 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.13681	PETROL FILTER ASSEMBLY FOR CARBURETTERS (AC.7950001)	AG.1	1	
7297	Filter Casting	AG.2	1	
7298	Sealing Washer between Filter Casting and Glass Bowl	AG.3	1	
7299	Filter Gauze	AG.4	1	
7300	Glass Bowl	AG.5	1	
7301	Retaining Strap Assembly	AG.6	1	
C.13682	PLATE, MOUNTING PETROL FILTER TO ENGINE	AG.7	1	
C.12799	Sleeve Nut for fixing of Mounting Plate to Engine	AG.8	2	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate to Sleeve Nuts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFB.131/6R	Bolt, securing Petrol Filter to Mounting Plate		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, under head of Bolts		2	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.13676	PETROL PIPE FROM CARBURETTERS TO FILTER	AG.9	1	
C.13678	PETROL PIPE FROM FILTER TO FLEXIBLE PIPE	AG.10	1	
C.13705	Banjo Bolt, securing Petrol Pipes to Filter (1524323)	AG.11	2	
C.784	Fibre Washer on Banjo Bolts	AG.12	4	
C.3629	FLEXIBLE PETROL PIPE	AG.13	1	

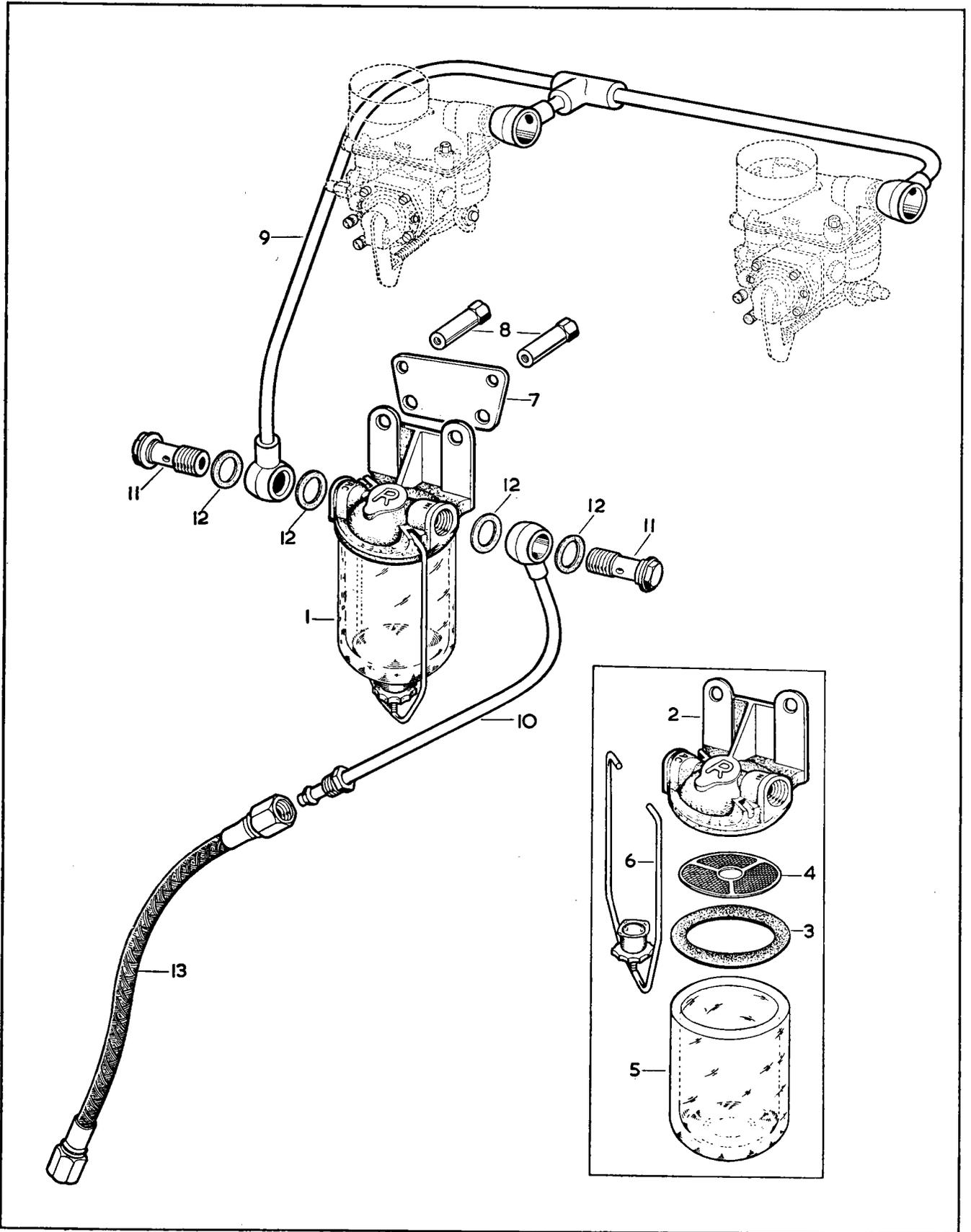


PLATE AG

AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11756	AIR CLEANER ASSEMBLY (A.C. DELCO 7223373)	H.1	1	
6463	Element (7223052)	H.2	1	
6464	Cover, retaining Element In Canister (7223382)	H.3	1	
6465	Toggle Clip, securing Cover (7222462)	H.4	3	
C.11573	CRADLE SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER ACROSS CYLINDER HEAD	H.5	1	
FS.131/4D FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Air Cleaner to Cradle Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2 2	
C.11574	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT, FRONT	H.6	1	
C.11582	AIR CLEANER SUPPORT, REAR	H.7	1	
C.11583	Distance Piece, at each side of Supports	H.8	2	
FS.131/4D	Screw, Set, securing Supports to Air Cleaner		1	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Setscrew		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
C.11545	AIR INTAKE	H.9	1	
C.5996	Stud, in Air Intake	H.10	1	

AIR CLEANER INSTALLATION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11578	STABILISER BRACKET BETWEEN AIR INTAKE AND WATER OUTLET MANIFOLD	H.11	1	
C.4202/2 FG.105/X	Nut , securing Stabiliser Bracket to Air Intake Washer , Spring, under Nut		1 1	
NB.125/9D	Bolt , securing Stabiliser Bracket to Water Outlet Manifold		1	
C.4202/1 FG.104/X	Nut , on Bolt Washer , Spring, under Nut		1 1	
C.12191	RUBBER CONNECTION BETWEEN AIR CLEANER AND AIR INTAKE	H.12	1	
C.11547	RUBBER SEAL BETWEEN BOTTOM OF AIR INTAKE AND CARBURETTORS	H.13	2	
C.11935	RUBBER SLEEVE BETWEEN AIR CLEANER COVER AND L.H. FRONT WING VALANCE	H.14	1	
C.11827	FLEXIBLE AIR DUCT UNDER LEFT-HAND FRONT WING	H.15	1	
C.2905/9	Clip , securing Flexible Air Duct	H.16	3	
C.11822	INTAKE ADAPTOR BEHIND AIR GRILLE ON LEFT-HAND FRONT WING	H.17	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907973 940001 to 942464
C.11824	Plate Assembly , securing Intake Adaptor to left-hand Front Wing	H.18	1	
NN.119/L C.723/A	Nut , securing Plate Assembly Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2 2	
C.12709	INTAKE ADAPTOR BEHIND AIR GRILLE ON LEFT-HAND FRONT WING	H.19	1	
				Fitted to Chassis No. 907974 and subs. 942465 and subs.

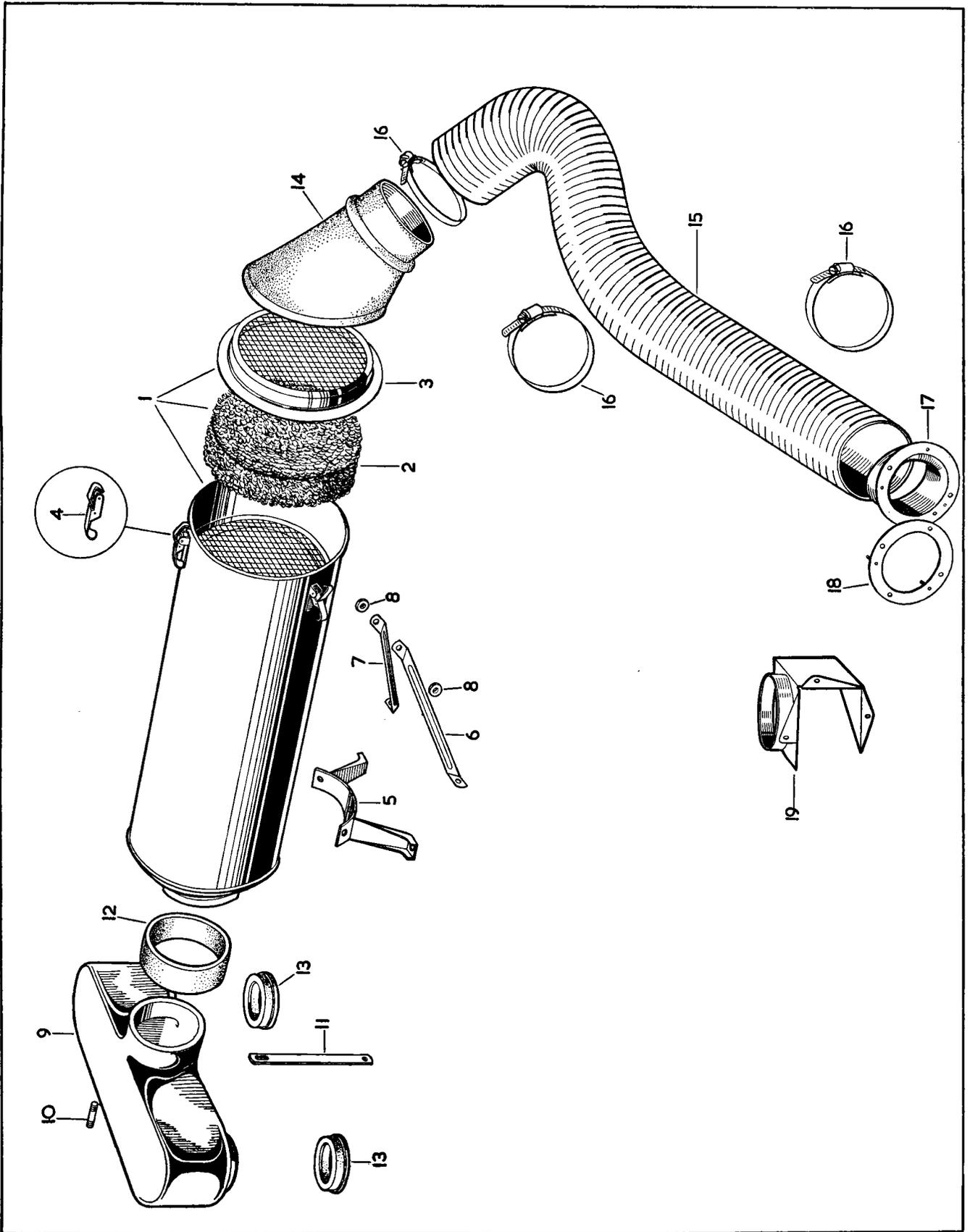


PLATE H

OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS No. 911657 R.H. DRIVE. 943148 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12416	OIL BATH AIR CLEANER, COMPLETE (7223668)		1	OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT EXCEPT AS SPECIALLY SCHEDULED FOR CERTAIN COUNTRIES.
6813	Silencer Assembly (7223670)	AH.1	1	NOTE: Certain individual cars were also fitted with Oil Bath Air Cleaner C.12416 after the above Chassis numbers.
6465	Toggle Clip on Silencer (7222462)	AH.2	3	
6814	Oil Container (7223671)	AH.3	1	
6815	Element Assembly (7223672)	AH.4	1	
6817	Seating Gasket, between Element Assembly and Oil Container (1573510)	AH.5	1	
6816	Seating Gasket, between top of Element Assembly and Cover (1579931)	AH.6	1	
6818	Wing Nut, securing Cover (1527211)	AH.7	1	
C.12417	COVER AT TOP OF AIR CLEANER	AH.8	1	
C.12419	BRACKET, ON CYLINDER HEAD STUD, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER	AH.9	1	
C.12418	BRACKET, ON EXHAUST MANIFOLD STUDS, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER	AH.10	1	
NS.131/5D FW.105/T FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Air Cleaner to Support Brackets		3	
	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		3	
	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		3	
C.12401	HOSE, BETWEEN AIR CLEANER AND L.H. FRONT WING VALANCE	AH.11	1	
C.2905/9	Clip, securing Hose	AH.12	2	
C.11827	FLEXIBLE AIR DUCT UNDER L.H. FRONT WING		1	
C.2905/9	Clip, securing Flexible Air Duct		3	

OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS No. 911657 R.H. DRIVE. 943148 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11822	INTAKE ADAPTOR BEHIND AIR GRILLE ON L.H. FRONT WING		1	} Fitted up to and including Chassis No. 907973 942464
C.11824	Plate Assembly, securing Intake Adaptor to L.H. Front Wing		1	
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Plate Assembly		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.12709	INTAKE ADAPTOR BEHIND AIR GRILLE ON L.H. FRONT WING		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 907974 and subs. 942465 and subs.
NN.119/L	Nut, securing Intake Adaptor		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.11545	AIR INTAKE FOR CARBURETTERS	AH.13	1	
C.5996	Stud in Air Intake		1	
C.11578	STABILISER BRACKET BETWEEN AIR INTAKE AND WATER OUTLET MANIFOLD		1	
C.4202/2	Nut, securing Stabiliser Bracket to Air Intake		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
NB.125/9D	Bolt, securing Stabiliser Bracket to Water Outlet Manifold		1	
C.4202/1	Nut on Bolt		1	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
C.12191	RUBBER CONNECTION BETWEEN AIR CLEANER COVER AND AIR INTAKE	AH.14	1	
C.11547	RUBBER SEAL BETWEEN BOTTOM OF AIR INTAKE AND CARBURETTERS	AH.15	2	

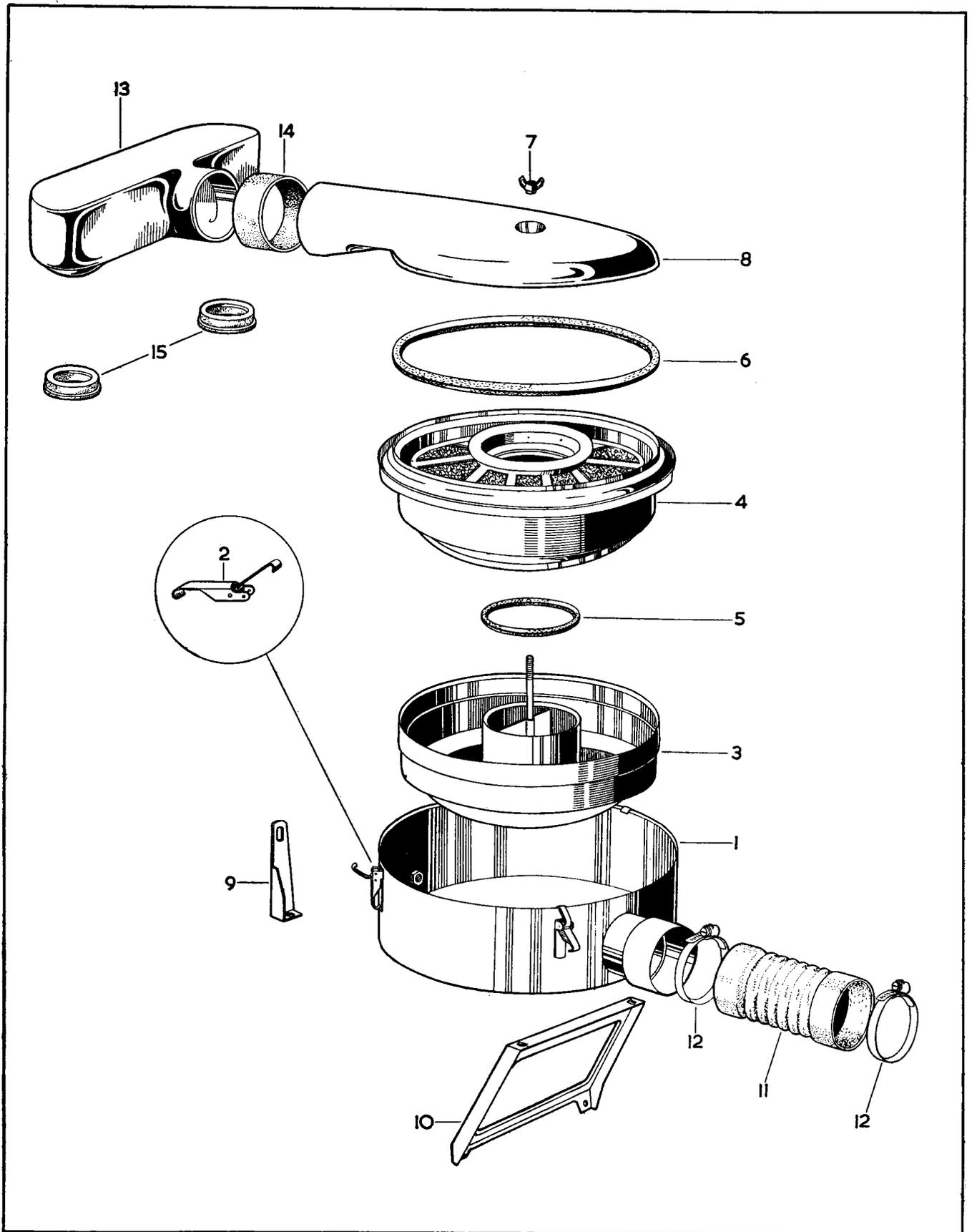


PLATE AH

OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 911658 AND SUBS. 943149 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14213	OIL BATH AIR CLEANER (7955158)		1	NOTE: Certain individual cars were also fitted with Oil Bath Air Cleaner C.14213 prior to the above Chassis numbers.
7831	Silencer Assembly (7955160)	BH.1	1	
6465	Toggle Clip on Silencer (7222462)	BH.2	3	
7832	Oil Container (7955161)	BH.3	1	
7833	Nut, securing Element to Oil Container (7223301)	BH.4	2	
6815	Element Assembly (7223672)	BH.5	1	
6817	Gasket between Element and Oil Container (1573510)	BH.6	1	
6816	Gasket between top of Element and Cover (1579931)	BH.7	1	
6818	Wing Nut securing Cover (1527211)	BH.8	1	
C.12417	COVER AT TOP OF AIR CLEANER	BH.9	1	
C.12419	BRACKET, ON CYLINDER HEAD STUD, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER	BH.10	1	
C.12418	BRACKET, ON EXHAUST MANIFOLD STUDS, SUPPORTING AIR CLEANER	BH.11	1	
NS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Air Cleaner to Support Brackets		3	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		3	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		3	
C.11583	Distance Piece between Support Bracket and Exhaust Manifolds	BH.12	2	
C.11545	AIR INTAKE FOR CARBURETTERS	BH.13	1	
C.5996	Stud in Air Intake		1	
C.11578	STABILISER BRACKET BETWEEN AIR INTAKE AND WATER OUTLET MANIFOLD	BH.14	1	
C.4202/2	Nut, securing Stabiliser Bracket to Air Intake		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
NB.125/7D	Bolt, securing Stabiliser Bracket to Water Outlet Manifold		1	
C.4202/1	Nut on Bolt		1	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	

OIL BATH AIR CLEANER

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 911658 AND SUBS. 943149 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12191	RUBBER CONNECTION BETWEEN AIR CLEANER COVER AND AIR INTAKE	BH.15	1	
C.11547	RUBBER SEAL BETWEEN BOTTOM OF AIR INTAKE AND CARBURETTERS	BH.16	2	
C.12709	AIR INTAKE ADAPTOR BEHIND GRILLE ON L.H. FRONT WING		1	
C.11827	FLEXIBLE TUBE UNDER L.H. FRONT WING		1	
C.2905/9	Clip, securing Flexible Tube		2	

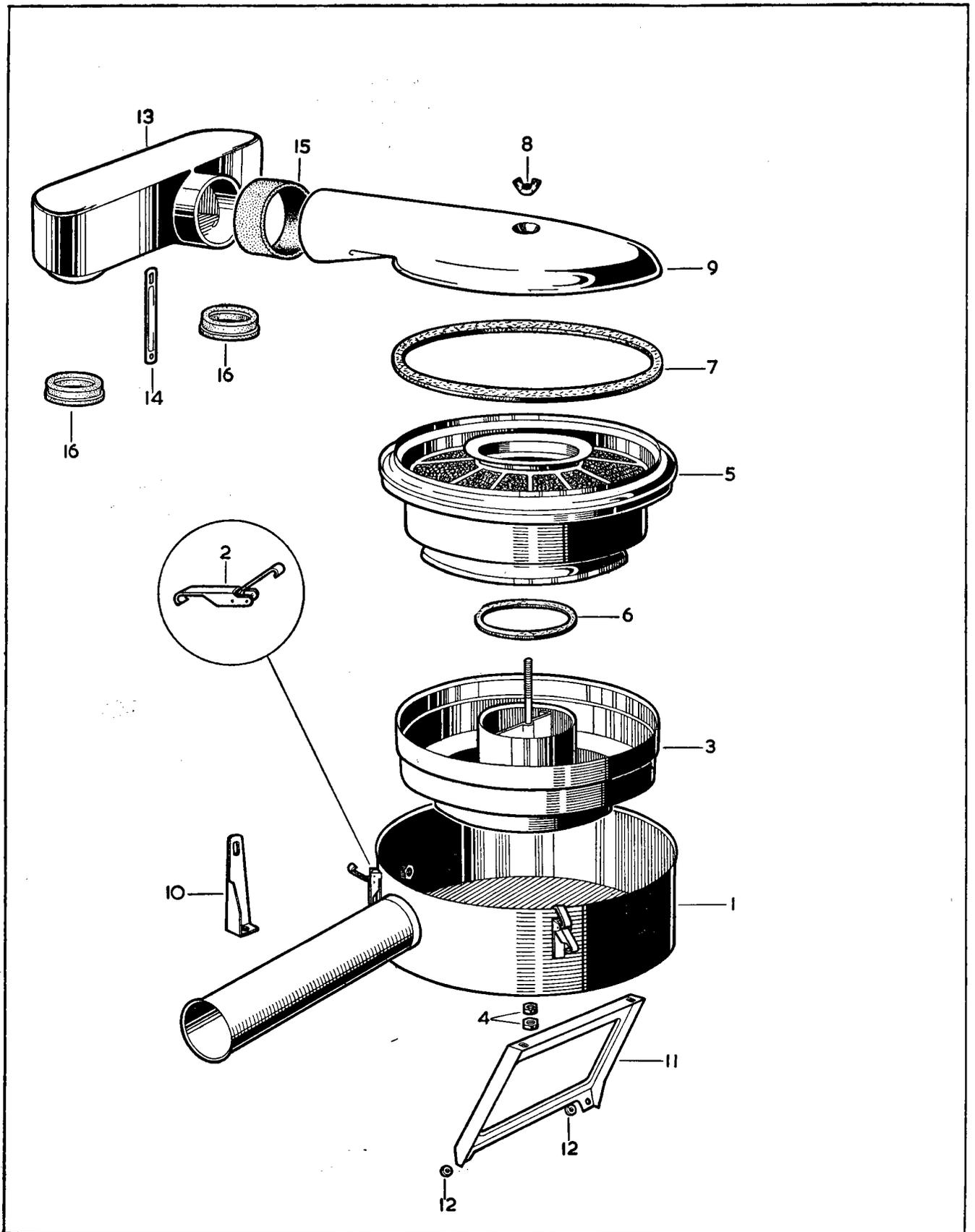


PLATE BH

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS RIGHT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11670	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	J.1	1	
UFS.125/11R UFN.125/L	Screw, Set, restricting Pedal Travel Nut, on Setscrew	J.2 J.3	1 2	
C.3479	Felt Washer, at each side of Pedal Boss	J.4	2	
C.11667	BRACKET, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR	J.5	1	
UFS.125/5R FG.104/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.6969	Fulcrum Pin, securing Accelerator Pedal to Mounting Bracket	J.6	1	
C.8737/1 FW.104/T	Nut, on Fulcrum Pin Washer, Plain, under Nut		1 1	
C.11671	RUBBER PAD ON ACCELERATOR PEDAL	J.7	1	
C.11666	ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT	J.8	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903480.
C.12489	ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH ROLLER		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 903481 to 907973.
C.12488	Shaft Assembly, for Accelerator Control	J.8a	1	
C.12486	Roller, on Accelerator Pedal Shaft	J.9	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Roller to Shaft	J.10	1	
C.386	Special Washer, behind Split Pin	J.11	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, through Accelerator Pedal Shaft		1	
C.386	Special Washer, on Accelerator Pedal Shaft		1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11672	BRACKET, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT	J.12	1	
UFS.125/5R FG.104/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2 2	
C.8016 C.11678	Rubber Grommet, in Mounting Bracket Bearing, in Rubber Grommet	J.13 J.14	1 1	
C.11747	LEVER ASSEMBLY AT END OF PEDAL SHAFT	J.15	1	
UFS.125/9R FG.104/X	Screw, Set, clamping Lever to Pedal Shaft Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	J.16	1 1	
C.11687	STEADY BAR BETWEEN PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND CONNECTING LINK	J.17	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903480.
C.12253	STEADY BAR BETWEEN PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND CONNECTING LINK	J.17	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 903481 to 907973.
BD.1708/2	Washer, Double Coil Spring, for Steady Bar		2	
C.11651	CONNECTING LINK ASSEMBLY	J.18	1	
C.11649 C.725	Pivot Pin, in Inlet Manifold, holding Connecting Link Washer, Shakeproof, behind Pivot Pin	J.19 J.20	1 1	
L.103/6U FW.105/T BD.1708/1	Split Pin, securing Connecting Link to Pivot Pin Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1 1 1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11654	BELL CRANK LEVER ASSEMBLY	J.21	1	
J.104/12.5S	Clevis Pin , holding Bell Crank Lever and Steady Bar to Connecting Link		1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin , retaining Clevis Pin		1	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/4	Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	
310	Return Spring , between Bell Crank Lever and Bracket on Oil Cleaner	J.22	1	
C.11909	Bracket , on Oil Cleaner, anchoring Bell Crank Return Spring	J.23	1	
C.11657	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND BELL CRANK LEVER	J.24	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903480.
C.12254	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND BELL CRANK LEVER	J.24	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 903481 to 907973.
L.103/6U	Split Pin , securing Control Rod to Levers		2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, behind Split Pins		2	
BD.1708/4	Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washers		2	
C.11652	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN BELL CRANK LEVER AND CARBUR-ETTER CONNECTING ROD	J.25	1	

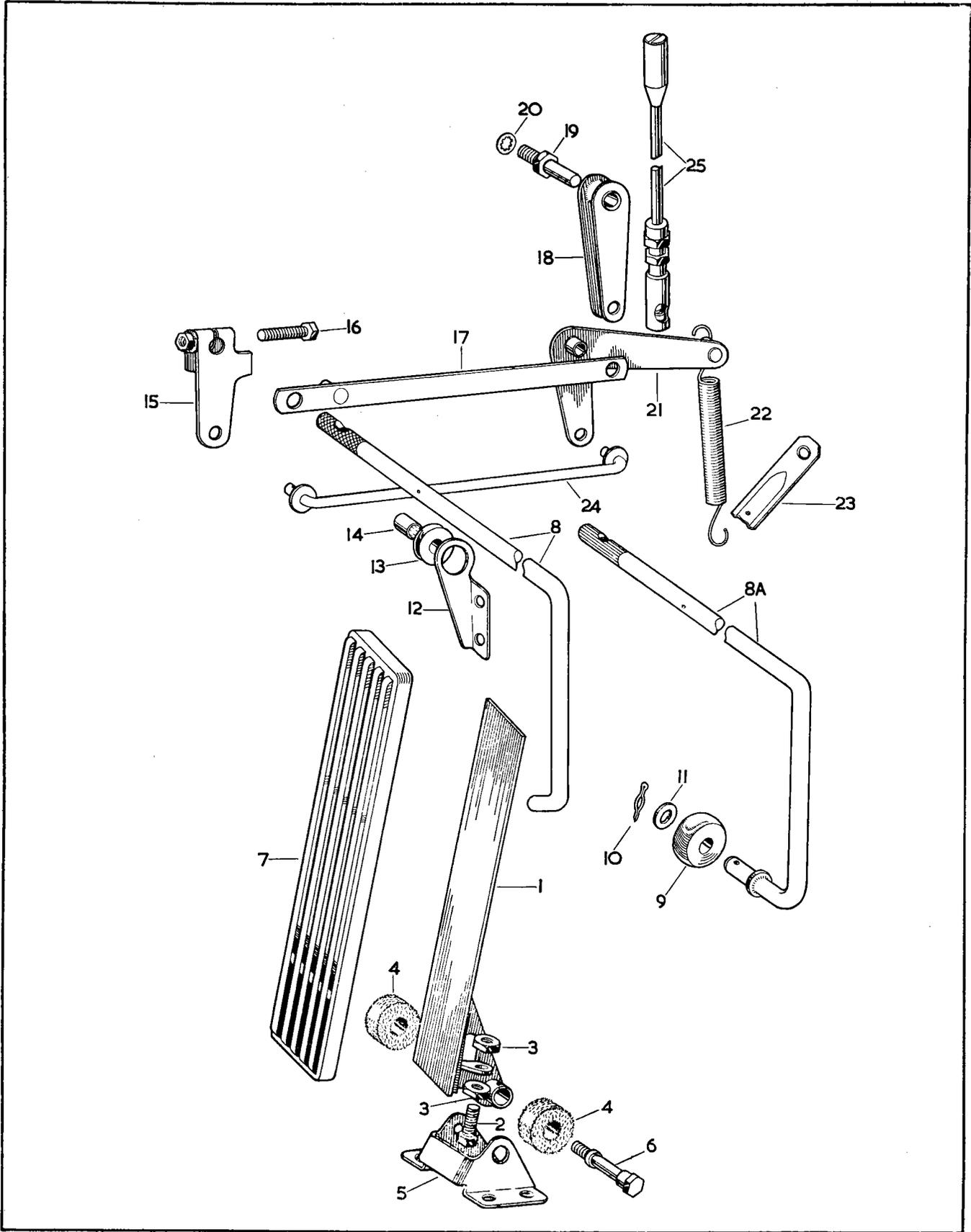


PLATE J

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 907974 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11670	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	AJ.1	1	
UFS.125/11R UFN.125/L	Screw, Set, restricting Pedal Travel Nut, on Setscrew	AJ.2 AJ.3	1 2	
C.3479	Felt Washer, at each side of Pedal Boss	AJ.4	2	
C.13387	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR	AJ.5	1	
C.11908	Distance Piece, under Mounting Bracket	AJ.6	4	
BD.8291/4 FG.104/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.6969	Fulcrum Pin, securing Accelerator Pedal to Mounting Bracket	AJ.7	1	
C.8737/1 FW.104/T	Nut, on Fulcrum Pin Washer, Plain, under Nut		1 1	
C.11671	RUBBER PAD ON ACCELERATOR PEDAL	AJ.8	1	
C.13532	ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY	AJ.9	1	
C.12486 L.103/6U C.386	Roller, on Accelerator Pedal Shaft Split Pin, securing Roller to Shaft Special Washer, behind Split Pin	AJ.10 AJ.11 AJ.12	1 1 1	
C.10940	RUBBER BUSH FOR ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT	AJ.13	1	
C.11678 C.386 L.103/6U C.13316 C.13545 C.13537 C.750 BD.1708/2 C.386 L.103/6U	Bearing, Inside Rubber Bush Special Washer, behind Bush Split Pin, retaining Washer Distance Washer, at front end of Rubber Bush Distance Collar, behind Washer Split Collar, at end of Pedal Shaft Key, retaining Split Collar on Pedal Shaft Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Split Collar Special Washer, at end of Pedal Shaft Split Pin, through Pedal Shaft	AJ.14 AJ.15 AJ.16 AJ.17 AJ.18 AJ.19 AJ.20 AJ.21 AJ.22 AJ.23	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

RIGHT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 907974 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11672	BRACKET, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT	AJ.24	1	
C.13395	Spacer for Mounting Bracket	AJ.25	2	
UFS.125/9R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Dash		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
C.8016	Rubber Grommet, in Mounting Bracket	AJ.26	1	
C.11678	Bearing, in Rubber Grommet	AJ.27	1	
C.13536	LEVER ASSEMBLY AT END OF PEDAL SHAFT	AJ.28	1	
UFS.131/7R	Screw, Set, clamping Lever to Split Collar on Pedal Shaft		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1	
C.12253	STEADY BAR BETWEEN PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND CONNECTING LINK	AJ.29	1	
BD.1708/2	Washer, Double Coil Spring, for Steady Bar		2	
C.11651	CONNECTING LINK ASSEMBLY	AJ.30	1	
C.11649	Pivot Pin, in Inlet Manifold, holding Connecting Link	AJ.31	1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, behind Pivot Pin	AJ.32	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Connecting Link to Pivot Pin		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 907974 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11654	BELL CRANK LEVER ASSEMBLY	AJ.33	1	
L.103/6U FW.104/T BD.1708/4	Split Pin , retaining Steady Bar to Bell Crank Lever Washer , Plain, behind Split Pin Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1 1 1	
UFB.125/8R C.13561 C.8667/1	Bolt , securing Bell Crank Lever at Fulcrum Special Washer , on Bolt Nut , Self-locking, on Bolt		1 1 1	
310 C.11909	Return Spring for Accelerator Control Bracket , anchoring Return Spring	AJ.34 AJ.35	1 1	
C.12254	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND BELL CRANK LEVER	AJ.36	1	
L.103/6U FW.104/T BD.1708/5	Split Pin , securing Control Rod to Levers Washer , Plain, behind Split Pins Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washers		2 2 2	
C.11652	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN BELL CRANK LEVER AND CARBUR-ETTER CONNECTING ROD	AJ.37	1	

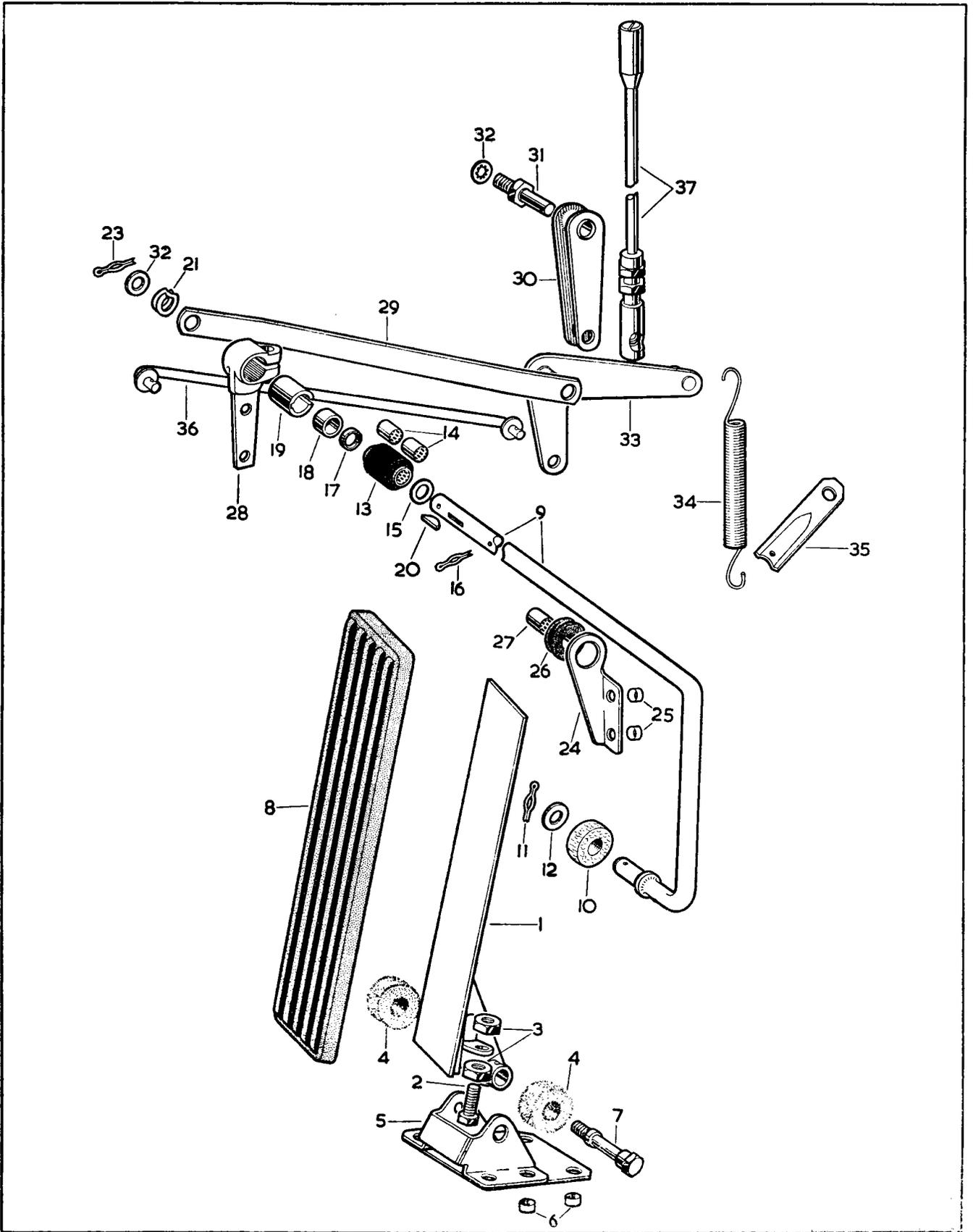


PLATE AJ

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 940001 to 941980.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12088	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	K.1	1	
UFS.125/11R UFN.125/L	Screw, Set, restricting Pedal Travel Nut, on Setscrew	K.2 K.3	1 2	
C.3479	Felt Washer, at each side of Pedal Boss	K.4	2	
C.11667	BRACKET, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR	K.5	1	
UFS.125/5R FG.104/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.6969	Fulcrum Pin, securing Accelerator Pedal to Mounting Bracket	K.6	1	
C.8737/I FW.104/T	Nut, on Fulcrum Pin Washer, Plain, under Nut		1 1	
C.11671	RUBBER PAD ON ACCELERATOR PEDAL	K.7	1	
C.12106	ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY	K.8	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 940001 to 941712
C.12492	ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH ROLLER		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 941713 to 941980.
C.12491	Shaft Assembly, for Accelerator Control	K.8a	1	
C.12486	Roller on Accelerator Pedal Shaft	K.9	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Roller to Shaft	K.10	1	
C.386	Special Washer, behind Split Pin	K.11	1	
C.8016	Rubber Grommet, in left-hand side of Scuttle, for Accelerator Pedal Shaft	K.12	1	
C.11678	Bearing, in Rubber Grommet	K.13	1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS LEFT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 940001 to 941980.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12107	SHAFT, ACROSS SCUTTLE, FOR THROTTLE LINKAGE	K.14	1	
C.12108	Coupling, connecting Accelerator Pedal Shaft and Cross Shaft	K.15	1	
UFB.119/7R	Bolt, clamping Coupling to Shafts		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut, on Bolts		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.12095	HOUSING, AT RIGHT-HAND SIDE OF SCUTTLE, FOR CROSS SHAFT	K.16	1	
C.12094	Rubber Grommet, for Cross Shaft Housing	K.17	1	
C.12093	Bearing for Housing	K.18	1	
UFB.125/9R	Bolt, clamping Housing to Cross Shaft		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.12209	RUBBER COVER OVER CROSS SHAFT HOUSING	K.19	1	
C.12096	STEADY BAR, BETWEEN CROSS SHAFT HOUSING AND CONNECTING LINK	K.20	1	
BD.1708/6	Washer, Double Coil Spring, between Steady Bar and Lever		1	
BD.1708/2	Washer, Double Coil Spring, between Steady Bar and Bell Crank Lever		1	
C.11651	CONNECTING LINK ASSEMBLY	K.21	1	
C.11649	Pivot Pin, in Inlet Manifold, holding Connecting Link	K.22	1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, behind Pivot Pin	K.23	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Connecting Link to Pivot Pin		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS LEFT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 940001 to 941980.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12097	LEVER ON CROSS SHAFT HOUSING	K.24	1	
UFS.125/11R	Screw , Set, clamping Lever to Housing		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut , on Setscrew		1	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, under Nut		1	
C.11654	BELL CRANK LEVER ASSEMBLY	K.25	1	
J.104/12.5S	Clevis Pin , holding Bell Crank Lever and Steady Bar to Connecting Link		1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin , retaining Clevis Pin		1	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/4	Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	
310	Return Spring , between Bell Crank Lever and Bracket on Oil Cleaner	K.26	1	
C.11909	Bracket , on Oil Cleaner, anchoring Bell Crank Return Spring	K.27	1	
C.12101	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING CROSS SHAFT LEVER AND BELL CRANK LEVER	K.28	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin , securing Control Rod to Levers		2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, behind Split Pins		2	
B D.1708/4	Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washers		2	
C.11652	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN BELL CRANK LEVER AND CARBUR-ETTER CONNECTING ROD	K.29	1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS LEFT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 941981 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12088	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	AK.1	1	
UFS.125/11R UFN.125/L	Screw, Set, restricting Pedal Travel Nut, on Setscrew	AK.2 AK.3	1 2	
C.3479	Felt Washer, at each side of Pedal Boss	AK.4	2	
C.13387	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR	AK.5	1	
BD.8291/4 FG.104/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.6969	Fulcrum Pin, securing Accelerator Pedal to Mounting Bracket	AK.6	1	
C.8737/1 FW.104/T	Nut, on Fulcrum Pin Washer, Plain, under Nut		1 1	
C.11671	RUBBER PAD ON ACCELERATOR PEDAL	AK.7	1	
C.13307	ACCELERATOR PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY	AK.8	1	
C.12486 L.103/6U C.386	Roller on Accelerator Pedal Shaft Split Pin, securing Roller to Shaft Special Washer, behind Split Pin	AK.9 AK.10 AK.11	1 1 1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Pedal Housing to L.H. side of Dash		3	
C.13310	THROTTLE LEVER AT R.H. SIDE OF PEDAL SHAFT	AK.12	1	
UFS.131/7R FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Throttle Lever to Pedal Shaft Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1 1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS

LEFT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 941981 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13308	BEARING AND HOUSING ASSEMBLY, FOR PEDAL SHAFT, ON R.H. SIDE OF DASH	AK.13	1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Bearing Housing to R.H. side of Dash		3	
C.13316	Distance Piece, behind Bearing on Pedal Shaft, at R.H. side of Dash	AK.14	1	
BD.1708/2	Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Distance Piece	AK.15	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, behind Spring Washer	AK.16	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, through Pedal Shaft	AK.17	1	
C.13382	STEADY BAR, BETWEEN CROSS SHAFT HOUSING AND CONNECTING LINK	AK.18	1	
C.11651	CONNECTING LINK ASSEMBLY	AK.19	1	
C.11649	Pivot Pin, in Inlet Manifold, holding Connecting Link	AK.20	1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, behind Pivot Pin	AK.21	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Connecting Link to Pivot Pin		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	
C.11654	BELL CRANK LEVER ASSEMBLY	AK.22	1	
J.104/12.5S	Clevis Pin, holding Bell Crank Lever and Steady Bar to Connecting Link		1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pin		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/4	Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	
310	THROTTLE RETURN SPRING	AK.23	1	
C.11909	Bracket for Anchoring of Throttle Return Spring.	AK.24	1	

ACCELERATOR CONTROLS LEFT - HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY

FITTED TO CHASSIS No. 941981 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12101	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING CROSS SHAFT LEVER AND BELL CRANK LEVER	AK.25	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin , securing Control Rod to Levers		2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, behind Split Pins		2	
BD.1708/4	Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washers		2	
C.11652	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN BELL CRANK LEVER AND CARBUR-ETTER CONNECTING ROD	AK.26	1	

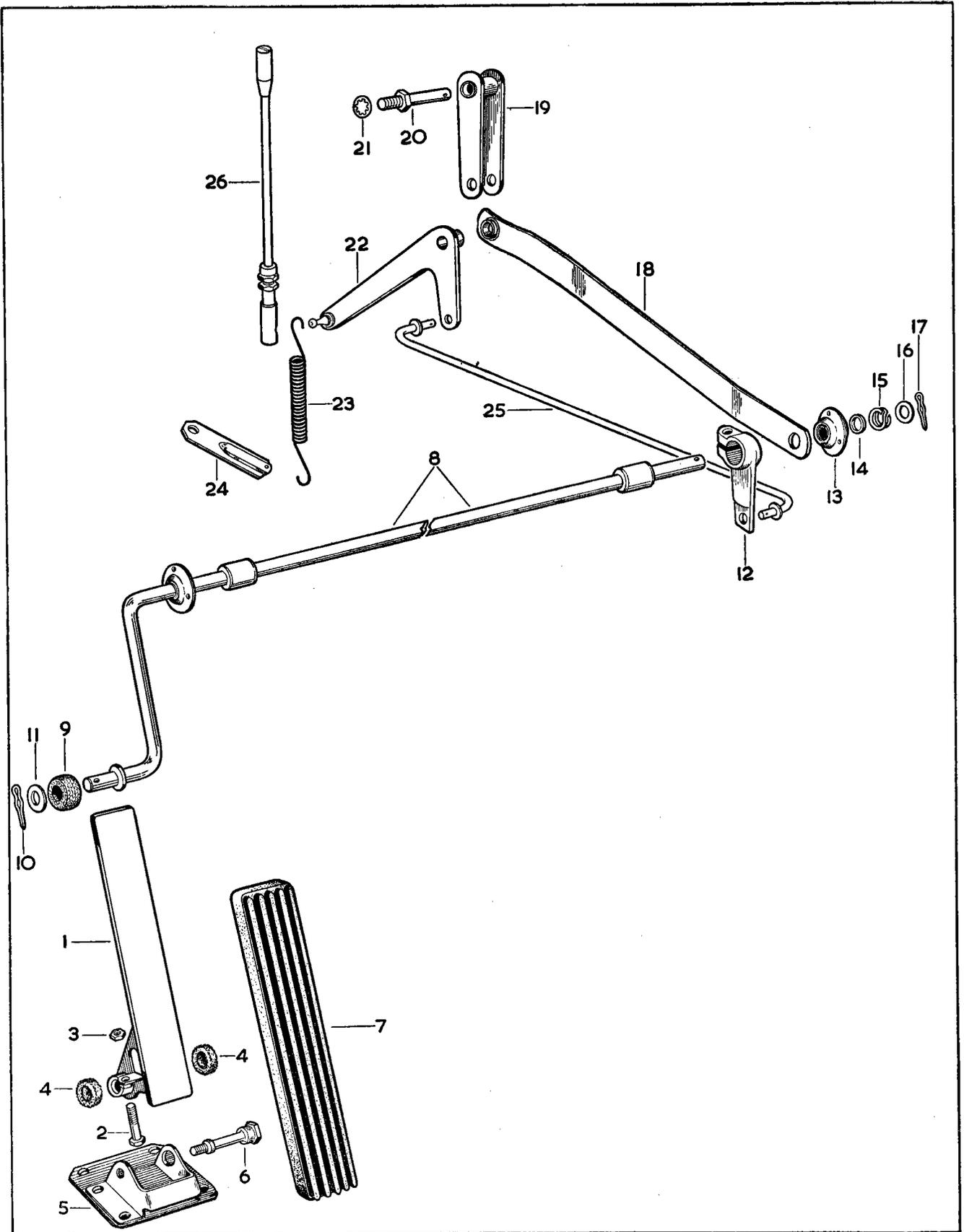


PLATE AK

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.13622	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	BJ.1	1	
UFS.125/11R UFN.125/L	Screw, Set, restricting Pedal Travel Nut on Setscrew	BJ.2 BJ.3	1 2	
C.3479	Felt Washer, at each side of Pedal Boss	BJ.4	2	
C.13387	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR	BJ.5	1	
C.11908 BD.8291/4 FG.104/X	Distance Piece, under Mounting Bracket Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	BJ.6	4 4 4	
C.6969 C.8737/1 FW.104/T	Fulcrum Pin, securing Accelerator Pedal to Mounting Bracket Nut, on Fulcrum Pin Washer, Plain, under Nut	BJ.7	1 1 1	
C.11671	RUBBER PAD ON ACCELERATOR PEDAL	BJ.8	1	
C.13533	PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY	BJ.9	1	
C.12486 L.103/6U C.386	Roller on Pedal Shaft Split Pin, retaining Roller on Shaft Special Washer behind Split Pin	BJ.10 BJ.11 BJ.12	1 1 1	
C.10940	RUBBER BUSH FOR PEDAL SHAFT	BJ.13	1	
C.11678 C.386 L.103/6U C.13316 C.13545 C.13537 C.750 BD.1708/2 C.386 L.103/6U	Bearing inside Rubber Bush Special Washer behind Bush Split Pin, retaining Washer Distance Washer at front of Rubber Bush Distance Collar behind Washer Split Collar at end of Pedal Shaft Key, retaining Split Collar Washer, D.C. Spring, at end of Pedal Shaft Special Washer behind Spring Washer Split Pin through end of Pedal Shaft	BJ.14 BJ.15 BJ.16 BJ.17 BJ.18 BJ.19 BJ.20 BJ.21 BJ.22 BJ.23	2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11672	BRACKET FOR MOUNTING OF PEDAL SHAFT	BJ.24	1	
C.13395 UFS.125/9R FG.104/X	Spacer for Mounting Bracket Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Dash Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	BJ.25	2 2 2	
C.8016 C.11678	Rubber Grommet in Mounting Bracket Bearing in Rubber Grommet	BJ.26 BJ.27	1 1	
C.13536	LEVER AT END OF PEDAL SHAFT	BJ.28	1	
UFS.131/7R FG.105/X	Screw, Set, clamping Lever to Split Collar on Shaft Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1 1	
C.13530	CROSS SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR KICK DOWN CONTROL	BJ.29	1	
C.13308 BD.1814/2	Spherical Bearing for Cross Shaft Pop Rivet, securing Spherical Bearing to L.H. side of Dash	BJ.30	2 6	
C.13536	CROSS SHAFT LEVER FOR KICK DOWN CONTROL	BJ.31	1	
UFS.131/7R FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Lever to Cross Shaft Washer, Spring, on Bolt		1 1	
C.13314	KICK DOWN LEVER ASSEMBLY	BJ.32	1	
UFS.131/7R FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Lever to Cross Shaft Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1 1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13315	KICK DOWN CONTROL ROD FROM LEVER TO TRANSMISSION UNIT	BJ.33	1	
C.13309	Felt Washer, at each side of Kick Down Lever and Lever on Unit		4	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, between Felt Washers and Split Pin		2	
L.102/4U	Split Pin, securing Kick Down Control Rod		2	
C.13538	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, LINKING CROSS SHAFT AND KICK DOWN LEVERS	BJ.34	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Control Rod to Levers		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pins		2	
BD.1708/5	Washer, D.C. Spring, behind Plain Washers		2	
C.13805	LOWER CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY FROM CROSS SHAFT LEVER TO KICK DOWN FORK	BJ.35	1	
C.13358	Fork on Lower Control Rod	BJ.36	1	
C.6925	Spring, in Fork	BJ.37	1	
C.13361	Washer, Plain, under Spring	BJ.38	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Spring and Plain Washer to Lower Control Rod	BJ.39	1	
J.104/12.5S	Clevis Pin, fixing Fork to Bell Crank	BJ.40	1	
BD.1708/5	Washer, Double Coil Spring, each side of Bell Crank	BJ.41	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Split Pin	BJ.42	1	
L.102/4U	Split Pin, securing Clevis Pin		1	
C.13806	Linkage Clip securing Lower Control Rod to Throttle Lever	BJ.43	1	
C.12253	STEADY BAR BETWEEN PEDAL SHAFT LEVER AND CONNECTING LINK	BJ.44	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11651	CONNECTING LINK ASSEMBLY	BJ.45	1	
C.11649 C.725	Pivot Pin, in Inlet Manifold, holding Connecting Link Washer, Shakeproof, behind Pivot Pin	BJ.46 BJ.47	1 1	
L.103/6U FW.105/T BD.1708/1	Split Pin, securing Connecting Link to Pivot Pin Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin Washer, Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1 1 1	
C.11654	BELL CRANK LEVER ASSEMBLY	BJ.48	1	
UFB.125/8R C.13561 C.8667/1	Bolt, securing Bell Crank Lever at Fulcrum Special Washer, on Bolt Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt	BJ.49 BJ.50 BJ.51	1 1 1	
C.13355	Return Spring for Accelerator Control	BJ.52	2	
C.11652	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN BELL CRANK LEVER AND CARBU-RETTOR CONNECTING ROD	BJ.53	1	

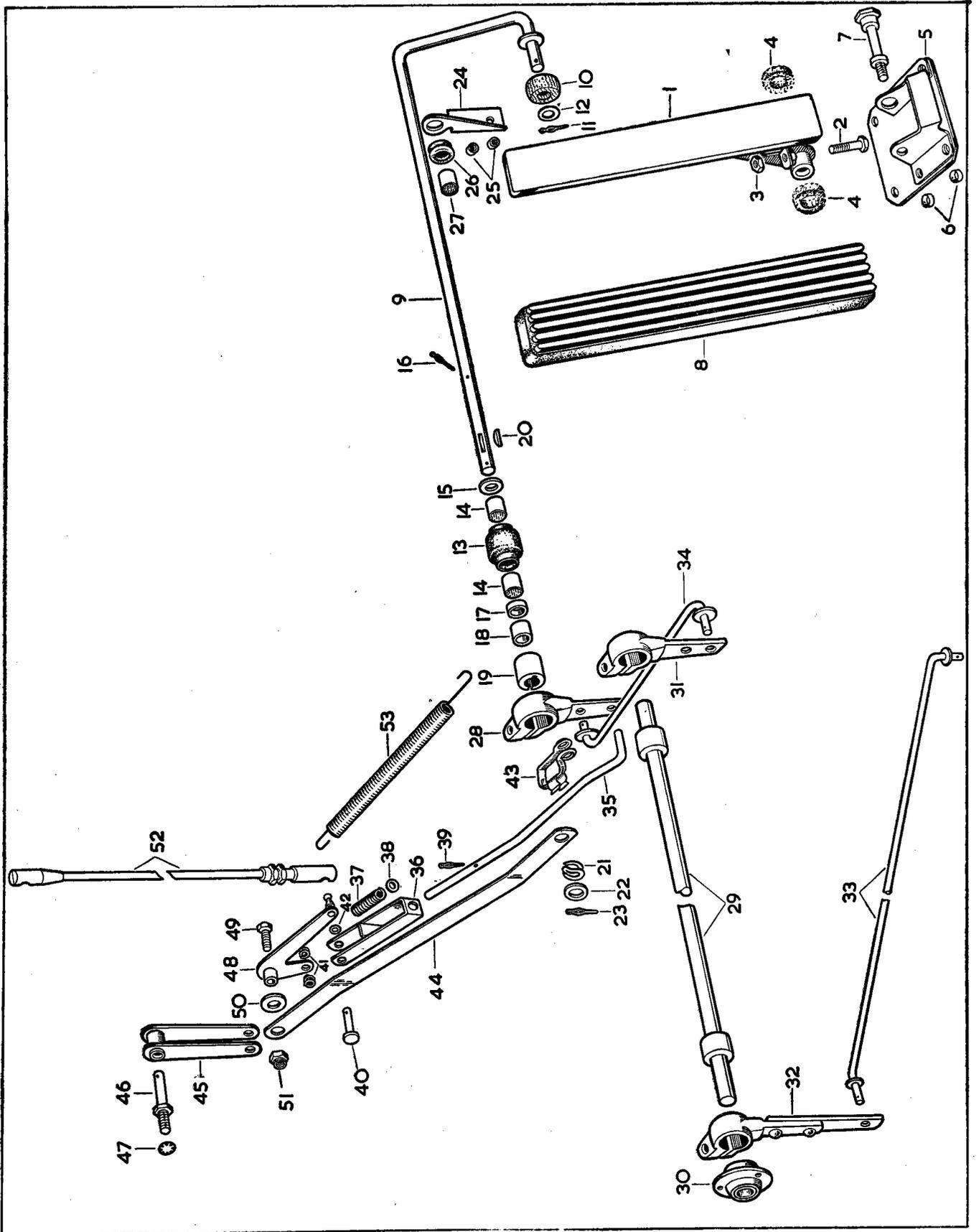


PLATE BJ

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13934	ACCELERATOR PEDAL ASSEMBLY	BK.1	1	
UFS.125/11R UFN.125/L C.3479	Screw, Set, restricting Pedal Travel Nut, on Setscrew Felt Washer, at each side of Pedal Boss	BK.2 BK.3 BK.4	1 2 2	
C.13387	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING ACCELERATOR PEDAL TO FLOOR	BK.5	1	
BD.8291/2 FG.104/X	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket to Floor Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.6969 C.8737/1 FW.104/T	Fulcrum Pin, securing Accelerator Pedal to Mounting Bracket Nut, on Fulcrum Pin Washer, Plain, under Nut	BK.6	1 1 1	
C.11671	RUBBER PAD ON ACCELERATOR PEDAL	BK.7	1	
C.13307	PEDAL SHAFT ASSEMBLY	BK.8	1	
C.12486 L.103/6U C.386	Roller, on Pedal Shaft Split Pin, retaining Roller on Shaft Special Washer, behind Split Pin	BK.9 BK.10 BK.11	1 1 1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Spherical Bearing on Shaft to L.H. side of Dash		3	
C.13310	THROTTLE LEVER AT R.H. SIDE OF PEDAL SHAFT	BK.12	1	
UFS.131/7R FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Lever to Pedal Shaft Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		1 1	
C.13308	SPHERICAL BEARING ASSEMBLY, FOR PEDAL SHAFT, ON R.H. SIDE OF DASH	BK.13	1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Spherical Bearing		3	
C.13545 BD.1708/2 C.13316 L.103/6U	Distance Piece behind Spherical Bearing Washer, D.C. Spring, behind Distance Piece Distance Washer behind D.C. Spring Washer Split Pin, retaining Pedal Shaft in Spherical Bearing	BK.14 BK.15 BK.16	1 1 1 1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13314	KICK DOWN LEVER ASSEMBLY	BK.17	1	
UFS.131/7R FG.105/X	Screw, Set, securing Lever to Pedal Shaft Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		1 1	
C.13355	KICK DOWN RETURN SPRING	BK.18	1	
C.13315	KICK DOWN CONTROL ROD	BK.19	1	
C.13309	Felt Washer, at each side of Kick Down Lever and Gearbox Lever		4	
AW.102/T L.102/4U	Washer, Plain, between Felt Washers and Split Pins Split Pin, securing Kick Down Control Rod		2 2	
C.13382	STEADY BAR BETWEEN CROSS SHAFT HOUSING AND CONNECTING LINK	BK.20	1	
C.13804	LOWER CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY	BK.21	1	
C.13358	Fork on Lower Control Rod	BK.22	1	
C.6925	Spring in Fork	BK.23	1	
C.13361	Washer, Plain, under Spring	BK.24	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Spring and Plain Washer to Lower Control Rod	BK.25	1	
J.104/12.5S BD.1708/5 FW.104/T L.102/4U	Clevis Pin, fixing Fork to Bell Crank Washer, Double Coil Spring, each side of Bell Crank Washer, Plain, under Split Pin Split Pin, securing Clevis Pin	BK.26 BK.27	1 2 1 1	
C.13806	Linkage Clip securing Lower Control Rod to Throttle Lever	BK.28	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ACCELERATOR CONTROLS (L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY)

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11651	CONNECTING LINK ASSEMBLY	BK.29	1	
C.11649 C.725	Pivot Pin , In Inlet Manifold Connecting Link Washer , Shakeproof, behind Pivot Pin	BK.30 BK.31	1 1	
L.103/6U FW.105/T BD.1708/1	Split Pin , securing Connecting Link to Pivot Pin Washer , Plain, behind Split Pin Washer , Double Coil Spring, behind Plain Washer		1 1 1	
C.11654	BELL CRANK LEVER ASSEMBLY	BK.32	1	
UFB.125/8R C.13561 C.8667/1	Bolt , securing Bell Crank Lever to Steady Bar Special Washer on Bolt Nut , Lock, on Bolt	BK.33 BK.34 BK.35	1 1 1	
310	THROTTLE RETURN SPRING	BK.36	1	
C.11652	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN BELL CRANK LEVER AND CARBUR-ETTER CONNECTING ROD	BK.37	1	

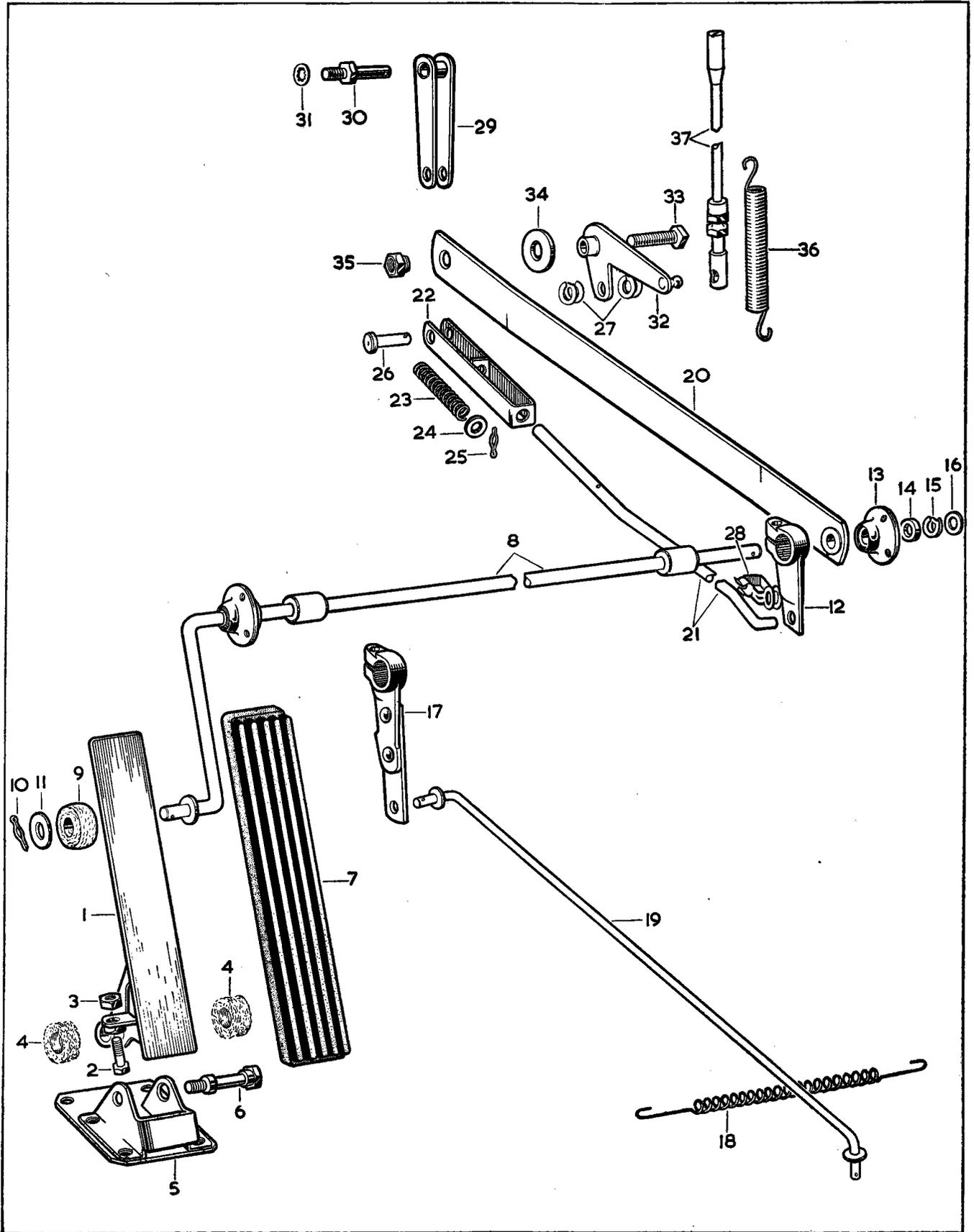


PLATE BK

CLUTCH UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8630	CLUTCH UNIT, COMPLETE (BB.9/200A) (COMPRISING COVER ASSEMBLY AND DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY)	L.1	1	
6317	CLUTCH COVER ASSEMBLY (45692/48)		1	
2556	Cover only (45481)	L.2	1	
2405	Thrust Spring (Cream) (40200)	L.3	6	
2544	Thrust Spring (Yellow and Light Green) (44780)	L.4	3	
4690	Pressure Plate (42652)	L.5	1	
6318	Release Lever (48233)	L.6	3	
2472	Plate, Release Lever (40968)	L.7	1	
2395	Retainer, Release Lever (40015)	L.8	3	
2527	Strut, Release Lever (42606)	L.9	3	
2588	Eyebolt, Release Lever (48243)	L.10	3	
2523	Pin, through Eyebolt (42604)	L.11	3	
5086	Nut, on Eyebolt (48132)	L.12	3	
2582	Anti-Rattle Spring (47688)	L.13	3	
6840	RELEASE BEARING ASSEMBLY (BB.48444)		1	
2590	Release Bearing and Cup Assembly (BB.48443)	L.14	1	
4163	Retainer, securing Cup to Clutch Operating Fork (BB.41628)	L.15	2	
6320	DRIVEN PLATE ASSEMBLY (BB.47626/98)		1	
2560	Facings Package (consisting of Clutch Linings and Rivets) (BB.46627)		1	FOR RENEWAL OF DRIVEN PLATE LININGS.
C.8631	Dowel, for location of Clutch Unit to Flywheel		2	
NB.131/6.5D	Screw, Set, securing Clutch Unit to Flywheel	L.16	6	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	L.17	6	

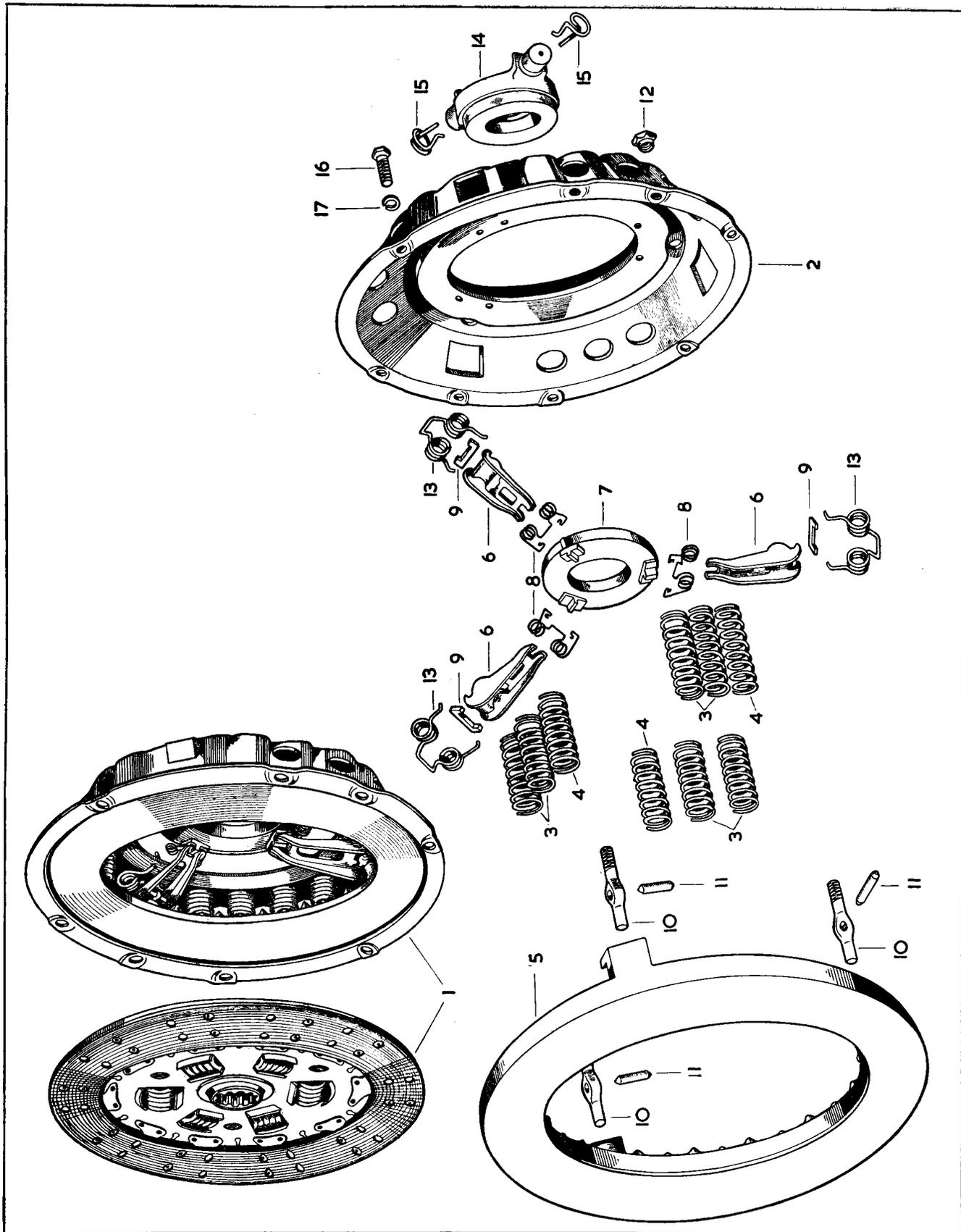


PLATE L

CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10359	CLUTCH HOUSING (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	M.1	1	REQUIRED WHEN STANDARD OR CLOSE RATIO GEARBOX IS FITTED (i.e. either no suffix, suffix "O" or suffix "CR" to Gearbox Serial number). Clutch Housing C.14494/G may be used to replace Clutch Housing C.10359.
C.10025	Bush for Throw-out Shaft		2	
C.14494/G	CLUTCH HOUSING (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	M.1	1	REQUIRED WHEN STANDARD OR CLOSE RATIO GEARBOX IS FITTED (i.e. either no suffix, suffix "O" or suffix "CR" to Gearbox Serial number) at Chassis No. 912123 and subs. 943244 and subs.
C.10025	Bush for Throw-out Shaft		2	
C.12178	CLUTCH HOUSING (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	M.1	1	REQUIRED WHEN SHAVED GEARBOX IS FITTED (i.e. suffix "JS" to Gearbox Serial number). Clutch Housing C.14494 may be used to replace Clutch Housing C.12178.
C.10025	Bush for Throw-out Shaft		2	
C.14494	CLUTCH HOUSING (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	M.1	1	REQUIRED WHEN SHAVED GEARBOX IS FITTED. (i.e. suffix "JS" to Gearbox Serial number) at Chassis No. 912070 and subs. 943226 and subs.
C.10025	Bush for Throw-out Shaft		2	
FB.107/13D	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox	M.2	6	
C.9859	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox	M.3	1	
C.9860	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Gearbox	M.4	1	
FW.107/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolts		2	
C.587	Plate, locking Bolts	M.5	2	
C.5073	Plate, locking Bolts	M.6	2	
NB.137/23D	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing to Cylinder Block		9	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		9	
NB.137/25D	Bolt, securing Clutch Housing and Mid Engine Mounting to Cylinder Block		2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		2	
C.1221/1	Split Pin, in Oil Drain hole, at bottom of Clutch Housing		1	
C.11910	Cover, over Timing aperture at bottom of Clutch Housing	M.7	1	
BD.524/1	Rivet, securing Cover to Clutch Housing		1	
C.6738	OIL SEAL, AT REAR OF CLUTCH HOUSING, FOR GEARBOX PRIMARY SHAFT	M.8	1	REQUIRED WHEN STANDARD OR CLOSE RATIO GEARBOX IS FITTED (i.e. either no suffix, suffix "O" or suffix "CR" to Gearbox Serial number).
C.11934	OIL SEAL, AT REAR OF CLUTCH HOUSING, FOR GEARBOX PRIMARY SHAFT	M.8	1	REQUIRED WHEN SHAVED GEARBOX IS FITTED (i.e. suffix "JS" to Gearbox Serial number).

CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5072	COVER PLATE, AT BACK OF CLUTCH HOUSING	M.9	1	
CS.125/4D C.724	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.4795	SUPPORT BRACKET AT RIGHT-HAND SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING	M.10	1	
C.9818	SUPPORT BRACKET AT LEFT-HAND SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.1789
C.11942	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY AT LEFT - HAND SIDE OF CLUTCH HOUSING	M.11	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.1790 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
NB.131/9D NN.131/L FG.105/X	Bolt, securing Support Brackets to Cylinder Block Nut on Bolts Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4 4 4	
NB.137/11D NB.137/23D NN.137/L FG.106/X	Bolt, securing Support Brackets to Clutch Housing Bolt, securing Support Brackets to Cylinder Block Nut on Bolts Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4 2 6 6	
C.12515 NN.131/L FG.105/X	Bracket, on L.H. Engine Support Bracket, anchoring Throttle Return Spring Nut, securing Bracket Washer, Spring, under Nut		1 1 1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.9857	SHAFT, HOLDING OPERATING FORK TO CLUTCH HOUSING	M.12	1	
C.9797	FORK, ON SHAFT, OPERATING RELEASE BEARING	M.13	1	
C.8011 NN.125/L	Screw (Alan head) securing Clutch Operating Fork to Shaft Nut, locking Alan head Screw	M.14 M.15	1 1	
C.5120	RETURN SPRING FOR CLUTCH OPERATING FORK	M.16	1	
C.5178	Plate, anchoring Return Spring	M.17	1	

CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9944	SLAVE CYLINDER FOR CLUTCH OPERATION (82265)	M.18	1	
6137	Body only (82329)	M.19	1	
6138	Spring (37349)	M.20	1	
6139	Cup Filler, at top of Spring (87575)	M.21	1	
6140	Seal, behind Piston (586)	M.22	1	
6141	Piston (37348)	M.23	1	
6143	Circlip, retaining Piston in Slave Cylinder Body (KL.47007)	M.24	1	
6142	Rubber Boot, over end of Slave Cylinder (33427)	M.25	1	
6096	Bleeder Screw in Slave Cylinder (28696)	M.26	1	
C.9858	Stud, for mounting of Slave Cylinder to Clutch Housing	M.27	2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Studs		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
6053	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING CLUTCH SLAVE CYLINDER (KL.71539)		1	
C.9798	OPERATING ROD BETWEEN SLAVE CYLINDER AND CLUTCH FORK	M.28	1	
C.10360	ADJUSTER ASSEMBLY FOR OPERATING ROD	M.29	1	
C.9800	Bush, for Adjuster		1	
NN.231/L	Nut, locking Adjuster to Operating Rod	M.30	1	
C.9801	Pivot Pin, securing Adjuster to Clutch Operating Fork	M.31	1	
L.103/7U	Split Pin, securing Pivot Pin		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Split Pin		1	
BD.1708/1	Washer, Spring, behind Plain Washer		1	
C.11598	PIPE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN SLAVE CYLINDER AND FLEXIBLE HOSE (T.52/23B)		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9348
C.12735	PIPE ASSEMBLY BETWEEN SLAVE CYLINDER AND FLEXIBLE HOSE (T.52/23B)	M.32	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.9349 to BB.9999 BC.1001 and subs.
C.11674	Clip, securing Pipe	M.33	1	

CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11603	FLEXIBLE HOSE BETWEEN HYDRAULIC PIPES (KL.93475)	M.34	1	
UFN.237/L C.741	Nut, securing Flexible Hose Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	M.35 M.36	2 2	
C.11587	Bracket, on rear Cylinder Head Studs, supporting Flexible Hose		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9348
C.12731	Bracket, on rear Cylinder Head Studs, supporting Flexible Hose	M.37	1	Fitted to Engine No. BB.9349 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.11026	PIPE ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN FLEXIBLE HOSE AND CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER (T.50/31B)	M.38	1	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.11027	PIPE ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN FLEXIBLE HOSE AND CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER (T.50/35B)		1	LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY.
C.12214	CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (87029)	M.39	1	
6460	Tank and Barrel Assembly (87328)	M.40	1	
6437	Filler Cap (84119)	M.41	1	
6458	Cork Seal for Filler Cap (86011)	M.42	1	
6459	Return Spring (85844)	M.43	1	
6450	Retainer, at bottom of Return Spring (35358)	M.44	1	
6449	Seal (85641)	M.45	1	
6448	Disc, between Seal and Piston (34723)	M.46	1	
6446	Piston (85486)	M.47	1	
6447	Secondary Seal on Piston (37374)	M.48	1	
6443	Push Rod Assembly (80828)	M.49	1	
6444	Circlip, retaining Push Rod (86158)	M.50	1	
6445	Rubber Boot, over end of Push Rod (39994)	M.51	1	
C.8956	Stud, for mounting of Clutch Master Cylinder to top of Housing		2	
UFN.131/L C.725	Nut on Studs Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2 2	
6593	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING CLUTCH MASTER CYLINDER (KL.71534)		1	

CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8953	HOUSING FOR CLUTCH PEDAL	M.52	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
C.14026	HOUSING FOR CLUTCH PEDAL	M.52	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
C.8954 UFN.131/L C.725	Stud , for mounting of Housing to Scuttle Nut on Studs Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		7 7 7	
C.8957	Gasket , between Housing and Scuttle	M.53	See remarks	1 required for right-hand drive cars. 2 required for left-hand drive cars.
C.8958	SHAFT, SUPPORTING CLUTCH PEDAL IN HOUSING	M.54	1	
C.8967 C.8737/1 FW.104/T	Bolt , securing Shaft in Housing Nut on Bolt Washer , Plain, under Nut		1 1 1	
C.12361	CLUTCH PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY. at Chassis No. 900001 to 906478.
C.12362	CLUTCH PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY. at Chassis No. 940001 to 941980.
C.8959	Bush , in Clutch Pedal Boss		2	
	NOTE : If a replacement Clutch Pedal is required for Chassis No. 900001 to 900996 (right-hand drive cars) or 940001 to 940520 (left-hand drive cars) it is necessary to also fit Pedal Pad C.11938)			
C.13246	CLUTCH PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	M.55	1	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY. at Chassis No. 906479 and subs.
C.13248	CLUTCH PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY. at Chassis No. 941981 and subs.
C.8959	Bush , in Clutch Pedal Boss		2	
C.8962	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Pedal Boss	M.56	2	

CLUTCH CONTROLS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8966	RETURN SPRING FOR CLUTCH PEDAL	M.57	1	
C.14852	STEEL PAD FOR CLUTCH PEDAL	M.58	1	
C.8667/2	Nut, securing Steel Pad to Clutch Pedal		1	
C.8969	RUBBER PAD FOR CLUTCH PEDAL	M.59	1	
C.8971	COVER PLATE FOR REDUNDANT PEDAL MOUNTING CUT OUT		1	
UFS.131/5R	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Scuttle		4	
UFN.131/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

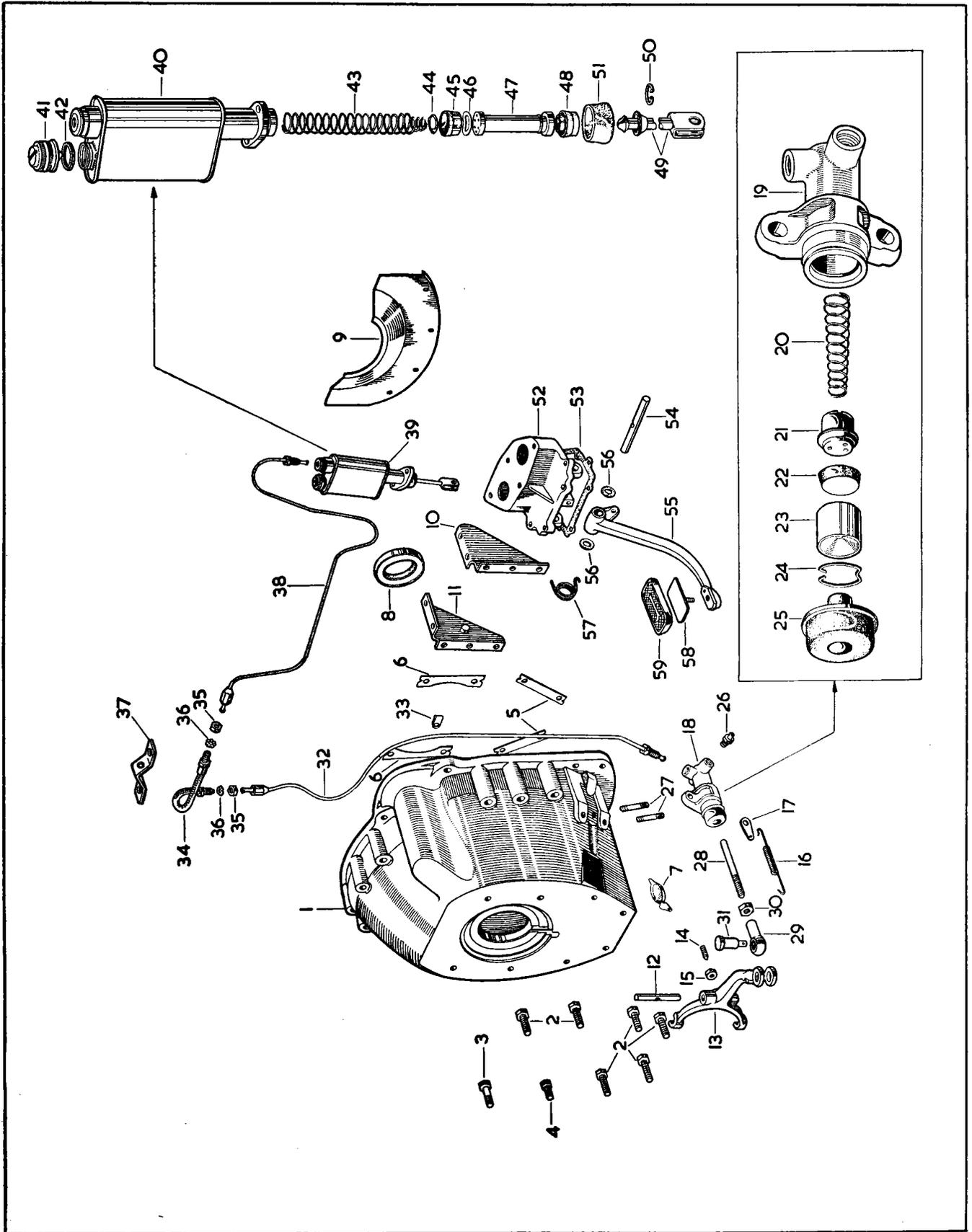


PLATE M

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9880	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY ("G.B." SERIES)		1	STANDARD OR CLOSE RATIO GEARS. IDENTIFIED BY PREFIX "G.B." AND NO SUFFIX, SUFFIX "O" OR SUFFIX "CR" TO THE SERIAL NUMBER.
C.9815	GEARBOX CASE	N.1	1	
C.799	Drain Plug , at bottom of Casing	N.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	N.3	1	
C.799	Oil Filler Plug , at left-hand side of Case	N.4	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Oil Filler Plug	N.5	1	
C.857	Plate , locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	N.6	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw , Set, securing Locking Plate	N.7	1	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrew	N.8	1	
C.1845	Ball Bearing , for Mainshaft (MS.12½K.)	N.9	1	
C.1855	Circlip , securing Mainshaft Bearing	N.10	1	
C.1838	Ball Bearing , for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340.K)	N.11	1	
C.12195	Collar , between Casing and Circlip	N.12	1	
C.1840	Circlip , on Bearing, behind Collar	N.13	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Counter Shaft	N.14	1	
C.1834	Gasket , between Gearbox Case and Clutch Housing	N.15	1	
C.12560	GEARBOX EXTENSION ASSEMBLY	N.16	1	
C.1866	Gasket , between Gearbox Extension and Case	N.17	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw , Set, securing Extension to Gearbox Case		7	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		7	
C.9836	OIL SEAL AT END OF GEARBOX EXTENSION	N.18	1	
C.12256	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR ASSEMBLY	N.19	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906247 940001 to 941929
C.12378	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR ASSEMBLY	N.19A	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906248 and subs. 941930 and subs.
C.9177	'O' Ring around Driven Gear Bearing	N.20	1	
C.846	Dowel Screw , securing Speedometer Driven Gear in Gearbox Extension	N.21	1	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Dowel Screw		1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
STRIKING GEAR				
C.9841	Striking Rod Assembly, 1st/2nd Gears (complete with Interlock Roller)	N.22	1	
C.9846	Striking Rod, 3rd/Top Gears	N.23	1	
C.9845	Striking Rod, Reverse Gear	N.24	1	
C.9854	Stop for 1st/2nd Speed Striking Rod	N.25	1	
C.9851	Change-Speed Fork, 1st/2nd Gears	N.26	1	
C.9852	Change-Speed Fork, 3rd/Top Gears	N.27	1	
C.9847	Change-Speed Fork, Reverse Gear	N.28	1	
C.9853	Selector, 3rd/Top Gears	N.29	1	
C.9848	Plunger, in Change-Speed Fork, for Reverse Selection	N.30	1	
C.9849	Spring, tensioning Reverse Plunger	N.31	1	
C.1319	Ball, locking Reverse Plunger	N.32	1	
C.9850	Spring, loading Locking Ball	N.33	1	
C.9855	Dowel Screw, locating Change-Speed Forks, Selector and 2nd Speed Stop, on Striking Rods	N.34	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Dowel Screws		As req'd	
C.922	Ball, between Striking Rods, for Interlock	N.35	2	
SD.1041	REMOTE CONTROL, COMPLETE (COMPRISING TOP COVER, STRIKING RODS, FORKS, SELECTORS, CHANGE - SPEED LEVER, ETC.)	N.36	1	
C.10080	TOP COVER	N.37	1	
C.1083	Switch, for Top Cover, operating Reversing Lights	N.38	1	
C.4531	Gasket for Switch	N.39	1	
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	N.40	1	
FB.105/7D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	N.41	6	
FB.105/11D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	N.42	2	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	N.43	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	N.44	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Casing	N.45	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	N.46	3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plunger	N.47	3	
C.849	Grub Screw, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	N.48	2	
C.884	Grub Screw, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	N.49	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd	
C.841	Breather at top of Cover	N.50	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	N.51	1	
C.2496	Stud, in Top Cover, for fixing of Change-Speed Lever Housing	N.52	4	
C.9840	Welch Washer, $\frac{7}{16}$" diameter, at L.H. side of Top Cover	N.53	2	
787	Welch Washer, $\frac{5}{8}$" diameter, at front and rear of Top Cover (ends of Striking Rods)	N.54	6	
C.7379	Plug, sealing hole in Top Cover	N.55	1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Plug	N.56	1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10654	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER ASSEMBLY	N.57	1	
C.2291	Knob, for Change-Speed Lever	N.58	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change-Speed Lever	N.59	1	
C.10652	HOUSING, ON TOP COVER, FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	N.60	1	
C.10653	Shim, under Housing	N.61	As req'd	
C.10658	Dowel Screw, securing Change-Speed Lever in Housing	N.62	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Dowel Screws	N.63	2	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Housing to Top Cover		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.9829	MAINSHAFT	P.1	1	
C.9830	Speedometer Driving Gear	P.2	1	
C.754	Key, positioning Speedometer Driving Gear on Mainshaft	P.3	1	
C.9831	Nut, securing Speedometer Driving Gear on Mainshaft	P.4	1	
C.9832	Tab Washer, securing Nut	P.5	1	
C.7480	Synchronising Sleeve, 2nd Speed	P.6	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	P.7	12	
C.922	Ball, at top of Springs and Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	P.8	13	
C.901	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	P.9	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH.
C.901/1	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	P.9	1	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	P.9	1	
C.2040	Gear, 1st Speed Mainshaft	P.10	1	
C.4125	Gear, 2nd Speed Mainshaft	P.11	1	
C.4123	Gear, 3rd Speed Mainshaft	P.12	1	
C.1850	Needle Roller, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	P.13	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	P.14	2	
C.1324	Spring, under Plungers	P.15	2	
C.2678/1	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	P.16	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE WASHER OF DESRED THICKNESS.
C.2678/2	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	P.16	2	
C.2678/3	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	P.16	2	
C.4122	Synchronising Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	P.17	1	
C.901	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	P.18	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH.
C.901/1	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	P.18	2	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	P.18	2	
C.922	Ball, at top of Plungers, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve	P.19	2	
C.4049	Operating Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	P.20	1	
C.903	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.006" thick)	P.21	As req'd	} OPTIONAL THICKNESSES.
C.914	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.028" thick)	P.21	As req'd	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6751	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY	P.22	1	STANDARD GEAR
C.9252	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY	P.22	1	CLOSE RATIO GEAR.
C.1843	Roller Bearing, inside Constant Pinion Shaft	P.23	1	
C.2121	Oil Thrower, on Constant Pinion Shaft	P.24	1	
C.1838/1	Circlip, for Constant Pinion	P.25	1	
C.2109	Washer, for Constant Pinion	P.26	1	
C.2110	Shim, for Constant Pinion	P.27	As req'd	
C.2111	Shim, for Constant Pinion	P.28	As req'd	
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	P.29	1	
C.2044/2	Reverse Gear (complete with Bush)	P.30	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	P.31	1	
C.1899	Fulcrum Pin, for Operating Lever	P.32	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	P.33	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	P.34	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	P.35	2	
C.866	Reverse Slipper	P.36	1	
C.4284	Sealing Ring, on Reverse Spindle	P.37	1	
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	P.38	1	
C.2041	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	P.39	1	
C.1864	Retaining Ring, at rear of Needle Rollers	P.40	2	
C.918	Needle Roller	P.41	58	
C.1861	Thrust Washer, inner, at rear of Counter adjacent to Needle Rollers	P.42	1	
C.1862	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	P.43	1	} To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	P.43	1	
C.1862/2	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	P.43	1	
C.1862/3	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	P.43	1	
C.1862/4	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	P.43	1	
C.2043	Retaining Ring, on outer end of front Needle Rollers	P.44	1	
C.8835	Thrust Washer, inner, at front end of Counter	P.45	1	
C.1859	Thrust Washer, outer, at front end of Counter	P.46	1	
C.2045	Constant Wheel	P.47	1	STANDARD GEAR.
C.5826	Constant Wheel	P.47	1	
C.2046	Gear, 3rd Speed Countershaft	P.48	1	
C.2047	Gear, 2nd Speed Countershaft	P.49	1	
C.2048	Split Ring, locating Constant Wheel	P.50	2 halves	
C.2072	Circlip, positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel	P.51	2	
C.4285	Sealing Ring, on Countershaft	P.52	1	

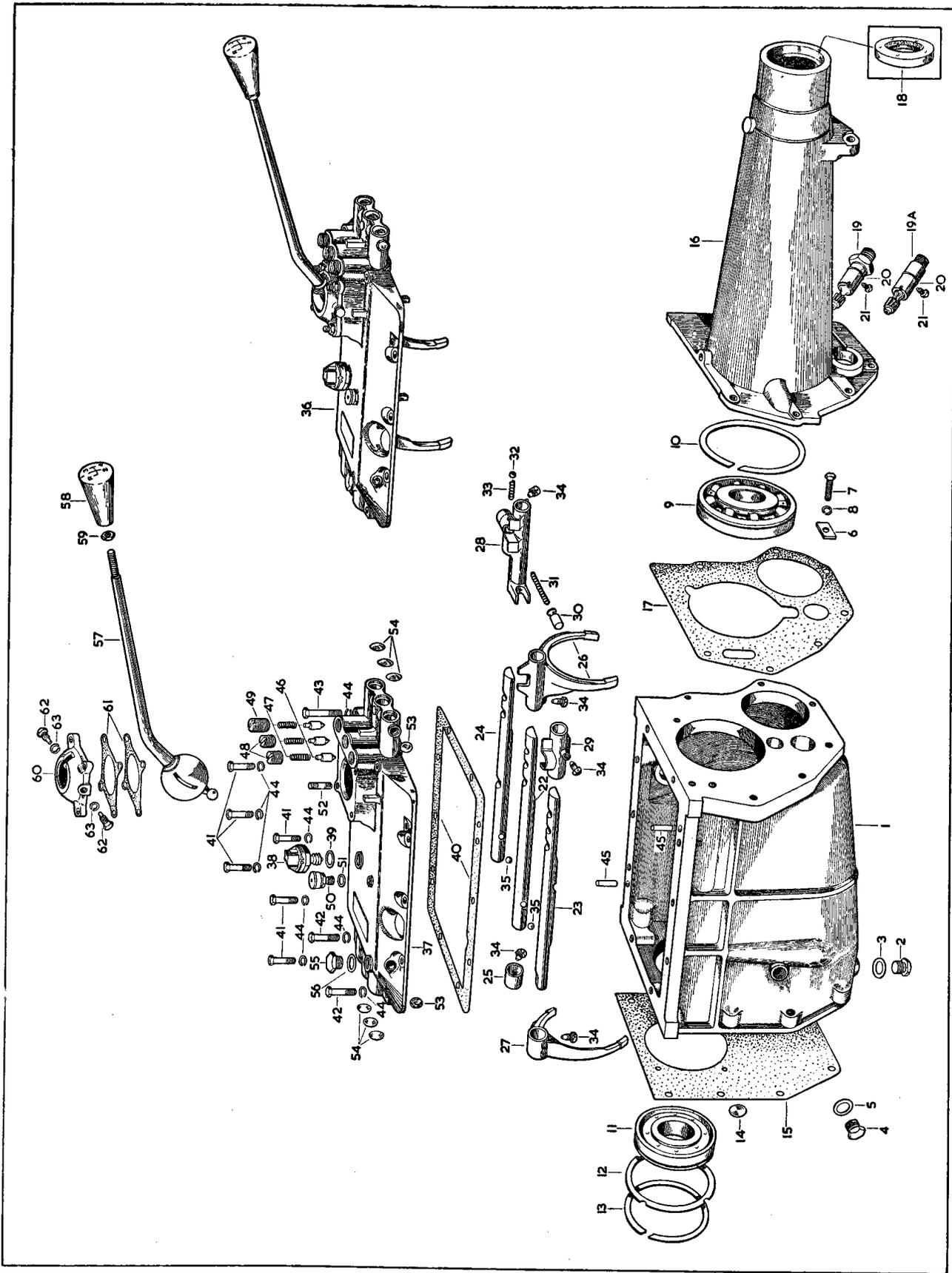


PLATE N

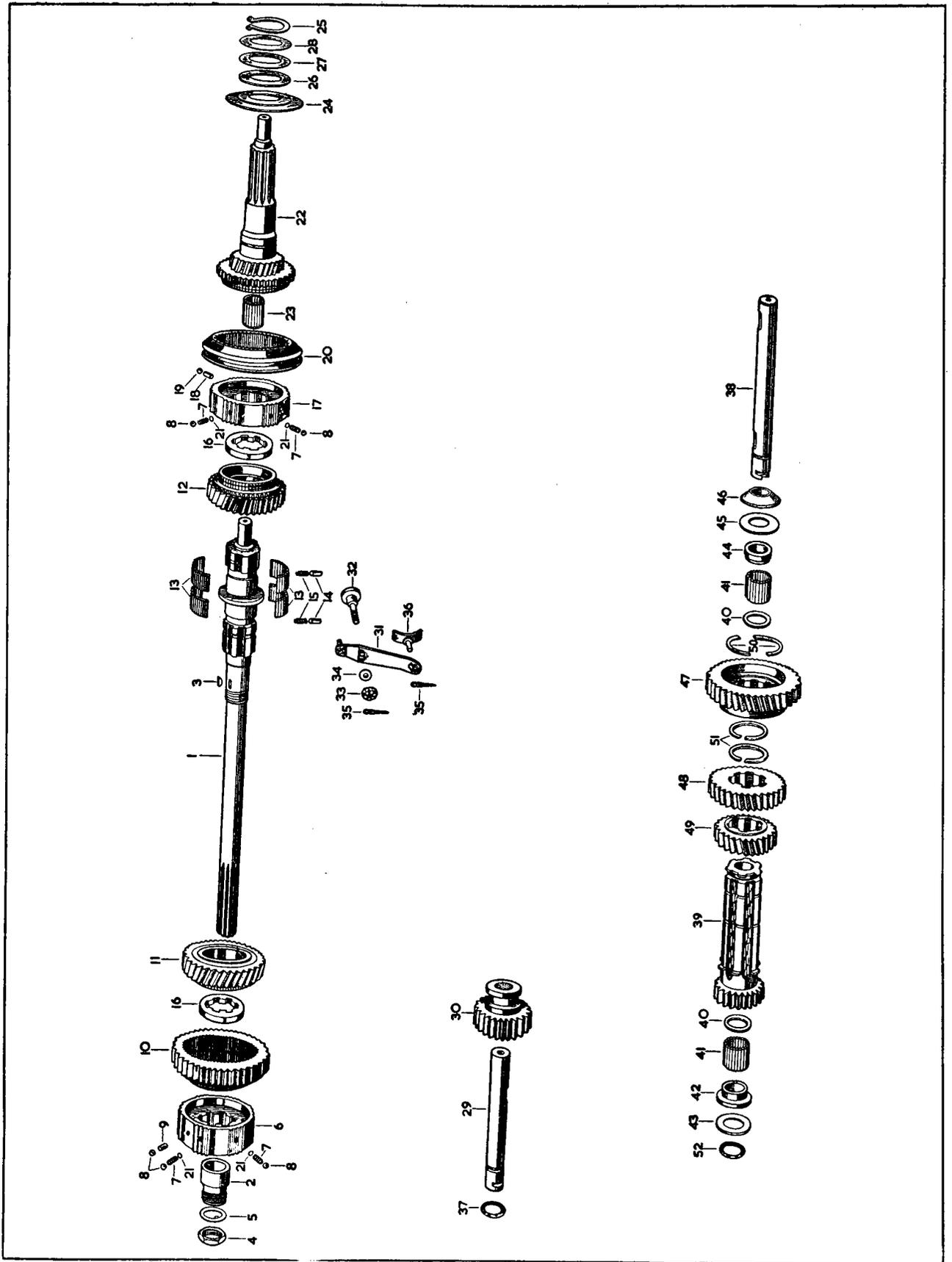


PLATE P

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.10906	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY ("G.B." SERIES)		1	SHAVED GEARS. IDENTIFIED BY PREFIX "G.B." AND SUFFIX "J.S." TO THE SERIAL NUMBER.
C.9815	GEARBOX CASE	AN.1	1	
C.799]	Drain Plug , at bottom of Casing	AN.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	AN.3	1	
C.799	Oil Filler Plug , at left-hand side of Case	AN.4	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Oil Filler Plug	AN.5	1	
C.857	Plate , locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	AN.6	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw , Set, securing Locking Plate	AN.7	1	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrew	AN.8	1	
C.1845	Ball Bearing , for Mainshaft (MS.12½K.)	AN.9	1	
C.1855	Circlip , securing Mainshaft Bearing	AN.10	1	
C.1838	Ball Bearing , for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff. 340.K)	AN.11	1	
C.1841	Collar , between Casing and Circlip	AN.12	1	
C.1840	Circlip , on Bearing, behind Collar	AN.13	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Counter Shaft	AN.14	1	
C.1834	Gasket , between Gearbox Case and Clutch Housing	AN.15	1	
C.12560	GEARBOX EXTENSION ASSEMBLY	AN.16	1	
C.1866	Gasket , between Gearbox Extension and Case	AN.17	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw , Set, securing Extension to Gearbox Case		7	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		7	
C.9836	OIL SEAL AT END OF GEARBOX EXTENSION	AN.18	1	
C.12256	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR ASSEMBLY	AN.19	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906247. 940001 to 941929.
C.12378	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR ASSEMBLY	AN.19A	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906248 and subs. 941930 and subs.
C.9177	'O' Ring around Driven Gear Bearing	AN.20	1	
C.846	Dowel Screw , securing Speedometer Driven Gear in Gearbox Extension	AN.21	1	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Dowel Screw		1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
STRIKING GEAR				
C.9841	Striking Rod Assembly, 1st/2nd Gears (complete with Interlock Roller)	AN.22	1	
C.9846	Striking Rod, 3rd/Top Gears	AN.23	1	
C.9845	Striking Rod, Reverse Gear	AN.24	1	
C.9854	Stop for 1st/2nd Speed Striking Rod	AN.25	1	
C.9851	Change-Speed Fork, 1st/2nd Gears	AN.26	1	
C.9852	Change-Speed Fork, 3rd/Top Gears	AN.27	1	
C.9847	Change-Speed Fork, Reverse Gear	AN.28	1	
C.9853	Selector, 3rd/Top Gears	AN.29	1	
C.9848	Plunger, in Change-Speed Fork, for Reverse Selection	AN.30	1	
C.9849	Spring, tensioning Reverse Plunger	AN.31	1	
C.1319	Ball, locking Reverse Plunger	AN.32	1	
C.9850	Spring, loading Locking Ball	AN.33	1	
C.9855	Dowel Screw, locating Change-Speed Forks, Selector and 2nd Speed Stop, on Striking Rods	AN.34	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Dowel Screws		As req'd	
C.922	Ball, between Striking Rods, for Interlock	AN.35	2	
SD.1041	REMOTE CONTROL, COMPLETE (COMPRISING TOP COVER, STRIKING RODS, FORKS, SELECTORS, CHANGE - SPEED LEVER, ETC.)	AN.36	1	
C.10080	TOP COVER	AN.37	1	
C.1083	Switch, for Top Cover, operating Reversing Lights	AN.38	1	
C.4531	Gasket for Switch	AN.39	1	
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	AN.40	1	
FB.105/7D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	AN.41	6	
FB.105/11D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	AN.42	2	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	AN.43	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	AN.44	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Casing	AN.45	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	AN.46	3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plunger	AN.47	3	
C.849	Grub Screw, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	AN.48	2	
C.884	Grub Screw, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	AN.49	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd	
C.841	Breather at top of Cover	AN.50	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	AN.51	1	
C.2496	Stud, in Top Cover, for fixing of Change-Speed Lever Housing	AN.52	4	
C.9840	Welch Washer, $\frac{7}{16}$" diameter, at L.H. side of Top Cover	AN.53	2	
787	Welch Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$" diameter, at front and rear of Top Cover (ends of Striking Rods)	AN.54	6	
C.7379	Plug, sealing hole in Top Cover	AN.55	1	
C.2296/1	Washer (Copper) on Plug	AN.56	1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10654	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER ASSEMBLY	AN.57	1	
C.2291	Knob, for Change-Speed Lever	AN.58	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change-Speed Lever	AN.59	1	
C.10652	HOUSING, ON TOP COVER, FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	AN.60	1	
C.10653	Shim, under Housing	AN.61	As req'd	
C.10658	Dowel Screw, securing Change-Speed Lever in Housing	AN.62	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Dowel Screws	AN.63	2	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Housing to Top Cover		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.9829	MAINSHAFT	AP.1	1	
C.9830	Speedometer Driving Gear	AP.2	1	
C.754	Key, positioning Speedometer Driving Gear on Mainshaft	AP.3	1	
C.9831	Nut, securing Speedometer Driving Gear on Mainshaft	AP.4	1	
C.9832	Tab Washer, securing Nut	AP.5	1	
C.10209	Synchronising Sleeve, 2nd Speed	AP.6	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	AP.7	12	
C.922	Ball, at top of Springs and Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	AP.8	13	
C.901	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	AP.9	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH.
C.901/1	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	AP.9	1	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	AP.9	1	
C.10201	Gear, 1st Speed Mainshaft	AP.10	1	
C.10202	Gear, 2nd Speed Mainshaft	AP.11	1	
C.10203	Gear, 3rd Speed Mainshaft	AP.12	1	
C.1850	Needle Roller, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	AP.13	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	AP.14	2	
C.1324	Spring, under Plungers	AP.15	2	
C.10206/1	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	AP.16	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE WASHER OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
C.10206/2	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	AP.16	2	
C.10206/3	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	AP.16	2	
C.10208	Synchronising Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	AP.17	1	
C.901	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	AP.18	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH.
C.901/1	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	AP.18	2	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	AP.18	2	
C.922	Ball, at top of Plungers, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve	AP.19	2	
C.4049/1	Operating Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	AP.20	1	
C.903	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.006" thick)	AP.21	As req'd	} OPTIONAL THICKNESS.
C.914	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.028" thick)	AP.21	As req'd	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10200	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY	AP.22	1	
C.1843	Roller Bearing, inside Constant Pinion Shaft	AP.23	1	
C.2121	Oil Thrower, on Constant Pinion Shaft	AP.24	1	
C.11932	Locknut, on Constant Pinion Shaft, securing Front Bearing	AP.25	1	
C.11933	Tab Washer, retaining Locknut	AP.26	1	
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	AP.27	1	
C.10205/1	Reverse Gear (complete with Bush)	AP.28	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	AP.29	1	
C.1899	Fulcrum Pin, for Operating Lever	AP.30	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	AP.31	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	AP.32	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	AP.33	2	
C.866	Reverse Slipper	AP.34	1	
C.4284	Sealing Ring, on Reverse Spindle	AP.35	1	
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	AP.36	1	
C.10204	GEAR UNIT (CLUSTER) ON COUNTERSHAFT	AP.37	1	
C.1864	Retaining Ring, at rear of Needle Rollers	AP.38	2	
C.918	Needle Roller	AP.39	58	
C.1861	Thrust Washer, inner, at rear of Counter adjacent to Needle Rollers	AP.40	1	
C.1862	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	AP.41	1	} To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	AP.41	1	
C.1862/2	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	AP.41	1	
C.1862/3	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	AP.41	1	
C.1862/4	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	AP.41	1	
C.10210	Retaining Ring, on outer end of front Needle Rollers	AP.42	1	
C.8835	Thrust Washer, inner, at front end of Counter	AP.43	1	
C.1859	Thrust Washer, outer, at front end of Counter	AP.44	1	
C.4285	Sealing Ring, on Countershaft	AP.45	1	

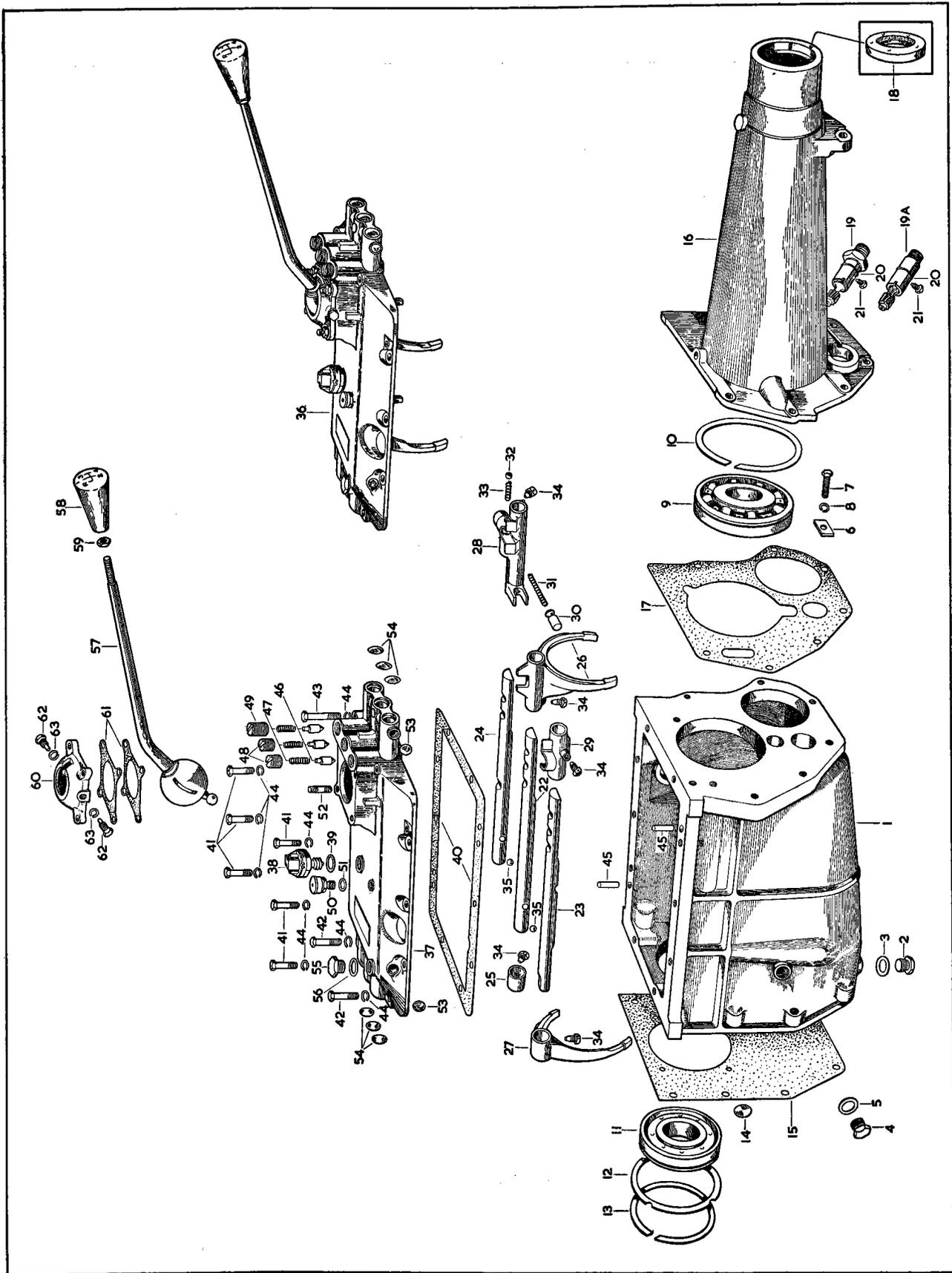


PLATE AN

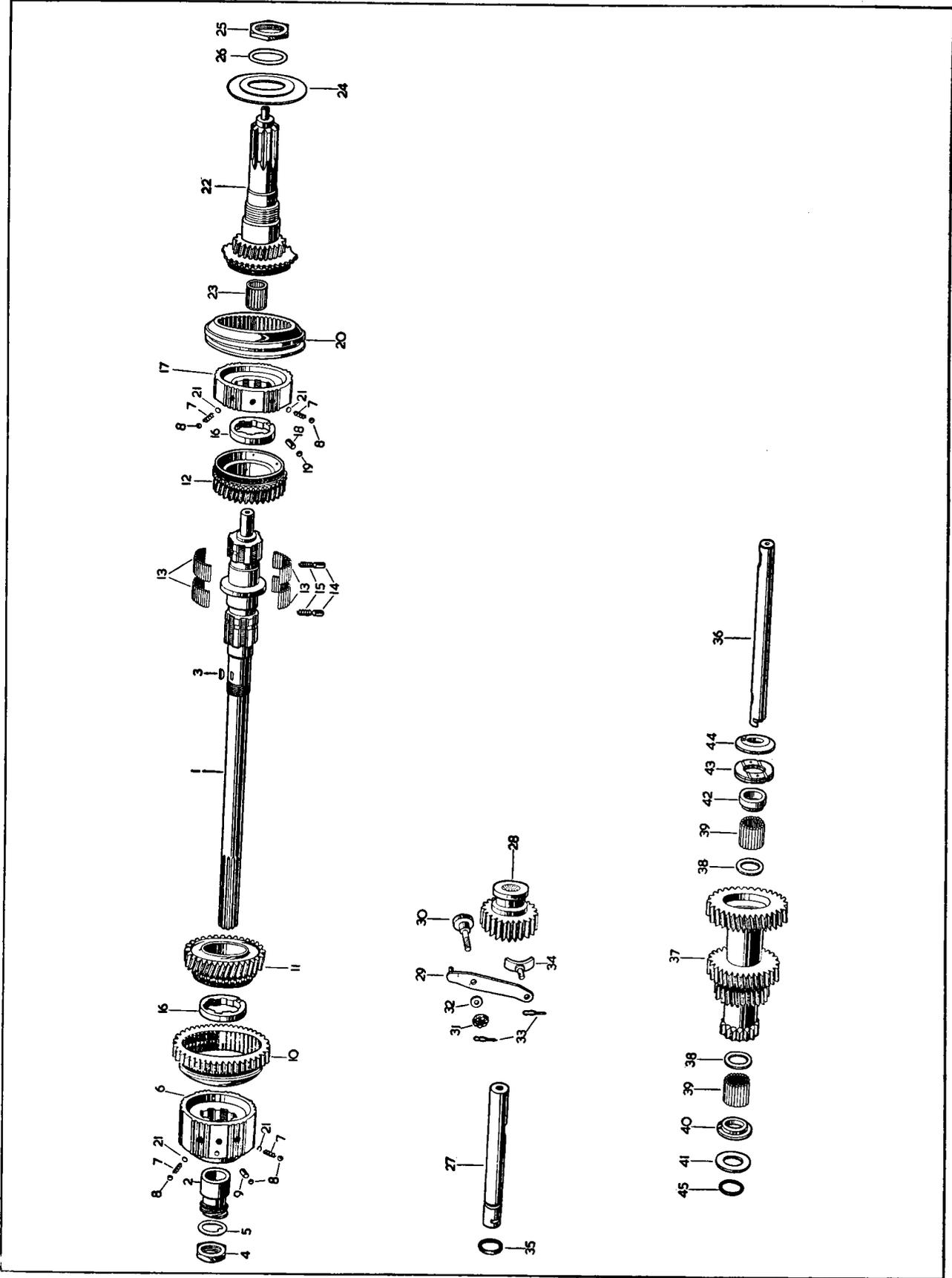


PLATE AP

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14821	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY ("G.B." SERIES)		1	SHAVED GEARS. IDENTIFIED BY PREFIX "G.B." AND SUFFIX "J.S." TO THE SERIAL NUMBER. Fitted to Gearbox Serial No. G.B.19870 and subs.
C.9815	GEARBOX CASE	BN.1	1	
C.799	Drain Plug at bottom of Casing	BN.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	BN.3	1	
C.799	Oil Filler Plug , at left hand side of Case	BN.4	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Oil Filler Plug	BN.5	1	
C.857	Plate , locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	BN.6	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw , Set, securing Locking Plate	BN.7	1	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrew	BN.8	1	
C.1845	Ball Bearing , for Mainshaft (MS.12½K)	BN.9	1	
C.1855	Circlip , securing Mainshaft Bearing	BN.10	1	
C.1838	Ball Bearing , for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff.340K)	BN.11	1	
C.1841	Collar , between Casing and Circlip	BN.12	1	
C.1840	Circlip , on Bearing, behind Collar	BN.13	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Counter Shaft	BN.14	1	
C.1834	Gasket , between Gearbox Case and Clutch Housing	BN.15	1	
C.12560	GEARBOX EXTENSION ASSEMBLY	BN.16	1	
C.1866	Gasket , between Gearbox Extension and Case	BN.17	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw , Set, securing Extension to Gearbox Case		7	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		7	
C.9836	OIL SEAL AT END OF GEARBOX EXTENSION	BN.18	1	
C.12256	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR ASSEMBLY	BN.19	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906247 940001 to 941929
C.12378	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR ASSEMBLY	BN.19A	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906248 and subs. 941931 and subs.
C.9177	'O' Ring around Driven Gear Bearing	BN.20	1	
C.846	Dowel Screw , securing Speedometer Driven Gear in Gearbox Extension	BN.21	1	
FW.105/E	Washer (Copper) on Dowel Screw		1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
STRIKING GEAR				
C.9841	Striking Rod Assembly, 1st/2nd Gears (complete with Interlock Rollers)	BN.22	1	
C.9846	Striking Rod, 3rd/Top Gears	BN.23	1	
C.9845	Striking Rod, Reverse Gear	BN.24	1	
C.9854	Stop for 1st/2nd Speed Striking Rod	BN.25	1	
C.9851	Change-Speed Fork, 1st/2nd Gears	BN.26	1	
C.9852	Change-Speed Fork, 3rd/Top Gears	BN.27	1	
C.9847	Change-Speed Fork, Reverse Gear	BN.28	1	
C.9853	Selector, 3rd/Top Gears	BN.29	1	
C.9848	Plunger, in Change-Speed Fork, for Reverse Selection	BN.30	1	
C.14703	Spring, tensioning Reverse Plunger	BN.31	1	
C.1319	Ball, locking Reverse Plunger	BN.32	1	
C.14704	Spring, loading Locking Ball	BN.33	1	
C.13343	Dowel Screw, locating Change-Speed Forks, Selector and 2nd Speed Stop, on Striking Rods	BN.34	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Dowel Screws		As req'd	
C.922	Ball, between Striking Rods, for Interlock	BN.35	2	
SD.1075	REMOTE CONTROL, COMPLETE	BN.36	1	
	(COMPRISING TOP COVER, STRIKING RODS, FORKS, SELECTORS, CHANGE-SPEED LEVER, ETC.)			
C.13332	TOP COVER	BN.37	1	
C.1083	Switch, for Top Cover, operating Reversing Light	BN.38	1	
C.4531	Gasket, for Switch	BN.39	1	
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	BN.40	1	
FS.105/7D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	BN.41	6	
FS.105/11D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	BN.42	2	
FS.105/15D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	BN.43	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	BN.44	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Casing	BN.45	2	
C.1319	Ball, engaging Striking Rods	BN.46	3	
C.13334	Plunger, holding Balls in position	BN.47	3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plunger	BN.48	3	
C.13333	Shim, for Spring Tension		As req'd	
C.841	Breather, at top of Cover	BN.49	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	BN.50	1	
C.7426	Stud, in Top Cover, for fixing of Change-Speed Lever Housing	BN.51	4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Studs		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.9840	Welch Washer, $\frac{7}{16}$" diameter, at L.H. side of Top Cover	BN.52	2	
787	Welch Washer, $\frac{7}{16}$" diameter, at front and rear of Top Cover (ends of Striking Rods)	BN.53	6	
C.799	Plug, sealing hole in Top Cover	BN.54	1	
C.785	Washer (Copper) on Plug	BN.55	1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14468	HOUSING, ON TOP COVER, FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	BN.56	1	
C.1907	Bush , inside Housing, for Pivot Jaw	BN.57	1	
C.13338	Gasket , under Housing	BN.58	1	
C.12454	'O' RING, IN HOUSING, FOR REMOTE CONTROL SHAFT	BN.59	1	
C.13335	Retaining Cup , for 'O' Ring	BN.60	1	
C.13339	REMOTE CONTROL SHAFT	BN.61	1	
C.13341	SELECTOR FINGER, ON REMOTE CONTROL SHAFT	BN.62	1	
C.13343	Dowel Screw , securing Selector Finger to Remote Control Shaft	BN.63	1	
C.837	Wire , locking Dowel Screw		As req'd	
787	Welch Washer , $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter, at rear of Housing	BN.64	1	
C.14470	PIVOT JAW HOUSING SELECTOR LEVER	BN.65	1	
C.1894	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Housing turret	BN.66	2	
C.1905	Washer , Double Coil Spring, between 'D' Washer and Fibre Washer	BN.67	1	
C.1914	'D' Washer , on Pivot Jaw, adjacent to Nut	BN.68	1	
FN.407/L	Nut , Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw to Housing	BN.69	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin , securing Nut	BN.70	1	
C.14299	SELECTOR LEVER ON END OF CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	BN.71	1	
C.1906	Bush , inside Selector Lever	BN.72	1	
C.1908	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Selector Lever	BN.73	2	
C.1929	Washer , Double Coil Spring, between Fibre Washer and Selector Lever	BN.74	1	
C.1912	Pivot Pin , mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	BN.75	1	
FN.407/L	Nut , Slotted, securing Pivot Pin		1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin , retaining Nut		1	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.1917	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	BN.76	1	
C.2291	Knob for Change-Speed Lever	BN.77	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change-Speed Lever	BN.78	1	
C.1915	RUBBER BUSH HOUSING CHANGE-SPEED LEVER IN SELECTOR LEVER	BN.79	2	
C.1919	Washer, at top of Rubber Bush	BN.80	1	
C.1904	Washer, at bottom of Rubber Bush	BN.81	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever to Selector Lever		1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin retaining Nut		1	
C.9829	MAINSHAFT	BP.1	1	
C.9830	Speedometer Driving Gear	BP.2	1	
C.754	Key, positioning Speedometer Driving Gear on Mainshaft	BP.3	1	
C.9831	Nut, securing Speedometer Driving Gear on Mainshaft	BP.4	1	
C.9832	Tab Washer, securing Nut	BP.5	1	
C.10209	Synchronising Sleeve, 2nd Speed	BP.6	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	BP.7	12	
C.922	Ball, at top of Springs and Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	BP.8	13	
C.901	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	BP.9	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH
C.901/1	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	BP.9	1	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	BP.9	1	
C.10201	Gear, 1st Speed Mainshaft	BP.10	1	
C.10202	Gear, 2nd Speed Mainshaft	BP.11	1	
C.10203	Gear, 3rd Speed Mainshaft	BP.12	1	
C.1850	Needle Roller, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	BP.13	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	BP.14	2	
C.1324	Spring, under Plungers	BP.15	2	
C.10206/1	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	BP.16	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE WASHER OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
C.10206/2	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	BP.16	2	
C.10206/3	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	BP.16	2	
C.10208	Synchronising Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	BP.17	1	
C.901	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	BP.18	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH
C.901/1	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	BP.18	2	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	BP.18	2	
C.922	Ball, at top of Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve	BP.19	2	
C.4049/1	Operating Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	BP.20	1	
C.903	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.006" thick)	BP.21	As req'd	} OPTIONAL THICKNESS
C.914	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.028" thick)	BP.21	As req'd	

GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10200	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY	BP.22	1	
C.1843	Roller Bearing, inside Constant Pinion Shaft	BP.23	1	
C.2121	Oil Thrower, on Constant Pinion Shaft	BP.24	1	
C.11932	Locknut, on Constant Pinion Shaft, securing Front Bearing	BP.25	1	
C.11933	Tab Washer, retaining Locknut	BP.26	1	
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	BP.27	1	
C.10205/1	Reverse Gear (complete with Bush)	BP.28	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	BP.29	1	
C.1899	Fulcrum Pin, for Operating Lever	BP.30	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	BP.31	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	BP.32	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	BP.33	2	
C.866	Reverse Slipper	BP.34	1	
C.4284	Sealing Ring, on Reverse Spindle	BP.35	1	
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	BP.36	1	
C.10204	GEAR UNIT (CLUSTER) ON COUNTERSHAFT	BP.37	1	
C.1864	Retaining Ring, at rear of Needle Rollers	BP.38	2	
C.918	Needle Roller	BP.39	58	
C.1861	Thrust Washer, inner, at rear of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	BP.40	1	
C.1862	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	BP.41	1	} To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	BP.41	1	
C.1862/2	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	BP.41	1	
C.1862/3	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	BP.41	1	
C.1862/4	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	BP.41	1	
C.10210	Retaining Ring, on outer end of front Needle Rollers	BP.42	1	
C.8835	Thrust Washer, inner, at front end of Counter	BP.43	1	
C.1859	Thrust Washer, outer, at front end of Counter	BP.44	1	
C.4285	Sealing Ring, on Countershaft	BP.45	1	

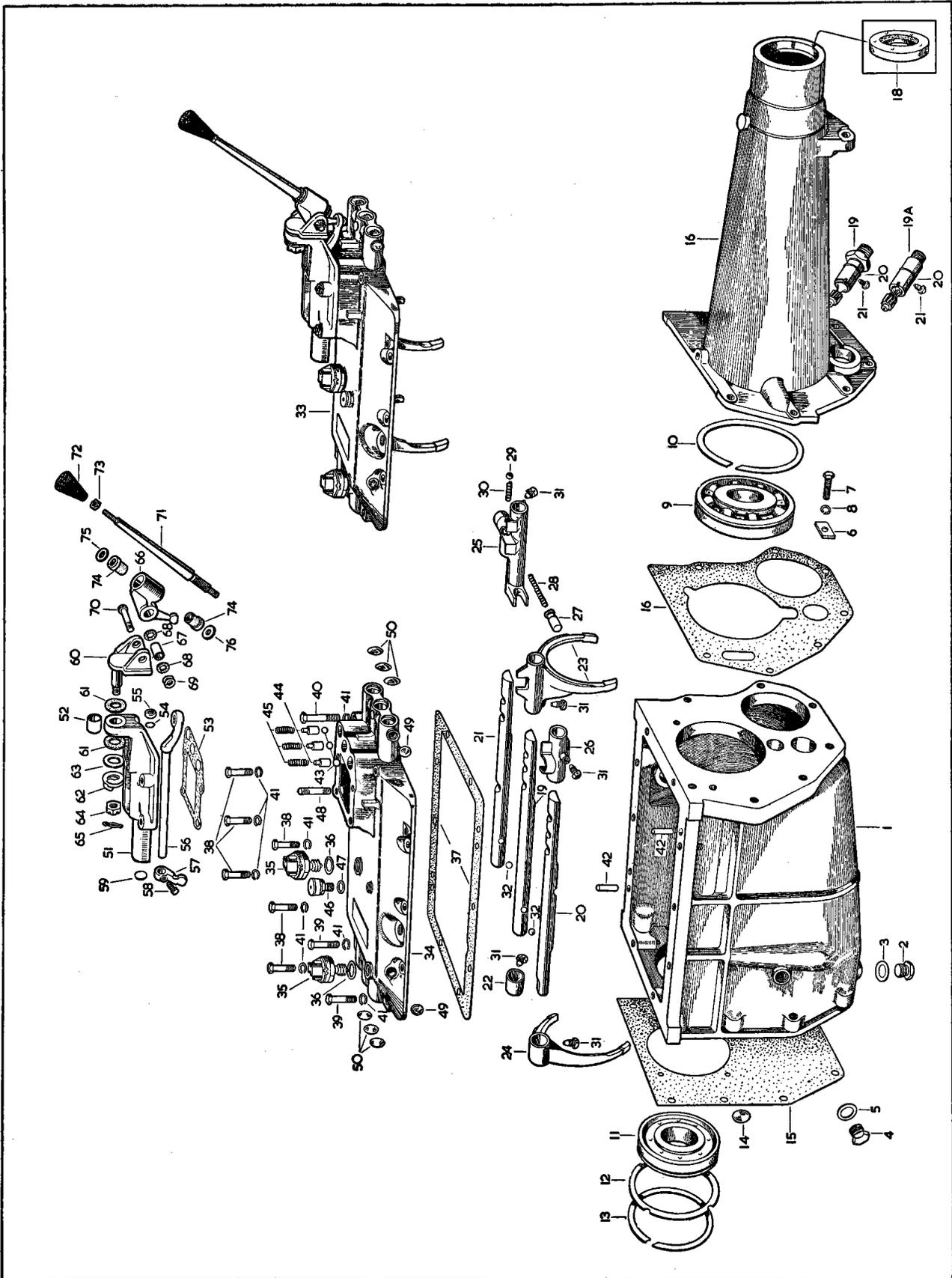


PLATE BN

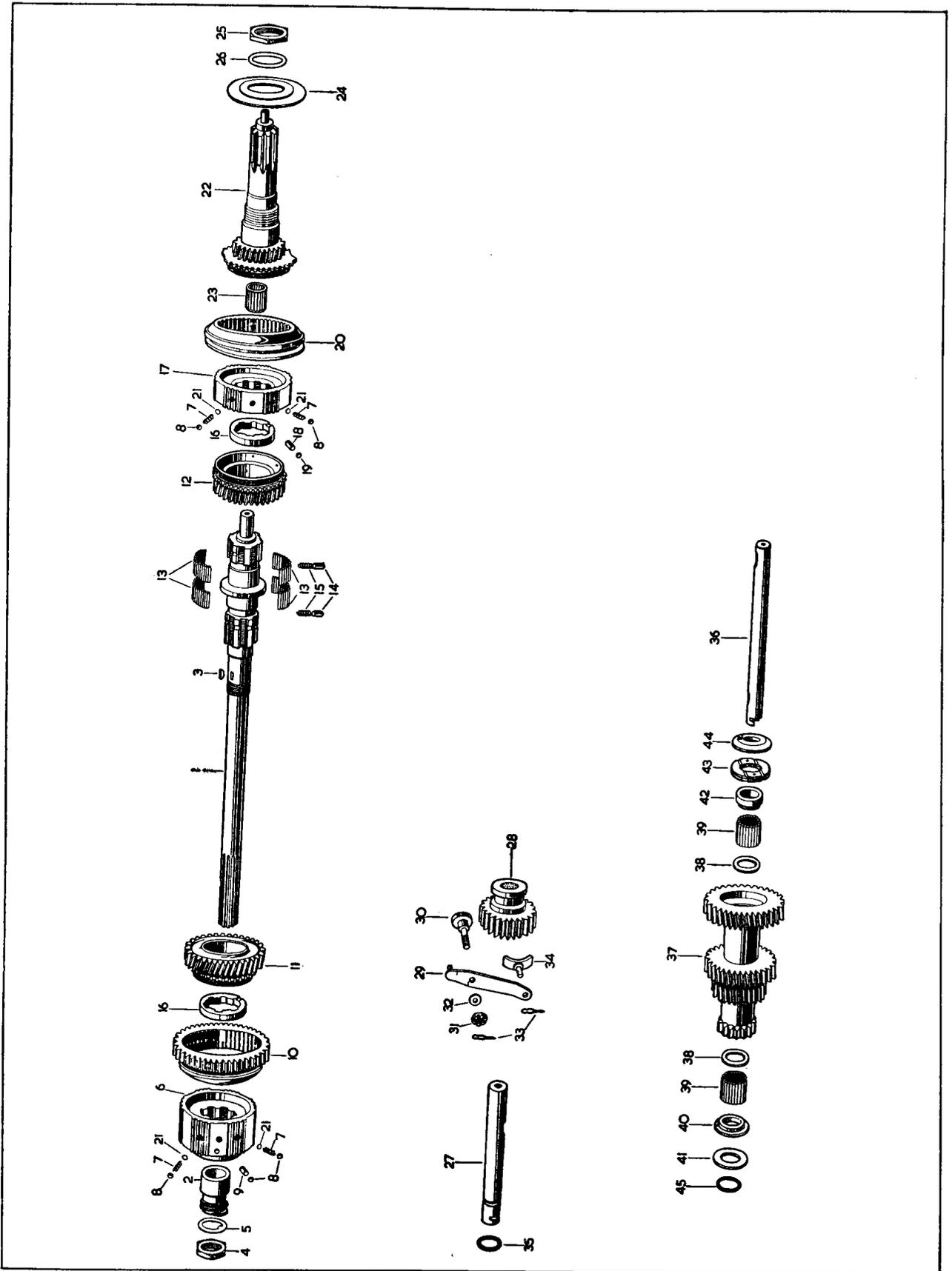


PLATE BP

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.11960	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY ("GBN" SERIES)		1	Fitted to and including Gearbox Serial No. GBN.19869
C.9815	GEARBOX CASE	ABN.1	1	
C.799	Drain Plug , at bottom of Casing	ABN.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	ABN.3	1	
C.799	Oil Filler Plug , at L.H. side of Case	ABN.4	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Oil Filler Plug	ABN.5	1	
C.857	Plate , locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	ABN.6	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw, Set , securing Locking Plate	ABN.7	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring , on Setscrew	ABN.8	1	
C.1845	Ball Bearing , for Mainshaft (MS.12½K)	ABN.9	1	
C.1855	Circlip , securing Mainshaft Bearing	ABN.10	1	
C.1838	Ball Bearing , for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff.340K)	ABN.11	1	
C.1841	Collar , between Casing and Circlip	ABN.12	1	
C.1840	Circlip , on Bearing, behind Collar	ABN.13	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre) in Casing, at front end of Countershaft	ABN.14	1	
C.1834	Gasket , between Gearbox Case and Clutch Housing	ABN.15	1	
C.1866	Gasket , between Gearbox Case and Overdrive Extension	ABN.16	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw, Set , securing Overdrive Unit to Gearbox	ABN.17	7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring , on Setscrews	ABN.18	7	
STRIKING GEAR				
C.9841	Striking Rod Assembly , 1st/2nd Gears (complete with Interlock Roller)	ABN.19	1	
C.9846	Striking Rod , 3rd/Top Gears	ABN.20	1	
C.9845	Striking Rod , Reverse Gear	ABN.21	1	
C.9854	Stop on 1st/2nd Speed Striking Rod	ABN.22	1	
C.9851	Change Speed Fork , 1st/2nd Gears	ABN.23	1	
C.9852	Change Speed Fork , 3rd/Top Gears	ABN.24	1	
C.9847	Change Speed Fork , Reverse Gear	ABN.25	1	
C.9853	Selector , 3rd/Top Gears	ABN.26	1	
C.9848	Plunger , in Change Speed Fork, for Reverse Selection	ABN.27	1	
C.9849	Spring , tensioning Reverse Plunger	ABN.28	1	
C.1319	Ball , locking Reverse Plunger	ABN.29	1	
C.9850	Spring , loading Locking Ball	ABN.30	1	
C.9855	Dowel Screw , locating Change Speed Forks, Selector, and 2nd Speed Stop on Striking Rods	ABN.31	5	
C.837	Wire , locking Dowel Screws		As req'd	
C.922	Ball , between Striking Rods, for Interlock	ABN.32	2	
SD.1040	REMOTE CONTROL, COMPLETE		1	
	(COMPRISING TOP COVER, STRIKING RODS, FORKS, SELECTORS, CHANGE SPEED LEVER, ETC.)			

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10080	TOP COVER	ABN.33	1	
C.1083	Switch, for Top Cover, operating Reversing Light and Top Gear for Overdrive Unit (31077/B)	ABN.34	2	
C.4531	Gasket, for Switches	ABN.35	2	
C.860	Gasket, between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	ABN.36	1	
FB.105/7D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	ABN.37	6	
FB.105/11D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	ABN.38	2	
FB.105/15D	Bolt, securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	ABN.39	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts	ABN.40	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel, positioning Top Cover to Casing	ABN.41	2	
C.848	Plunger, engaging Striking Rods	ABN.42	3	
C.845	Spring, at top of Plunger	ABN.43	3	
C.849	Grub Screw, applying tension to Plungers for 1st/2nd and 3rd/Top Striking Rods	ABN.44	2	
C.884	Grub Screw, applying tension to Plunger for Reverse Striking Rod	ABN.45	1	
C.837	Wire, locking Grub Screws		As req'd	
C.841	Breather, at top of Cover	ABN.46	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre) for Breather	ABN.47	1	
C.2496	Stud, in Top Cover, for fixing of Change Speed Lever Housing	ABN.48	4	
C.9840	Welch Washer, $\frac{7}{16}$ " dia., at L.H. side of Top Cover	ABN.49	2	
787	Welch Washer, $\frac{3}{8}$ " dia., at front and rear of Top Cover (ends of Striking Rods)	ABN.50	6	
C.10654	CHANGE SPEED LEVER ASSEMBLY	ABN.51	1	
C.2291	Knob, for Change Speed Lever	ABN.52	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change Speed Lever	ABN.53	1	
C.10652	HOUSING, ON TOP COVER, FOR CHANGE SPEED LEVER	ABN.54	1	
C.10653	Shim under Housing	ABN.55	As req'd	
C.10658	Dowel Screw, securing Change Speed Lever in Housing	ABN.56	2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Dowel Screws	ABN.57	2	
NN.131/L	Nut, securing Housing to Top Cover		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.6830	MAINSHAFT	ABP.1	1	
C.7480	Sleeve, Synchronising, 2nd Speed	ABP.2	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	ABP.3	12	
C.922	Ball, at top of Springs and Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	ABP.4	13	
C.901	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	ABP.5	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH
C.901/1	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	ABP.5	1	
C.901/2	Plunger in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	ABP.5	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
MAINSHAFT (continued)				
C.2040	Gear, 1st Speed Mainshaft	ABP.6	1	
C.4125	Gear, 2nd Speed Mainshaft	ABP.7	1	
C.4123	Gear, 3rd Speed Mainshaft	ABP.8	1	
C.1850	Needle Roller, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	ABP.9	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	ABP.10	2	
C.1324	Spring, under Plungers	ABP.11	2	
C.2678/1	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	ABP.12	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES } CHOOSE WASHER OF DESIRED THICKNESS
C.2678/2	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	ABP.12	2	
C.2678/3	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	ABP.12	2	
C.4122	Sleeve, Synchronising, 3rd/Top Speeds	ABP.13	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES } CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH
C.901	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	ABP.14	2	
C.901/1	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	ABP.14	2	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	ABP.14	2	} OPTIONAL THICKNESS
C.922	Ball at top of Plungers in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve	ABP.15	2	
C.4049	Operating Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	ABP.16	1	
C.903	Shim under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.006" thick)	ABP.17	As req'd	}
C.914	Shim under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.028" thick)	ABP.17	As req'd	
C.6751	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY	ABP.18	1	
C.1843	Roller Bearing, inside Constant Pinion Shaft	ABP.19	1	
C.2121	Oil Thrower, on Constant Pinion Shaft	ABP.20	1	
C.1838/1	Circlip, for Constant Pinion	ABP.21	1	
C.2109	Washer, for Constant Pinion	ABP.22	1	
C.2110	Shim, for Constant Pinion	ABP.23	As req'd	
C.2111	Shim, for Constant Pinion	ABP.24	As req'd	
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	ABP.25	1	
C.2044/2	Reverse Gear (complete with Bush)	ABP.26	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	ABP.27	1	
C.1899	Fulcrum Pin, for Operating Lever	ABP.28	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	ABP.29	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	ABP.30	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	ABP.31	2	
C.866	Reverse Slipper	ABP.32	1	
C.4284	Sealing Ring, on Reverse Spindle	ABP.33	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	ABP.34	1	
C.2041	Gear, 1st Speed (on Counter)	ABP.35	1	
C.1864	Retaining Ring, at rear of Needle Rollers	ABP.36	2	
C.918	Needle Rollers	ABP.37	58	
C.1861	Thrust Washer, inner, at rear of Counter, adjacent to Needle Rollers	ABP.38	1	
C.1862	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	ABP.39	1	} To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	ABP.39	1	
C.1862/2	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	ABP.39	1	
C.1862/3	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	ABP.39	1	
C.1862/4	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	ABP.39	1	
C.2043	Retaining Ring, on outer end of front Needle Rollers	ABP.40	1	
C.8835	Thrust Washer, inner, at front end of Counter	ABP.41	1	
C.1859	Thrust Washer, outer, at front end of Counter	ABP.42	1	
C.2045	Constant Wheel	ABP.43	1	
C.2046	Gear, 3rd Speed Countershaft	ABP.44	1	
C.2047	Gear, 2nd Speed Countershaft	ABP.45	1	
C.2048	Split Ring, locating Constant Wheel	ABP.46	2 halves	
C.2072	Circlip, positioning 3rd Speed Gear and Constant Wheel	ABP.47	2	
C.4285	Sealing Ring on Countershaft	ABP.48	1	

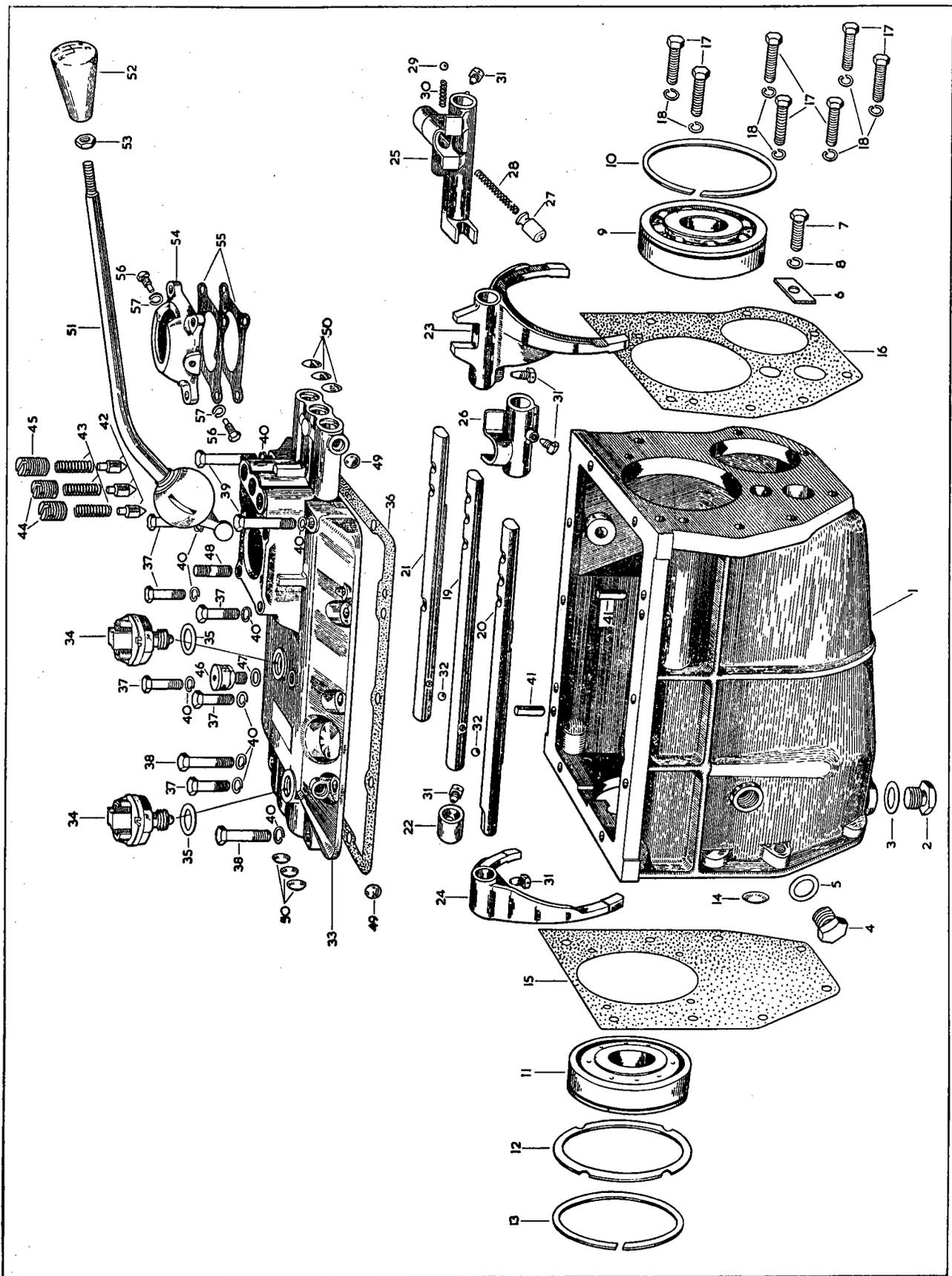


PLATE ABN

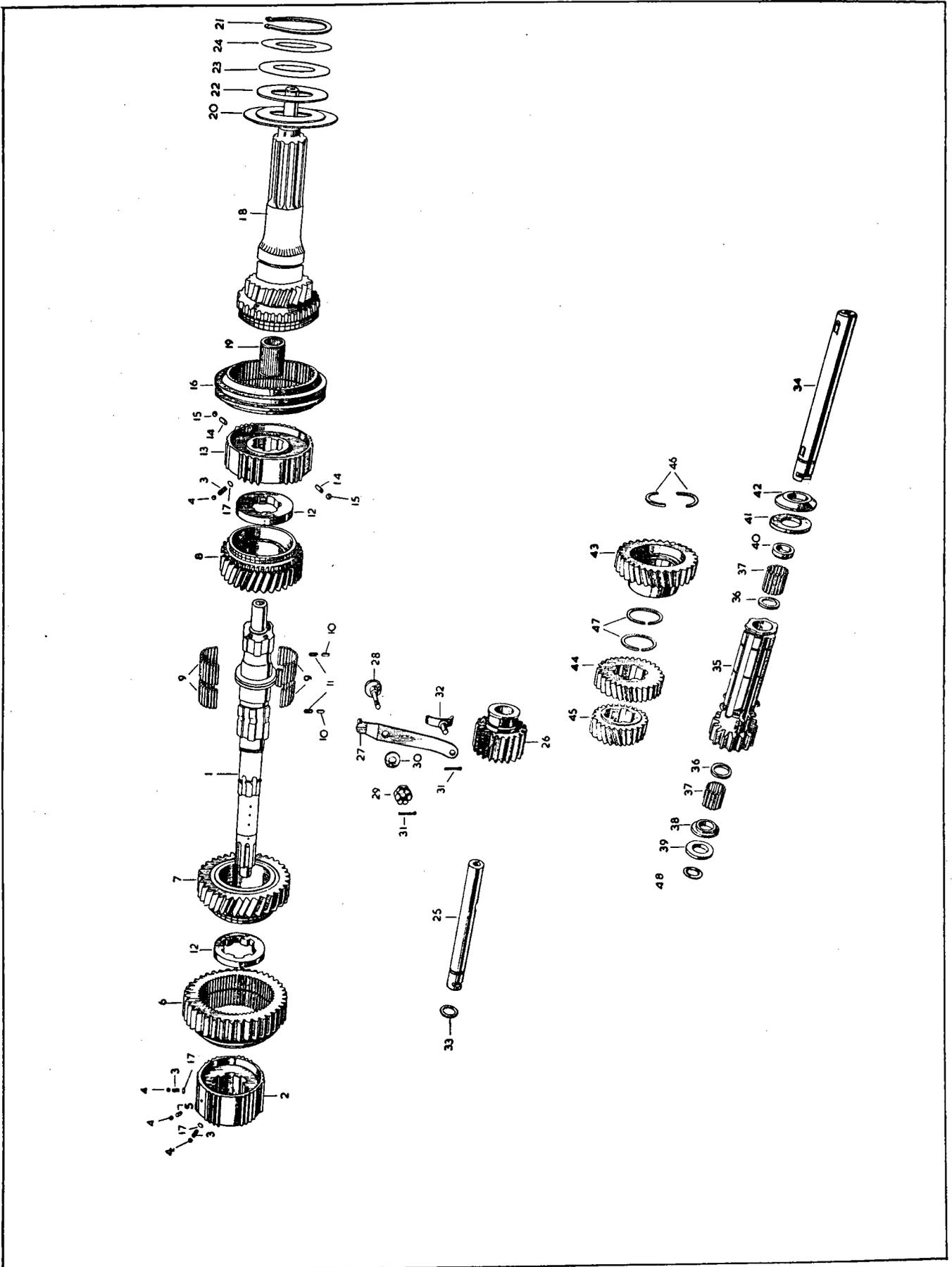


PLATE ABP

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14831	GEARBOX ASSEMBLY ("GBN" SERIES)		1	SHAVED GEARS. IDENTIFIED BY PREFIX "GBN" AND SUFFIX "J.S." TO THE SERIAL NUMBER Commencing Serial No. GBN.19870JS and subs.
C.9815	GEARBOX CASE	BBN.1	1	
C.799	Drain Plug at bottom of Casing	BBN.2	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Plug	BBN.3	1	
C.799	Oil Filler Plug, at left hand side of Case	BBN.4	1	
C.785	Washer (Fibre), on Oil Filler Plug	BBN.5	1	
C.857	Plate, locking Counter and Reverse Shafts	BBN.6	1	
FS.205/7D	Screw, Set, securing Locking Plate	BBN.7	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrew	BBN.8	1	
C.1845	Ball Bearing, for Mainshaft (MS.12½K)	BBN.9	1	
C.1855	Circlip, securing Mainshaft Bearing	BBN.10	1	
C.1838	Ball Bearing, for Constant Pinion Shaft (Hoff.340K)	BBN.11	1	
C.1841	Collar, between Casing and Circlip	BBN.12	1	
C.1840	Circlip, on Bearing, behind Collar	BBN.13	1	
C.920	Washer (Fibre), in Casing, at front end of Counter Shaft	BBN.14	1	
C.1834	Gasket, between Gearbox Case and Clutch Housing	BBN.15	1	
C.1866	Gasket, between Gearbox Case and Overdrive Extension	BBN.16	1	
FS.105/9D	Screw, Set, securing Overdrive Unit to Gearbox	BBN.17	7	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	BBN.18	7	
STRIKING GEAR				
C.9841	Striking Rod Assembly, 1st/2nd Gears (complete with Interlock Roller)	BBN.19	1	
C.9846	Striking Rod, 3rd/Top Gears	BBN.20	1	
C.9845	Striking Rod, reverse Gear	BBN.21	1	
C.9854	Stop for 1st/2nd Speed Striking Rod	BBN.22	1	
C.9851	Change-Speed Fork, 1st/2nd Gears	BBN.23	1	
C.9852	Change-Speed Fork, 3rd/Top Gears	BBN.24	1	
C.9847	Change-Speed Fork, Reverse Gear	BBN.25	1	
C.9853	Selector, 3rd/Top Gears	BBN.26	1	
C.9848	Plunger, in Change-Speed Fork, for Reverse Selection	BBN.27	1	
C.14703	Spring, tensioning Reverse Plunger	BBN.28	1	
C.1319	Ball, locking Reverse Plunger	BBN.29	1	
C.14704	Spring, loading Locking Ball	BBN.30	1	
C.13343	Dowel Screw, locating Change-Speed Forks, Selector and 2nd Speed Stop, on Striking Rods	BBN.31	5	
C.837	Wire, locking Dowel Screws		As req'd	
C.922	Ball, between Striking Rods, for Interlock	BBN.32	2	
SD.1071	REMOTE CONTROL, COMPLETE (COMPRISING TOP COVER, STRIKING RODS, FORKS, SELECTORS, CHANGE-SPEED LEVER, ETC.)	BBN.33	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.13332	TOP COVER	BBN.34	1	
C.1083	Switch , for Top Cover, operating Reversing Light and Top Gear for Overdrive Unit	BBN.35	2	
C.4531	Gasket for Switches	BBN.36	2	
C.860	Gasket , between Top Cover and Gearbox Case	BBN.37	1	
FS.105/7D	Bolt , securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	BBN.38	6	
FS.105/11D	Bolt , securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	BBN.39	2	
FS.105/15D	Bolt , securing Top Cover to Gearbox Case	BBN.40	2	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Bolts	BBN.41	10	
OD.105/6H	Dowel , positioning Top Cover to Casing	BBN.42	2	
C.1319	Ball , engaging Striking Rods	BBN.43	3	
C.13334	Plunger , holding Balls in position	BBN.44	3	
C.845	Spring , at top of Plunger	BBN.45	3	
C.13333	Shim , for Spring tension		As req'd	
C.841	Breather , at top of Cover	BBN.46	1	
C.930	Washer (Fibre), for Breather	BBN.47	1	
C.7426	Stud , in Top Cover, for fixing of Change-Speed Lever Housing	BBN.48	4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Studs		4	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		4	
C.9840	Welch Washer , $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter, at L.H. side of Top Cover	BBN.49	2	
787	Welch Washer , $\frac{5}{8}$ " diameter, at front and rear of Top Cover (ends of Striking Rods)	BBN.50	6	
C.14468	HOUSING, ON TOP COVER, FOR CHANGE SPEED LEVER	BBN.51	1	
C.1907	Bush , inside Housing, for Pivot Jaw	BBN.52	1	
C.13338	Gasket , under Housing	BBN.53	1	
C.12454	'O' RING, IN HOUSING, FOR REMOTE CONTROL SHAFT	BBN.54	1	
C.13335	Retaining Cup , for 'O' Ring	BBN.55	1	
C.13339	REMOTE CONTROL SHAFT	BBN.56	1	
C.13341	SELECTOR FINGER, ON REMOTE CONTROL SHAFT	BBN.57	1	
C.13343	Dowel Screw , securing Selector Finger to Remote Control Shaft	BBN.58	1	
C.837	Wire , locking Dowel Screw		As req'd	
787	Welch Washer , $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter, at rear of Housing	BBN.59	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14470	PIVOT JAW HOUSING SELECTOR LEVER	BBN.60	1	
C.1894	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Housing turret	BBN.61	2	
C.1905	Washer, Double Coil Spring, between 'D' Washer and Fibre Washer	BBN.62	1	
C.1914	'D' Washer, on Pivot Jaw, adjacent to Nut	BBN.63	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Jaw to Housing	BBN.64	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, securing Nut	BBN.65	1	
C.14299	SELECTOR LEVER ON END OF CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	BBN.66	1	
C.1906	Bush, inside Selector Lever	BBN.67	1	
C.1908	Washer, (Fibre), at each side of Selector Lever	BBN.68	2	
C.1929	Washer, Double Coil Spring, between Fibre Washer and Selector Lever	BBN.69	1	
C.1912	Pivot Pin, mounting Selector Lever in Pivot Jaw	BBN.70	1	
FN.407/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Pivot Pin		1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Nut		1	
C.1917	CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	BBN.71	1	
C.2291	Knob, for Change-Speed Lever	BBN.72	1	
C.1928	Nut, locking Knob to Change-Speed Lever	BBN.73	1	
C.1915	RUBBER BUSH HOUSING CHANGE-SPEED LEVER IN SELECTOR LEVER	BBN.74	2	
C.1919	Washer, at top of Rubber Bush	BBN.75	1	
C.1904	Washer, at bottom of Rubber Bush	BBN.76	1	
FN.405/L	Nut, Slotted, securing Change-Speed Lever to Selector Lever		1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Nut		1	
C.9829	MAINSHAFT	BBP.1	1	
C.10209	Synchronising Sleeve, 2nd Speed	BBP.2	1	
C.900	Spring, in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	BBP.3	12	
C.922	Ball, at top of Springs and Plunger in 2nd and 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeves	BBP.4	1	
C.901	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	BBP.5	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH
C.901/1	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	BBP.5	1	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 2nd Speed Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	BBP.5	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
MAINSHAFT (continued)				
C.10201	Gear, 1st Speed Mainshaft	BBP.6	1	
C.10202	Gear, 2nd Speed Mainshaft	BBP.7	1	
C.10203	Gear, 3rd Speed Mainshaft	BBP.8	1	
C.1850	Needle Roller, in 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	BBP.9	82	
C.1849	Plunger, in Mainshaft, locking 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears	BBP.10	2	
C.1324	Spring, under Plungers	BBP.11	2	
C.10206/1	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.471"/.472" thick)	BBP.12	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES CHOOSE WASHER OF DESIRED THICKNESS
C.10206/2	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.473"/.474" thick)	BBP.12	2	
C.10206/3	Thrust Washer, front and rear of 2nd and 3rd Speed Gears (.475"/.476" thick)	BBP.12	2	
C.10208	Synchronising Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	BBP.13	1	
C.901	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.490" long)	BBP.14	2	} SELECTIVE SIZES CHOOSE PLUNGER OF DESIRED LENGTH
C.901/1	Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve (.495" long)	BBP.14	2	
C.901/2	Plunger, in 3rd Top Synchro Sleeve (.500" long)	BBP.14	2	
C.922	Ball, at top of Plunger, in 3rd/Top Synchro Sleeve	BBP.15	2	
C.4049/1	Operating Sleeve, 3rd/Top Speeds	BBP.16	1	
C.903	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.006" thick)	BBP.17	As req'd	} OPTIONAL THICKNESS
C.914	Shim, under Springs in Synchro Sleeves (.028" thick)	BBP.17	As req'd	
C.10200	CONSTANT PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY	BBP.18	1	
C.1843	Roller Bearing, inside Constant Pinion Shaft	BBP.19	1	
C.2121	Oil Thrower, on Constant Pinion Shaft	BBP.20	1	
C.11932	Locknut, on Constant Pinion Shaft, securing Front Bearing	BBP.21	1	
C.11933	Tab Washer, retaining Locknut	BBP.22	1	
C.2070	REVERSE SPINDLE	BBP.23	1	
C.10205/1	Reverse Gear (complete with Bush)	BBP.24	1	
C.1893	Lever, operating Reverse Gear	BBP.25	1	
C.1899	Fulcrum Pin, for Operating Lever	BBP.26	1	
C.777	Nut, Slotted, securing Fulcrum Pin	BBP.27	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Slotted Nut	BBP.28	1	
L.103/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nut and Reverse Slipper	BBP.29	2	
C.866	Reverse Slipper	BBP.30	1	
C.4284	Sealing Ring, on Reverse Spindle	BBP.31	1	
C.1856	COUNTERSHAFT	BBP.32	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT GEARBOX

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10204	GEAR UNIT (CLUSTER) ON COUNTERSHAFT	BBP.33	1	
C.1864	Retaining Ring, at rear of Needle Rollers	BBP.34	2	
C.918	Needle Roller	BBP.35	58	
C.1861	Thrust Washer, inner, at rear of Counter adjacent to Needle Rollers	BBP.36	1	
C.1862	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.156" thick)	BBP.37	1	} To eliminate end float on the Countershaft, select the Washer which has the desired thickness.
C.1862/1	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.159" thick)	BBP.37	1	
C.1862/2	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.162" thick)	BBP.37	1	
C.1862/3	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.152" thick)	BBP.37	1	
C.1862/4	Thrust Washer, outer, at rear of Counter (.164" thick)	BBP.37	1	
C.10210	Retaining Ring, on outer end of front Needle Rollers	BBP.38	1	
C.8835	Thrust Washer, inner, at front end of Counter	BBP.39	1	
C.1859	Thrust Washer, outer, at front end of Counter	BBP.40	1	
C.4285	Sealing Ring, on Countershaft	BBP.41	1	

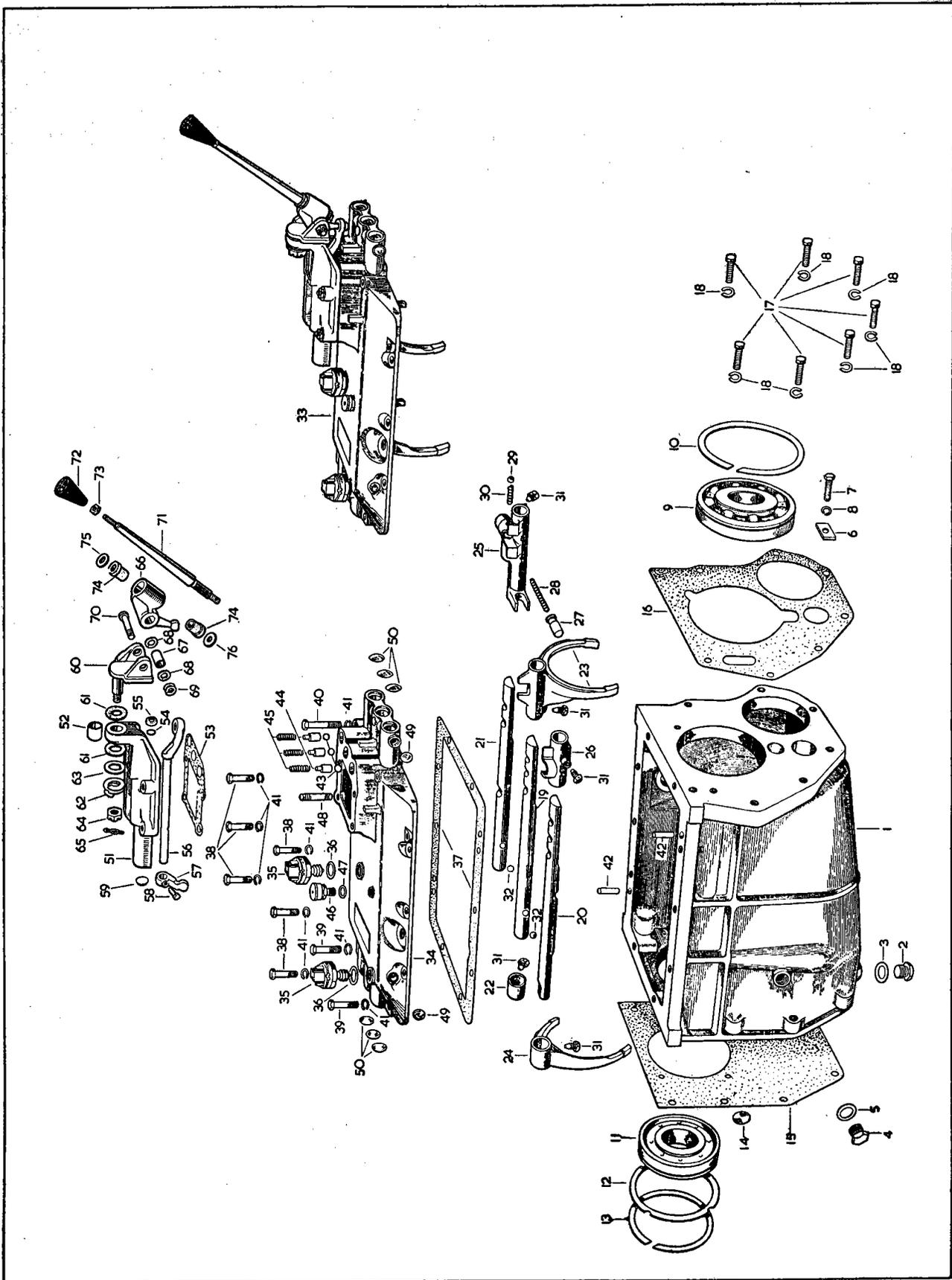


PLATE BBN

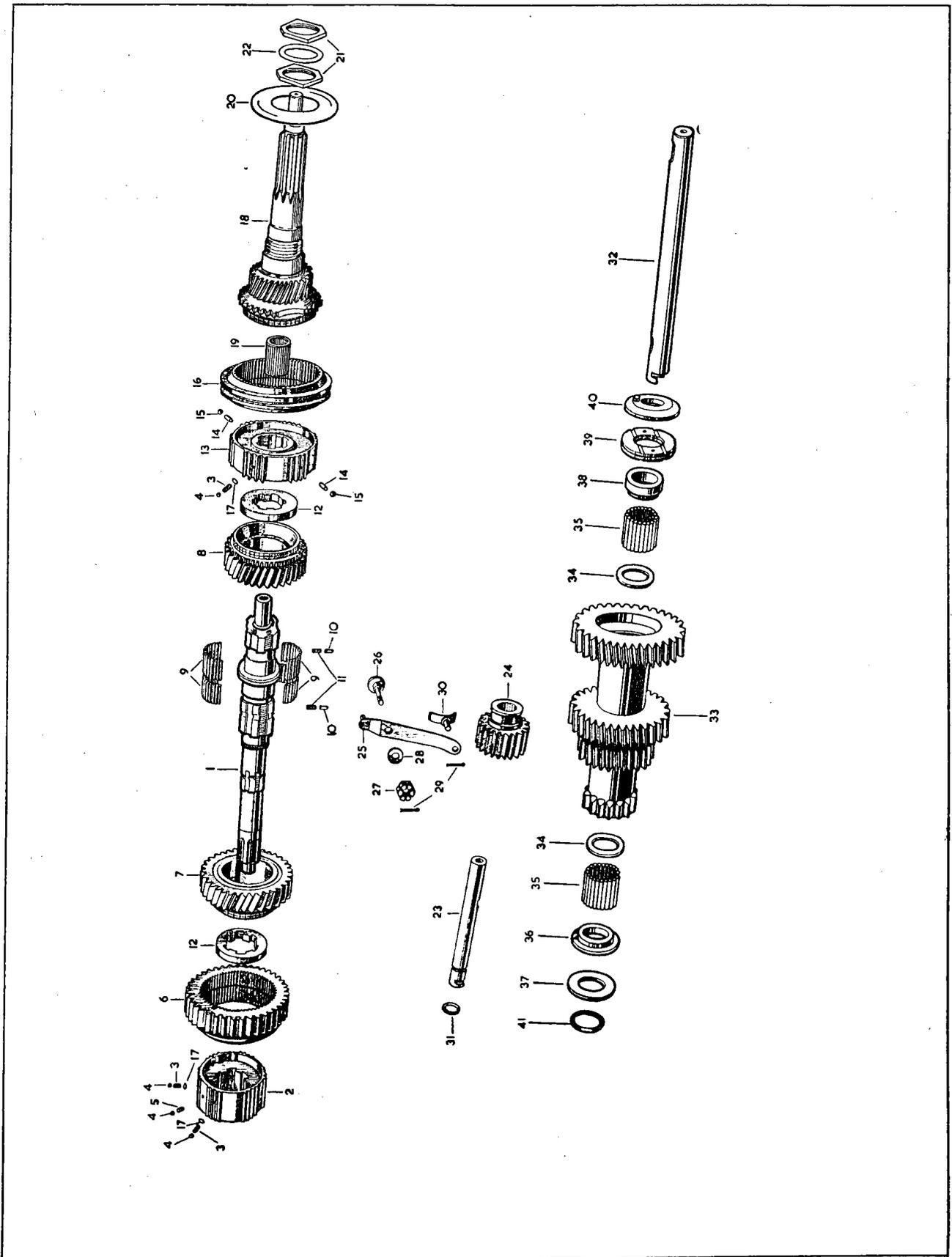


PLATE BBP

OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11032	OVERDRIVE UNIT, COMPLETE (28/1369)		1	
C.5979	EXTENSION FOR ATTACHMENT OF OVERDRIVE UNIT TO GEARBOX (YN.140/A)	GN.1	1	
C.5935	Gasket, between Extension and Front Casng (62161)	GN.2	1	
C.5983	Washer, Spacing (Steel), behind Gearbox iRear Bearing (60778)	GN.3	1	
C.5685	Circlip, 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " External, behind Spacing Washer on Gear - box Mainshaft (9015)	GN.4	1	
C.12242	FRONT CASING ASSEMBLY (65619)	GN.5	1	
C.5904	Welch Washer, sealing Bleed Holes (XN.479)	GN.6	1	
C.12340	Shaft for Main Operating Valve (64562)	GN.7	1	
C.10378	' O ' Ring at each end of Shaft (64486)	GN.8	2	
C.5915	Main Operating Valve (60649)	GN.9	1	
C.5922	Ball, $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia., at top of Valve (9809)	GN.10	1	
C.5919	Plunger for Ball (60036)	GN.11	1	
C.5920	Spring for Plunger (XN.35)	GN.12	1	
C.5906	Plug, retaining Valve, Parts (60614)	GN.13	1	
C.5903	Washer (Copper), under Valve Plug (60024)	GN.14	1	
C.5917	Guide Peg, positioning Oil Pump Plunger in Front Casing (60723)	GN.15	1	
C.5908	Lever, on Shaft outside Front Casing, for setting of Main Operating Valve (60813)	GN.16	1	
C.5921	Taper Pin, securing Valve Setting Lever to Operating Shaft (6127)	GN.17	1	
C.5909	Stud, in front and side faces of Casing (60677)	GN.18	6	
C.5910	Stud, in front face of Casing (60678)	GN.19	1	
C.5913	Stud, in front face of Casing (61091)	GN.20	2	
C.5912	Stud, in rear face of Casing (XN.664)	GN.21	2	
C.8767	Collar, on Valve Operating Shaft, behind Solenoid Operating Lever (XN.4373)	GN.22	1	
C.5671	Breather at top of Front Casing (64370)	GN.23	1	
UFN.124/L	Nut, on Studs in Front Casing (65361)		9	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (65462)		9	
C.5928	OIL PUMP PLUNGER ASSEMBLY IN FRONT CASING (65522)	GN.24	1	
C.5955	Body for Oil Pump (60845)	GN.25	1	
G.5938	Spring, tensioning Oil Pump Plunger (60536)	GN.26	1	
C.5939	Plug, securing Oil Pump Plunger in Body (60620)	GN.27	1	
C.5960	Screw, Set, securing Oil Pump Body to Front Casing (AT.20201)	GN.28	2	
FC.103/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews (65460)	GN.29	2	
C.5966	Ball, $\frac{1}{4}$ " dia, for non-return valve to Oil Pump (9802)	GN.30	1	
C.5919	Plunger behind Ball (60036)	GN.31	1	
C.5920	Spring for Plunger (XN.35)	GN.32	1	
C.5906	Plug retaining non-return Valve (60614)	GN.33	1	
C.5903	Washer (Copper) under Plug (60024)	GN.34	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5958	FILTER AT BOTTOM OF OIL PUMP (64804)	GN.35	1	
C.5940	Bolt, securing Filter to Oil Pump Plug (60621)	GN.36	1	
C.5959	Distance Tube on Bolt (61058)	GN.37	1	
FW.103/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt (65310)	GN.38	1	
FG.103/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolt	GN.39	1	
C.5937	DRAIN PLUG AT BOTTOM OF OIL FILTER (60378)	GN.40	1	
C.5936	Washer (Fibre), on Drain Plug (60406)	GN.41	1	
C.5982	CAM, OPERATING OIL PUMP (60663)	GN.42	1	
C.11428	OPERATING PISTON ASSEMBLY IN FRONT CASING (65594)		2	Fitted up to and including Serial No. 28/1369/9060
C.5971	Piston only (61049)	GN.43	2	SUPPLIED ONLY IN SETS
C.5970	Ring, for Operating Pistons (comprising two wide and four narrow Rings per Piston) (60337)	GN.44	2 sets	
7947	OPERATING PISTON ASSEMBLY IN FRONT CASING (65586)		2	Fitted to Serial No. 28/1369/9061 and subs.
7948	Piston only (61646)		2	
7949	'O' Ring on Operating Pistons (61647)		2	
C.5952	Bridge Piece, retaining Operating Pistons (60704)	GN.45	2	
C.5962	Nut, securing Bridge Pieces (65360)	GN.46	4	
C.5965	Tab Washer, locking Nuts (65500)	GN.47	4	
C.5676	ACCUMULATOR PISTON ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (65530)		1	
C.5972	Piston only (64246)	GN.48	1	SUPPLIED ONLY IN SETS
C.5677	Ring for Piston (comprising two wide and four narrow Rings per Piston) (60814)	GN.49	1 set	
C.5914	Housing for Accumulator Piston (64081)	GN.50	1	
C.5924	'O' Ring on Housing (131/5)	GN.51	2	
C.5678	SPACING TUBE AND WASHER ASSEMBLY, HOUSING ACCUMULATOR SPRING (65531)	GN.52	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11838	SPRING, INSIDE SPACING TUBE, FOR ACCUMULATOR PISTON (64969)	GN.53	1	
C.11203	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING SOLENOID (YN.2088)	GN.54	1	
C.5675 C.9097	Stop (Rubber) in Bracket (XN.4283) Dowel, in Bracket (XN.4097)	GN.55	1	
C.5954 UFN.124/L	Gasket, between Bracket and Front Casing (60823) Nut, securing Bracket to Studs at side of Front Casing (65361)	GN.56 GN.57	1 2	
FG.105/X C.5961	Washer, Spring, under Nuts (65462) Screw, Set (Head painted Red) securing Solenoid Mounting Bracket and holding Accumulator Spring in tension (65291)	GN.58 GN.59	2 2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews (65312)		2	
C.11208 FB.104/6D FN.104/L FG.104/X	Lever, on Operating Shaft for Solenoid (XN.4573) Bolt, clamping Lever to Shaft (65271) Nut, on Bolt (65410) Washer, Spring, under Nut	GN.60 GN.61 GN.62 GN.63	1 1 1 1	
C.11204	COVER PLATE FOR SOLENOID MOUNTING BRACKET (XN.4285)	GN.64	1	
C.11205	Gasket, between Cover Plate and Mounting Bracket	GN.65	1	
C.7471	SOLENOID (LUCAS 76505/B-TGS.1)	GN.66	1	
C.5960 FG.103/X	Screw, Set, securing Solenoid to Mounting Bracket (65290) Washer, Spring, on Setscrews (65460)	GN.67 GN.68	2 2	
C.11697	THRUST RING ASSEMBLY, FOR CLUTCH (65523)	HN.1	1	
C.11699	SPRINGS ON PINS OF THRUST RING (65533) (SUPPLIED ONLY IN SETS OF FOUR SHORT AND FOUR LONG SPRINGS)	HN.2	1 set	

OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5930	SLIDING MEMBER ASSEMBLY, FOR CLUTCH (65524)	HN.3	1	
C.5968	Ball Bearing for Sliding Member (50 × 90 × 11 mm.) (65024)	HN.4	1	
C.5689	Circlip (90 mm. internal) securing Ball Bearing from back (9108)	HN.5	1	
C.5977	Circlip (1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " external) securing Ball bearing from front (9003)	HN.6	1	
C.11433	BRAKE RING (62128)	HN.7	1	
C.11431	SUN WHEEL, PLANETARY CARRIER AND ANNULUS ASSEMBLY (65605)		1	
C.5931	Sun Wheel Assembly (65526)	HN.8	1	
C.5932	Planetary Carrier Assembly (65527)	HN.9	1	
C.11432	Annulus Assembly (65600)	HN.10	1	
C.5932	PLANETARY CARRIER ASSEMBLY (65527)	HN.9	1	
C.11839	Bearing (Torrington) inside Planetary Wheels (65027)		6	
C.5674	Thrust Washer (Phosphor Bronze) adjacent to Planetary Carrier (64266)	HN.11	3	
C.5941	Thrust Washer (Phosphor Bronze) adjacent to front face of Sunwheel (60629)	HN.12	1	
C.5943	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/A) (.113"/.114" thick)	HN.13	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE WASHERS OF DESIRED THICKNESS
C.5944	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/B) (.107"/.108" thick)	HN.13	1	
C.5945	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/C) (.101"/.102" thick)	HN.13	1	
C.5946	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/D) (.095"/.096" thick)	HN.13	1	
C.5947	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/E) (.089"/.090" thick)	HN.13	1	
C.5948	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/F) (.083"/.084" thick)	HN.13	1	
C.5949	Thrust Washer (Steel) at front of Phosphor Bronze Washer (60667/G) (.077"/.078" thick)	HN.13	1	
C.5956	CAGE FOR UNI-DIRECTIONAL CLUTCH (64011)	HN.14	1	
C.5967	Roller for Cage (12 rollers per set) (65534)	HN.15	1 set	SUPPLIED ONLY IN SETS
C.5950	Spring for Cage (64059)	HN.16	1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5957	INNER MEMBER FOR UNI-DIRECTIONAL CLUTCH (FREE WHEEL) (64010)	HN.17	1	
C.5942	Thrust Washer, behind Uni-Directional Clutch Inner Member (60634)	HN.18	1	
C.5969	BALL BEARING, ON SHAFT, ADJACENT TO ANNULUS (1 1/4" x 2 3/4" x 1 1/8") (65025)	HN.19	1	
C.5687	BALL BEARING AT REAR END OF ANNULUS SHAFT (30 x 62 x 16 mm.) (65026)	HN.20	1	
C.5981	Spacing Washer, behind Bearing (.146" thick) (60657/E)	HN.21	1	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE WASHERS OF DESIRED THICKNESS
C.5694	Spacing Washer, behind Bearing (.151" thick) (60657/F)	HN.21	1	
C.5695	Spacing Washer, behind Bearing (.156" thick) (60657/G)	HN.21	1	
C.5696	Spacing Washer, behind Bearing (.161" thick) (60657/H)	HN.21	1	
C.5697	Spacing Washer, behind Bearing (.166" thick) (60657/J)	HN.21	1	
C.11429	REAR CASING ASSEMBLY (65602)	HN.22	1	
C.5927	Stud in Rear Casing (60819)	HN.23	4	
C.11427	Packing under Flange on Rear Casing	HN.24	4	
UFB.131/9R	Bolt through Flange and Packings		8	
C.11210	Pilot Bush, in Rear Casings, for Speedometer Driven Gear (XN.4514)	HN.25	1	
C.11929	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE ASSEMBLY	HN.26	1	
C.11211	'O' Ring around Speedometer Drive (XN.4564)		1	
C.5680	Screw, locking Speedometer Drive in Casing (XN.1082)	HN.27	1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Locking Screw	HN.28	1	
C.5686	OIL SEAL AT END OF REAR CASING (9210)	HN.29	1	
C.11206	FLANGE, CONNECTING OVERDRIVE UNIT TO PROPELLER SHAFT (XN.4512)	HN.30	1	
C.5681	Nut, securing Flange to Annulus Shaft (XN.1085)	HN.31	1	
C.8772	Washer, Plain, under Nuts (AT.20306)	HN.32	1	
L.104/12U	Split Pin, locking Nut to Shaft	HN.33	1	

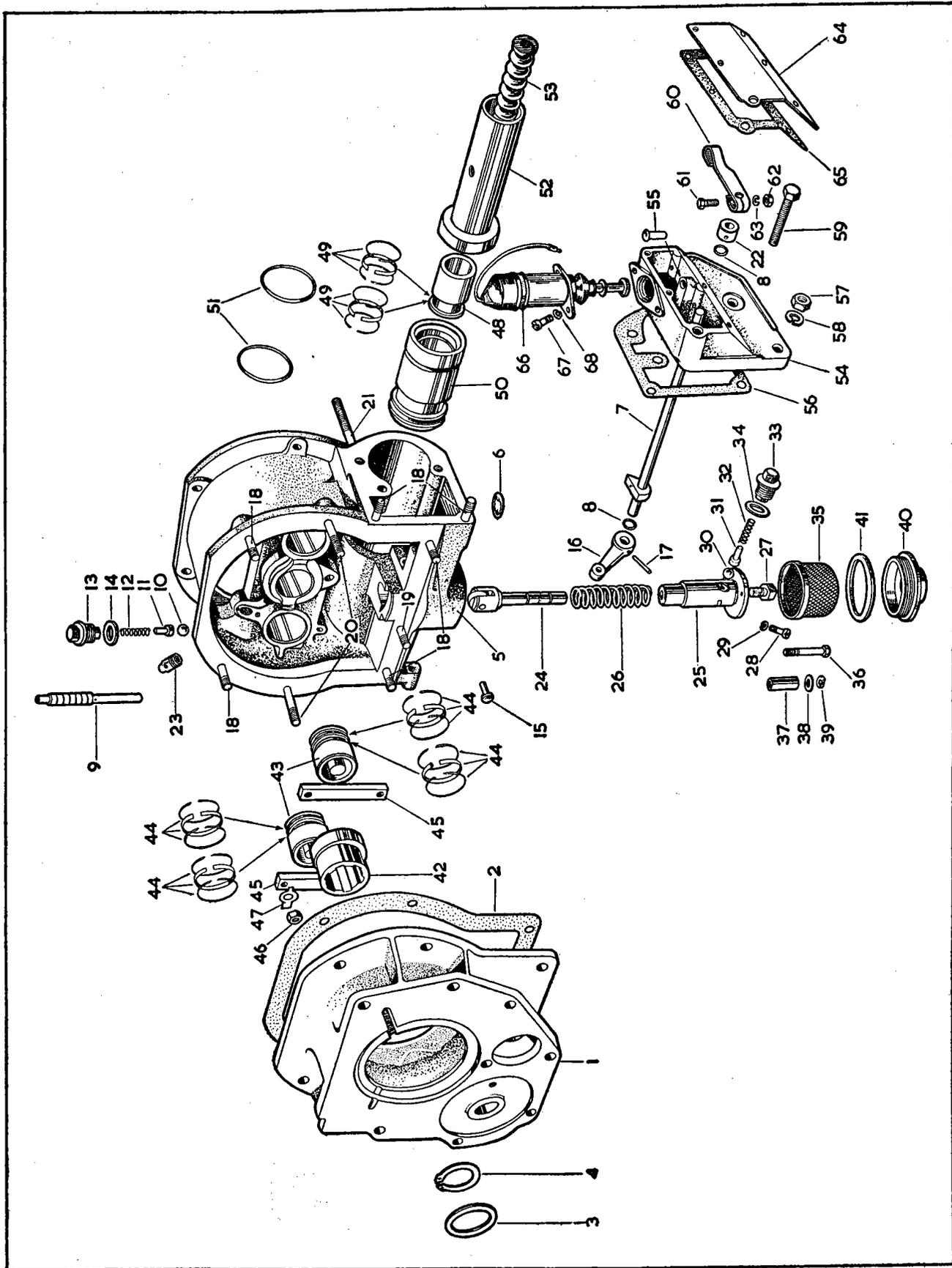


PLATE GN

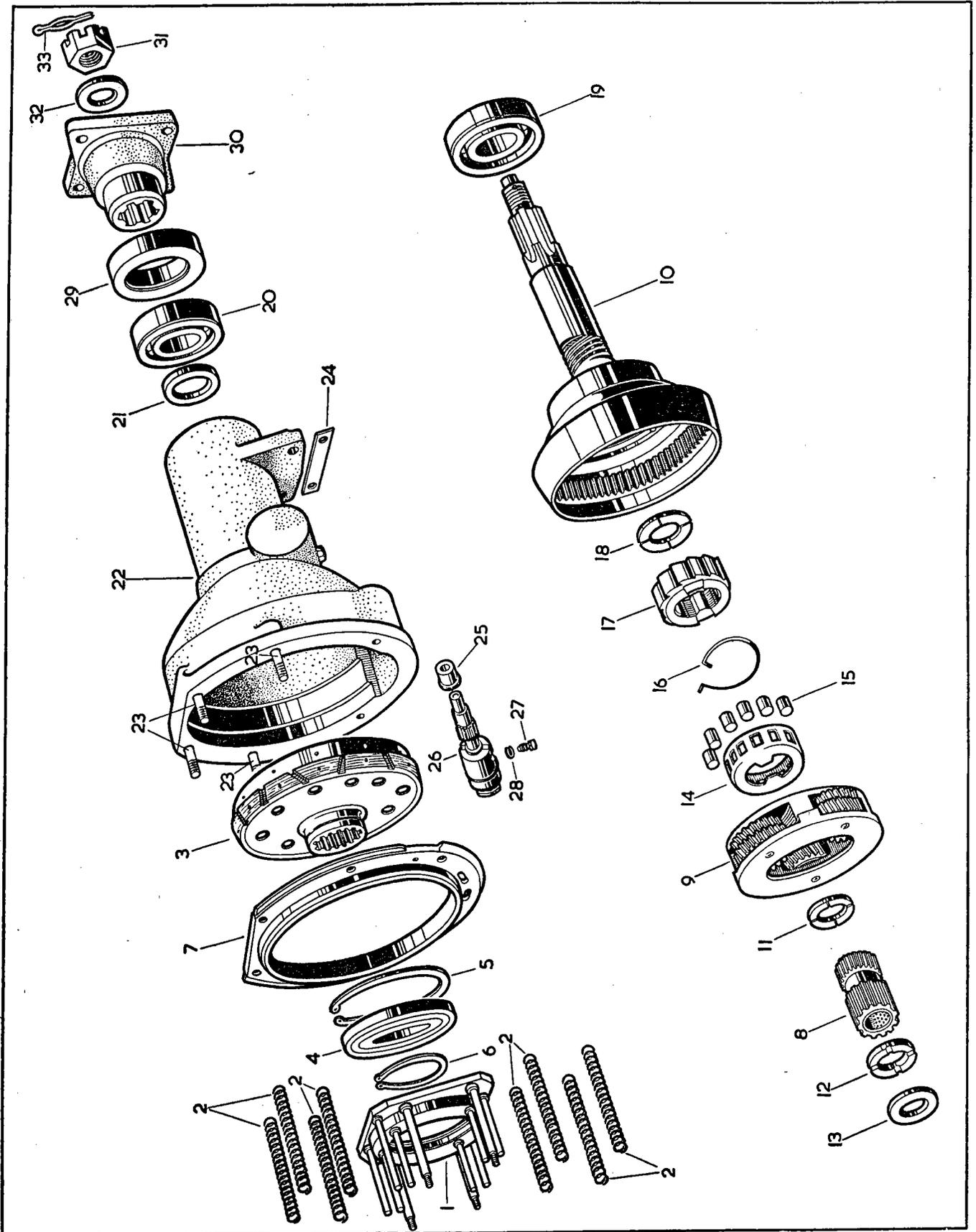


PLATE HN

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13774	AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY (MODEL DG.250/MJ) (J.20-0043) COMPLETE WITH CONVERTER		1	
C.13773	CONVERTER ASSEMBLY (TC.90002)		1	
3629	Drain Plug for Converter (F.10202)		1	
3701	TRANSMISSION CASE ASSEMBLY (J.20-504/A)	CN.1	1	
3702	Stud, for Transmission Case (J.20-506)		2	
7361	Oil Seal for Selector Control Shaft (J.20-536/A)		1	
7355	Plug (Allen Head) under Transmission Case, for Pressure take-off (JGM.444687)		2	
3740	DIPSTICK ASSEMBLY (J.20-591)	CN.2	1	
6677	SELECTOR CONTROL SHAFT ASSEMBLY (J.20-532/A)	CN.3	1	
6679	Selector Lever inside Transmission Case (J.20-537/A)	CN.4	1	
5455	Washer, $\frac{1}{8}$ " special, on Selector Shaft (J.20-538/B)	CN.5	1	
6755	Washer, $\frac{1}{8}$ " Plain, on Selector Shaft (JGM.103340)		1	
5908	Washer, $\frac{1}{8}$ " Lock, on Selector Shaft (JGM.103320)		1	
7002	Nut, $\frac{1}{2}$ ", securing Selector Lever to Control Shaft (JGM.103025)		1	
3750	TOGGLE ARM LEVER (J.20-630)	CN.6	1	
3751	Ring, retaining Toggle Arm Lever in Transmission Case (J.20-633)	CN.7	1	
7336	ROD ASSEMBLY, ACTUATING PARKING BRAKE, FROM SELECTOR CONTROL SHAFT TO TOGGLE ARM LEVER (J.20-6443)	CN.8	1	
6772	Swivel at bottom of Rod (J.20-645)	CN.9	1	
6753	Nut (JGM.219701)	CN.10	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
3749	INNER SERVO PISTON ASSEMBLY (J.20-622)	CN.11	3	
5463	OUTER SERVO PISTON ASSEMBLY (J.20-605/A)	CN.12	2	
3703	Seal for Inner and Outer Servo Piston (J.20-512)	CN.13	5	
5449	PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR REVERSE SERVO CYLINDER (J.20-519/B)	CN.14	1	
3625	'O' Ring, $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{11}{16}$ " \times $\frac{3}{32}$ ", on Reverse Cylinder Plate (J.20-120)	CN.15	1	
5450	Gasket at Front of Plate (J.20-523/A)	CN.16	1	
5448	Gasket at Rear of Plate (J.20-518/A)	CN.17	1	
6828	REVERSE SERVO CYLINDER (J.20-517/D)	CN.18	1	
6847	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times 3", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Servo Cylinder to Case (J.20-1011)		2	
6850	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times 3", and Internal Lockwasher Assembly, securing Servo Cylinder to Case (J.20-1055)		1	
6775	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Servo Cylinder to Case (J.20-1010)		2	
6845	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times 1", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Servo Cylinder to Case (J.20-1006)		1	
5702	Plug, for testing pressure on Reverse Band (J.20-1103)	CN.19	1	
3742	Washer (Copper) on Plug (J.20-594)	CN.20	1	
6761	Plug, for testing Pressure in Converter (JGM.444571)	CN.21	1	
7362	SERVO CYLINDER FOR FORWARD LOCK-UP BAND (J.20-525/C)		1	For use only on Units having prefix J2B to the Serial number.
5451	SERVO CYLINDER FOR LOW AND FORWARD LOCK-UP BANDS (J.20-525/D)	CN.22	1	For use only on Units having suffix /2 to the Serial number.
6845	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times 1", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Servo Cylinder to Transmission Case (J.20-1006)		9	
5702	Plug, in Servo Cylinder, for testing pressures on Low and Forward Bands (J.20-1103)	CN.23	2	
3742	Washer (Copper) on Plugs (J.20-594)	CN.24	2	
5444	PISTON ASSEMBLY FOR LOW LOCK-UP BAND (J.20-513/A)	CN.25	1	} For use only on Units having suffix /2 to the Serial number.
3706	Seal for Piston (J.20-516)	CN.26	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7363	PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR LOW BAND SERVO CYLINDER (J.20-5271)	CN.27	1	
3625	'O' Ring, $\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{32}$ ", between Plate and Piston (J.20-120)	CN.28	1	
5452	Gasket, between Plate and Servo Cylinder (J.20-526/A)	CN.29	1	
6684	Gasket, between Plate and Transmission Case (J.20-5291)	CN.30	1	
3738	BRAKE BAND ASSEMBLY FOR LOW AND FORWARD GEARS (J.20-581) (COMPLETE WITH LININGS)	CN.31	2	
3739	BRAKE BAND ASSEMBLY FOR REVERSE GEAR (J.20-588) (COMPLETE WITH LININGS)	CN.32	1	
3705	Strut for operation of Brake Bands (J.20-514)	CN.33	3	
7528	Screw, adjusting Low Band (J.20-5242)	CN.34	1	
5453	Screw, adjusting Forward and Reverse Bands (J.20-531/A)	CN.35	2	
5910	Nut, locking Adjusting Screws (JGM.122295)	CN.36	3	
5406	FRONT PUMP AND COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY (J.20-105/A)	DN.1	1	
3622	Collector Ring Assembly (J.20-108/B)		1	
3627	Front Pump Assembly (J.20-149)		1	
3624	'O' Ring, Collector Ring and Pump Body ($5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ ") (J.20-119)	DN.2	1	
3625	'O' Ring, on Centre of Collector Ring ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{1}{8}$ " x $\frac{3}{32}$ ") (J.20-120)	DN.3	1	
3622	COLLECTOR RING ASSEMBLY (J.20-108/B)	DN.4	1	
3626	Gasket, behind Collector Ring (J.20-121)	DN.5	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
3627	ASSEMBLY OF FRONT PUMP BODY, COMPLETE WITH GEARS (J.20-149)	DN.6	1	
3623	Oil Seal, at front end of Pump (J.20-116)		1	
6844	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Front Pump to Collector Ring (J.20-1002)		1	
6848	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times $\frac{7}{8}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Front Pump to Collector Ring (J.20-1013)		2	
3809	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Front Pump to Collector Ring (J.20-1014)		2	
3677	Thrust Washer, controlling End Float on Front Pump and Mainshaft (J.20-388)	DN.7	1	} CHOOSE THRUST WASHER OF DESIRED THICKNESS TO MAINTAIN CORRECT END FLOAT
3678	Thrust Washer, controlling End Float on Front Pump and Mainshaft (J.20-388/A)	DN.7	1	
3679	Thrust Washer, controlling End Float on Front Pump and Mainshaft (J.20-388/B)	DN.7	1	
3680	Thrust Washer, controlling End Float on Front Pump and Mainshaft (J.20-388/C)	DN.7	1	
6844	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times $\frac{3}{4}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Collector Ring to Transmission Case (J.20-1005)		4	
6846	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Collector Ring to Transmission Case (J.20-1008)		3	
7881	MAINSHAFT ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE WITH GEAR TRAIN (J.20-3019)		1	
C.6919	Tube, in end of Mainshaft, for Oil Transfer (J.20-392)	DN.8	1	
3631	MAINSHAFT ASSEMBLY, LESS GEAR TRAIN (J.20-305)	DN.9	1	
3695	Piston Ring, 1 " \times $\frac{3}{4}$ ", on Mainshaft for Front Planetary Carrier (J.20-413)	DN.10	3	
5705	REAR PLANETARY CARRIER ASSEMBLY (J.20-3152)	DN.11	1	
3699	Washer for Rear Planetary Carrier (J.20-423)	DN.12	1	
3637	Thrust Washer for Sun Gear (J.20-321)	DN.13	1	
3640	Thrust Washer, between Ring Gear and Planetary Carrier (J.20-325)	DN.14	1	
3638	Retainer, securing Planetary Gears to Mainshaft (J.20-322)	DN.15	1	
3691	Piston Ring, $1\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $\frac{7}{8}$ ", in Groove on Retainer (J.20-406)	DN.16	1	
3639	Snap Ring, securing Retainer (J.20-323)	DN.17	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5706	REAR RING GEAR ASSEMBLY (J.20-3262)	DN.18	1	
3589	'O' Ring, $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}" \times \frac{1}{8}"$, Inside Ring Gear (J.20-401)	DN.19	1	
3542	Piston Ring, $2\frac{3}{8}" \times \frac{7}{16}"$, at rear of Ring Gear (J.20-329/A)	DN.20	1	
3590	'O' Ring, $1\frac{1}{8}" \times 1\frac{3}{8}" \times \frac{1}{8}"$, at rear of Ring Gear (J.20-402)	DN.21	1	
3656	Snap Ring, on splines of rear Ring Gear (J.20-352)	DN.22	1	
5710	REAR SUN GEAR ASSEMBLY (J.20-3693)	DN.23	1	
3670	Retainer for Rear Sun Gear (J.20-381)	DN.24	1	
3669	Washer for Rear Sun Gear (J.20-380)	DN.25	1	
5707	FRONT SUN GEAR AND LOCK-UP DRUM ASSEMBLY (J.20-3302)	DN.26	1	
3648	Piston Seal, 3" diameter (J.20-342)	DN.27	1	
3696	Ring, for First Clutch Piston (J.20-414)	DN.28	1	
3700	Piston, complete with Ring, for first Clutch Piston (J.20-424)	DN.29	1	
3685	Plate Assembly for first Clutch Retractor (J.20-396)	DN.30	1	
6768	Spacer Plate (J.20-3451)	DN.31	1	
6683	Plate, between Friction Discs (J.20-3461)	DN.32	4	
6676	Friction Disc for First Clutch (J.20-3472)	DN.33	3	
3653	Retractor Spring, operating Friction Discs (J.20-348)	DN.34	12	
7364	Retainer Assembly for first Clutch Plate (J.20-349/B)	DN.35	1	
6764	Snap Ring, securing Clutch Plates in Lock-up Drum (J.20-3501)	DN.36	1	
5415	Thrust Washer for Front Sun Gear (J.20-351/A)	DN.37	1	
5708	FRONT PLANETARY CARRIER ASSEMBLY (J.20-3532)		1	
6853	Planetary Carrier only (less Brake Drum) (J.20-3561)	DN.38	1	
6619	Reverse Brake Drum (J.20-360/A)	DN.39	1	
3692	Snap Ring, retaining Reverse Brake Drum (J.20-409)	DN.40	1	
3660	Thrust Washer for Front Planetary Carrier (J.20-362)	DN.41	1	
5709	FRONT RING GEAR ASSEMBLY (J.20-3632)	DN.42	1	
3691	Piston Ring, $1\frac{1}{8}"$ diameter $\times \frac{7}{16}"$, for Front Ring Gear (J.20-406)	DN.43	3	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5437	FREE WHEEL UNIT AND LOCK-UP BRAKE DRUM PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR REVERSE GEAR (J.20-395/D)		1	
5438	Free Wheel Unit, Short (J.20-398/D)	DN.44	1	
5418	Lock-up Plate Assembly (J.20-367/D)	DN.45	1	
3665	Roller, positioning Brake Drum Plate in Centre Lock-up Drum (J.20-373)	DN.46	2	
3654	Snap Ring, securing Brake Drum Plate in Centre Lock-up Drum (J.20-350)	DN.47	1	
5436	FREE WHEEL UNIT AND FORWARD BRAKE DRUM ASSEMBLY FOR FORWARD GEARS (J.20-3942)		1	
7530	Free Wheel Unit, Medium (J.20-3891)	DN.48	1	
5433	Forward Brake Drum (J.20-378/B)	DN.49	1	
3667	Snap Ring, Internal, securing Free Wheel Unit (J.20-376)	DN.50	1	
5711	Spacer, behind Medium Free Wheel Unit (J.20-3751)	DN.51	1	
3694	Drive Pin, retaining Spacer (J.20-411)	DN.52	1	
3667	Snap Ring, securing Spacer (J.20-376)	DN.53	1	
3672	Bearing, on Mainshaft, behind Free Wheel Unit (J.20-383)	DN.54	1	
3673	Snap Ring on Mainshaft Bearing (J.20-384)	DN.55	1	
3671	Spacer, behind Mainshaft Bearing (J.20-382)	DN.56	1	
3693	Gear, on Mainshaft, for Parking Brake (J.20-410)	DN.57	1	
3674	Spacer, between Parking Gear and Bearing (J.20-385)	DN.58	1	
3675	Gear, on Mainshaft, for Governor Drive (J.20-386)	DN.59	1	
3676	Spacer, behind Governor Drive Gear (J.20-387)	DN.60	1	
C.6867	UNIVERSAL JOINT COMPANION FLANGE (J.20-093/A)	DN.61	1	
5439	Washer for Flange (J.20-399/A)	DN.62	1	
5926	Nut, Self-locking, securing Companion Flange (JGM.272672)	DN.63	1	
7366	VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (J.20-54054)		1	For use only on Units having suffix /2 to the Serial number.
6686	Manifold Plate Assembly (J.20-5412)		1	
6687	Base Plate Assembly (J.20-5461)	EN.1	1	
6565	Gasket, between Base Plate and Manifold Plate (J.20-548/A)	EN.2	1	
6870	Relief Valve Body Assembly (J.20-612/A)		1	
6564	Gasket, under Relief Valve Body (J.20-551/A)	EN.3	1	
5915	Ball, $\frac{3}{8}$ " diameter, for Relief Valve (JGM.147500)	EN.4	2	
7532	Body Assembly, for Converter and Relay Valves (J.20-5609)		1	
6566	Gasket, for Converter and Relay Valve Body (J.20-5733)	EN.5	1	
6851	Bolt, $\frac{1}{2}$ " \times $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, for Assembly of Valve Block (J.20-1057)		8	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7365	VALVE BLOCK ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (J.20-54053)		1	For use only on Units having prefix J2B to the Serial number.
7367	Manifold Plate Assembly (J.20-5414)		1	
7368	Body Assembly for Converter Valve (J.20-5602)		1	
7373	Gasket for Converter Valve Body (J.20-5732)		1	
	All other items as for Valve Block Assembly 7366			
6757	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", securing Valve Block to Transmission Case (JGM.106326)		5	
7804	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", securing Valve Block to Transmission Case (JGM.179825)		2	
6998	Lockwasher, $\frac{3}{8}$ " external, on Bolts (JGM.114605)		7	
6686	MANIFOLD PLATE ASSEMBLY (J.20-5412)	EN.6	1	For use only on Units having suffix /2 to the Serial number.
7337	Spring, Selector Valve Detent (J.20-544/B)	EN.7	1	
5914	Ball, $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter, for Selector Valve (JGM.147485)	EN.8	1	
7367	MANIFOLD PLATE ASSEMBLY (J.20-5414)		1	For use only on Units having prefix J2B to the Serial number.
7337	Spring, Selector Valve Detent (J.20-544/B)		1	
5914	Ball, $\frac{1}{4}$ " diameter, for Selector Valve (JGM.147485)		1	
6870	RELIEF VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY (J.20-612/A)	EN.9	1	
6680	Retainer for Anti-Bump Valve Plug (J.20-570/A)	EN.10	1	
6868	Stop, for Main Relief Valve (J.20/567/A)	EN.11	1	
6682	Retainer for Accumulator Spring (J.20-667)	EN.12	1	
3732	Retainer, for Reverse Interlock Spring (J.20-570)	EN.13	1	
7532	CONVERTER AND RELAY VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY (J.20-5609)	EN.14	1	For use only on Units having suffix /2 to the Serial number.
6777	Body only for Converter and Relay Valve (J.20-5613)		1	
6754	Converter Shuttle Valve, Direct (J.20-6381)	EN.15	1	
6779	Converter Shuttle Valve, Reverse (J.20-6411)	EN.16	1	
6999	Sleeve for Converter Shuttle Valve (J.20-6431)	EN.17	1	
6681	Retainer for Shuttle Valve Sleeve (J.20-617/A)	EN.18	1	
6773	Relay Valve (J.20-677)	EN.19	1	
6871	Plunger for Relay Valve (J.20-676)	EN.20	1	
6746	Spring, operating Relay Valve (J.20-675)	EN.21	1	
6781	End Cover for Relay Valve Body (J.20-6791)	EN.22	1	
6567	Gasket for End Cover (J.20-6781)	EN.23	1	
6760	Screw and Lockwasher Assembly, securing End Cover to Relay Valve Body (JGM.216357)		2	
7657	Slug in Relay Valve Body (J.20-687)		1	
7368	CONVERTER VALVE BODY ASSEMBLY (J.20-5602)		1	For use only on Units having prefix J2B to the Serial number.
7369	Body only for Converter Valve (J.20-5612)		1	
6754	Converter Shuttle Valve, Direct (J.20-6381)		1	
6779	Converter Shuttle Valve, Reverse (J.20-6411)		1	
6999	Sleeve for Converter Shuttle Valve (J.20-6431)		1	
6681	Retainer for Shuttle Valve Sleeve (J.20-617/A)		1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6688	OIL FILTER ASSEMBLY (J.20-5571)	EN.24	1	
6873	Retainer for Oil Filter (J.20-558/B)	EN.25	1	
6977	Screw and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Retainer (JGM.420913)		1	
5462	OIL SUMP (J.20-578/A)	EN.26	1	
3737	Plug in Oil Sump Drain Hole (J.20-580)	EN.27	1	
3741	Washer on Plug (J.20-592)	EN.28	1	
3736	Gasket, between Oil Sump and Transmission Case (J.20-579)	EN.29	1	
6757	Bolt, $\frac{5}{16}$ " \times $\frac{1}{2}$ ", securing Oil Sump to Transmission Case (JGM.106324)		14	
5908	Lockwasher on Bolts (JGM.103320)		14	
7370	EXTENSION CASE ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (J.20-7019)		1	
7371	Extension Case Assembly (J.20-7049)	FN.1	1	
3625	'O' Ring on Bush for Governor Adjusting Shaft (J.20-120)	FN.2	1	
5469	Pawl, Second Speed Drive (J.20-719/A)	FN.3	1	
3764	Washer, for Control Link and Pawl (J.20-720)	FN.4	2	
3765	Rocker Arm for Governor Control (J.20-721)	FN.5	1	
3767	Washer, behind Rocker Arm (J.20-723)		1	
5688	Stop for Governor (J.20-722/A)	FN.6	1	
3768	Distance Piece behind Stop Plate (J.20-724)		1	
3769	Spring, operating Governor Control Rocker Arm (J.20-725)	FN.7	1	
3808	Shaft and Lever Assembly for Governor Adjustment (J.20-836)	FN.8	1	
3770	Lever, Governor Adjusting (J.20-728)	FN.9	1	
3772	Finger for Governor Adjusting Lever (J.20-736)	FN.10	2	
3771	Return Spring for Governor Adjusting Lever (J.20-735)	FN.11	1	
7339	Valve and Fork Assembly for Governor Control (J.20-7902)	FN.12	1	
3774	Detent Piston for Governor Control Valve (J.20-744)	FN.13	1	
5699	Screw, $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $\frac{5}{8}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Retaining Plate for Governor Fork (J.20-1091)		1	
3796	Plunger, in Extension, operating Accelerator Detent (J.20-791)	FN.14	1	
3797	Spring, tensioning Plunger (J.20-792)	FN.15	1	
3798	Gasket, between Extension and Transmission Case (J.20-793)	FN.16	1	
3762	Oil Seal at end of Extension Case (J.20-716)	FN.17	1	
5715	DETENT CAM, CONTROL LINK AND PLUNGER ASSEMBLY, OPERATING KICK-DOWN CONTROL (J.20-8301)	FN.18	1	
6758	Key, Woodruff, $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter \times $\frac{1}{4}$ ", positioning Control Shaft to Detent Cam (JGM.106958)	FN.19	1	
6889	Screw, Set (Allen Head), No. 10 \times $\frac{3}{16}$ ", preventing withdrawal of Shaft from Cam (JGM.140879)	FN.20	1	
3771	Return Spring for Detent Cam (J.20-735)	FN.11	1	
3793	Screw, Set, $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $1\frac{1}{2}$ ", for Kick-down Adjustment (J.20-787)	FN.21	1	
6752	Washer (Copper), on Setscrew (JGM.446195)	FN.22	1	
3794	Nut, Stop, for Setscrew (J.20-788)	FN.23	1	
5954	Nut, Dome, for Setscrew (JGM.441263)	FN.24	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
3787	GOVERNOR ASSEMBLY (J.20-775)	FN.25	1	
3788	Bearing on Governor Shaft (J.20-778)		1	
3782	Washer (Fibre) on Governor Shaft (J.20-767)		1	
3789	Snap Ring, retaining Bearing and Washer on Shaft (J.20-779)		2	
3785	Shaft, carrying Governor Assembly (J.20-773/A)	FN.26	1	
7372	Return Spring on Governor Shaft (J.20-7848)	FN.27	1	
C.7843/1	Distance Piece on Governor Shaft, for rectification of Upshift Speeds ($\frac{1}{16}$ " long)	FN.28	As req'd	} SELECTIVE SIZES. CHOOSE REQUIRED LENGTH
C.7843/2	Distance Piece on Governor Shaft, for rectification of Upshift Speeds ($\frac{3}{32}$ " long)	FN.28	As req'd	
C.7843/3	Distance Piece on Governor Shaft, for rectification of Upshift Speeds ($\frac{1}{8}$ " long)	FN.28	As req'd	
3799	PAWL AND TOGGLE ASSEMBLY OPERATING PARKING DEVICE (J.20-800)	FN.29	1	
7535	Pivot Pin for Pawl (J.20-8081)	FN.30	1	
7536	Shaft, supporting Parking Brake (J.20-8051)	FN.31	1	
3802	Ring, retaining Shaft in Extension (J.20-807)	FN.32	1	
3805	INTERLOCK PISTON ASSEMBLY FOR PARKING BRAKE (J.20-810)	FN.33	1	
3806	Spring for Parking Brake Interlock Piston (J.20-813)	FN.34	1	
3783	HOUSING FOR SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR (J.20-770)	FN.35	1	
3786	Gasket, between Housing and Extension (J.20-774)	FN.36	1	
3792	Cover for Housing (J.20-786)	FN.37	1	
3791	Gasket, between Housing and Cover (J.20-785)	F.N38	1	
C.11915	Stop Plate, restricting Reverse Gear Operating Lever	FN.39	1	
5696	Bolt, $\frac{1}{8}$ " x 2", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Housing and Stop Plate (J.20-1009)		2	
3784	SPEEDOMETER DRIVE GEAR (J.20-722/A)	FN.40	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7180	REAR PUMP ASSEMBLY (J.20-7503)		1	
C.12644	Body only for Rear Pump (J.20-7512)	FN.41	1	
5690	Driving Gear and Shaft Assembly (J.20-755)	FN.42	1	
5691	Idler Gear Assembly (J.20-758)	FN.43	1	
C.12645	Cover for Rear Pump (J.20-7623)	FN.44	1	
3779	Gasket (.002" thick) under Cover (Coloured Clear) (J.20-761)	FN.45	1	} SELECTIVE RANGE FOR CLEARANCE BETWEEN COVER AND GEARS
3780	Gasket (.003" thick) under Cover (Coloured Green) (J.20-761/A)	FN.45	1	
3778	Gasket (.005" thick) under Cover (Coloured Blue) (J.20-761/B)	FN.45	1	
3776	Gasket (.006" thick) under Cover (Coloured Grey) (J.20-761/C)	FN.45	1	
3777	Gasket (.008" thick) under Cover (Coloured Grey) (J.20-761/D)	FN.45	1	
5695	Bolt, $\frac{1}{4}$ " \times $\frac{3}{8}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Cover to Pump Body (J.20-1000)		2	
5693	Governor Driven Gear (J.20-765)	FN.46	1	
6756	Pin, securing Governor Driven Gear (JGM.103783)	FN.47	1	
C.12755	Gasket, between Rear Pump and Extension (J.20-7662)	FN.48	1	
6775	Bolt, $\frac{3}{8}$ " \times $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", and Lockwasher Assembly, securing Rear Pump to Extension (J.20-1010)		3	
7341	Plug in Rear Pump Cover (JGM.444732)		1	
NB.125/8D	Bolt, securing Cover to Rear Pump		2	
C.6942	SPEEDOMETER DRIVEN GEAR (J.20-901)	FN.49	1	
C.12652	GUIDE TUBE AND BELLOWS ASSEMBLY FOR INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD	FN.50	1	
C.12633	Ferrule at end of Guide Tube	FN.51	1	
C.12634	Washer behind Ferrule	FN.52	1	
C.12635	Connecting Pin for Guide Tube	FN.53	1	
AG.102/X	Washer, Spring, behind Connecting Pin		1	
C.12637	OUTER TUBE FOR INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD	FN.54	1	
C.12640	SEAL FOR OUTER TUBE	FN.55	3	
C.12638	SPRING BEHIND GUIDE TUBE	FN.56	1	
C.12639	Seat, for Spring	FN.57	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12713	BRACKET, MOUNTING SOLENOID FOR INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD	FN.58	1	
C.12740	SOLENOID FOR INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD	FN.59	1	
UFS.319/3H AG.102/X	Screw, Set, securing Solenoid Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		2 2	
UFN.225/L	Locknut, for adjustment of Solenoid Plunger	FN.60	1	
CB.131/20D	Bolt, for fixing of Solenoid Mounting Bracket and Rear Pump Cover		1	
C.12753	Bolt (Countersunk Allan head) for fixing of Solenoid mounting Bracket and Rear Pump Cover		1	
6767	COMPLETE KIT OF SEALS FOR USE WHEN OVERHAULING TRANSMISSION UNIT		1	
7476	GASKET SET FOR USE WHEN OVERHAULING TRANSMISSION UNIT		1	

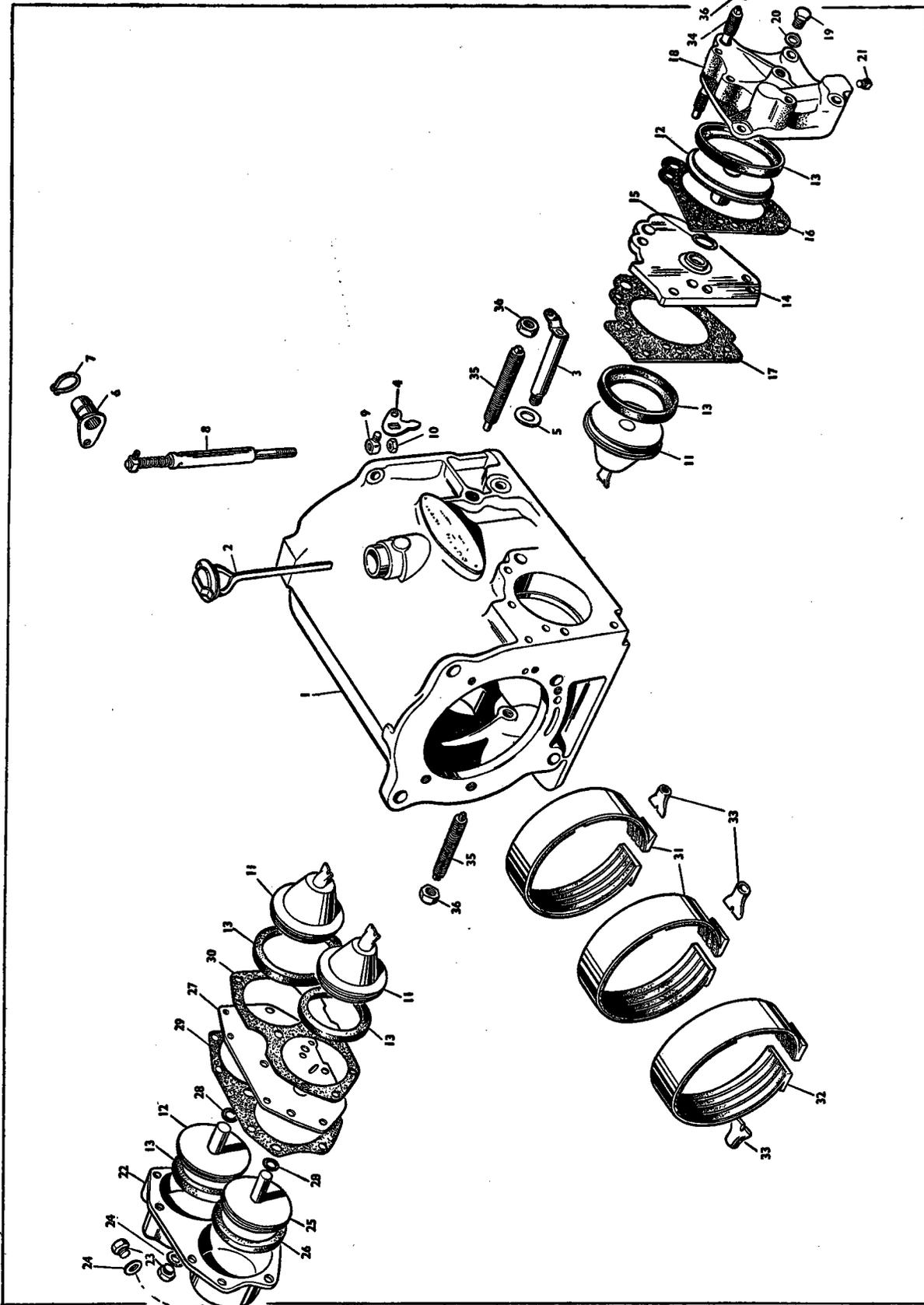


PLATE CN

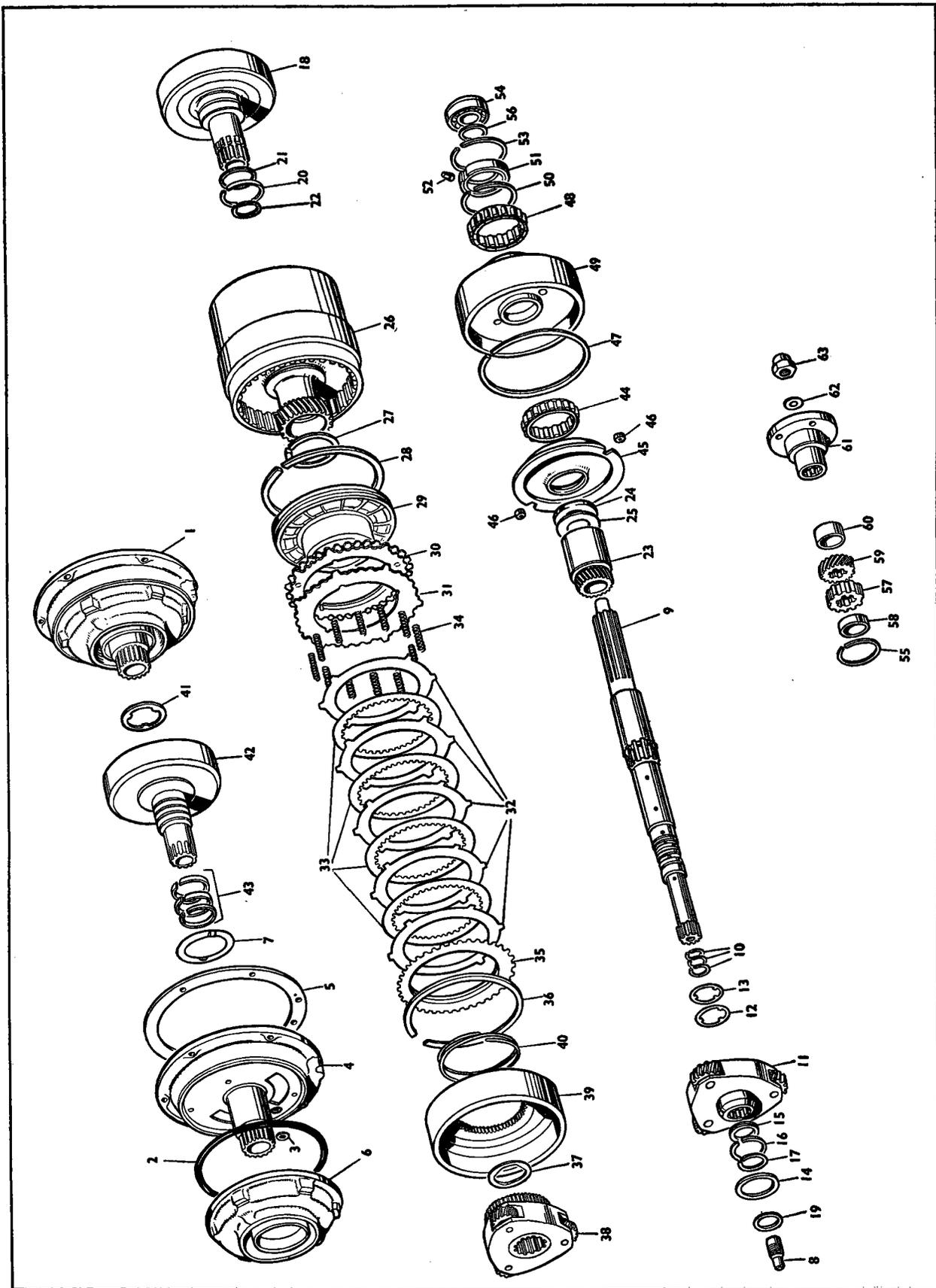


PLATE DN

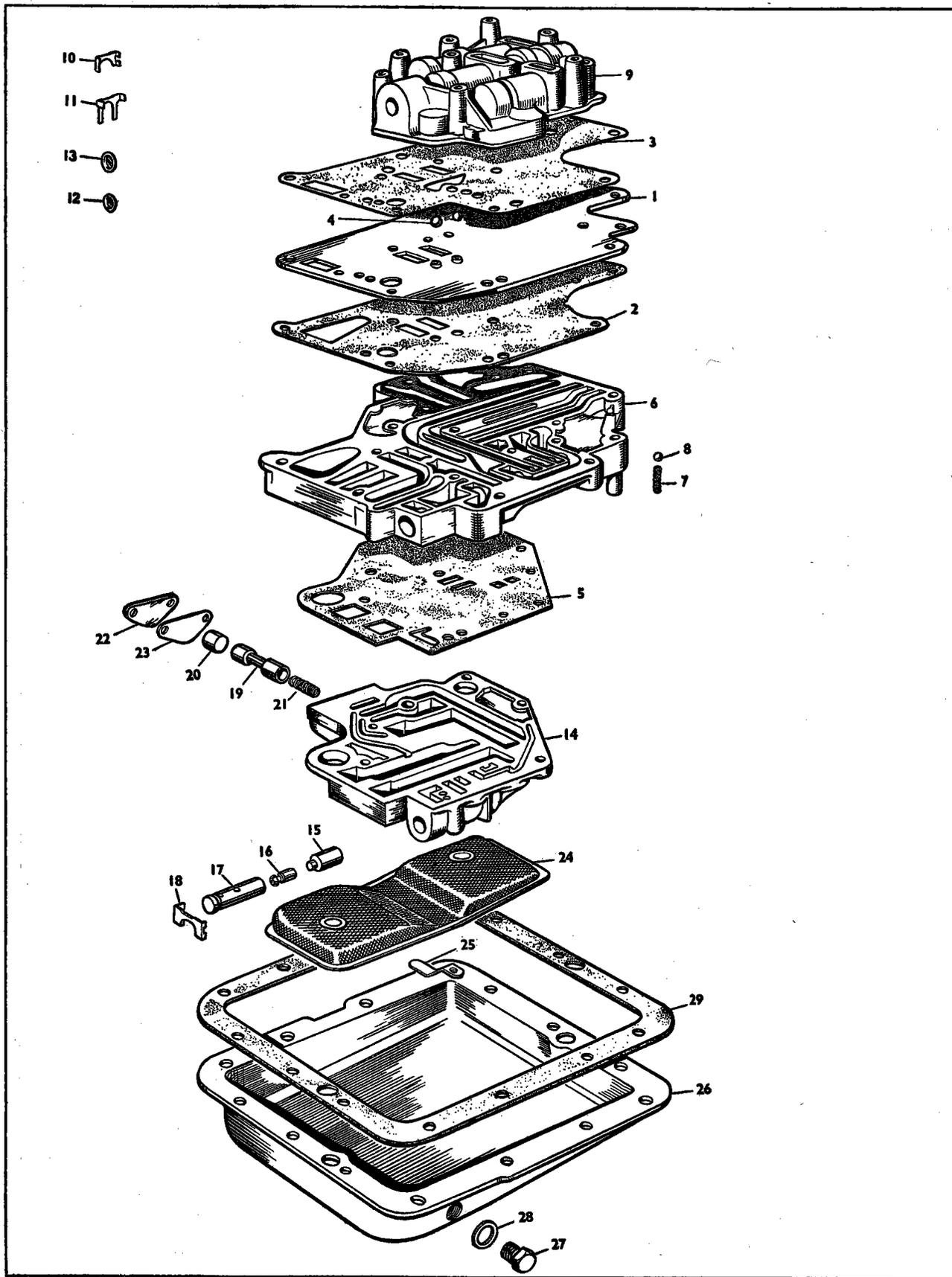


PLATE EN

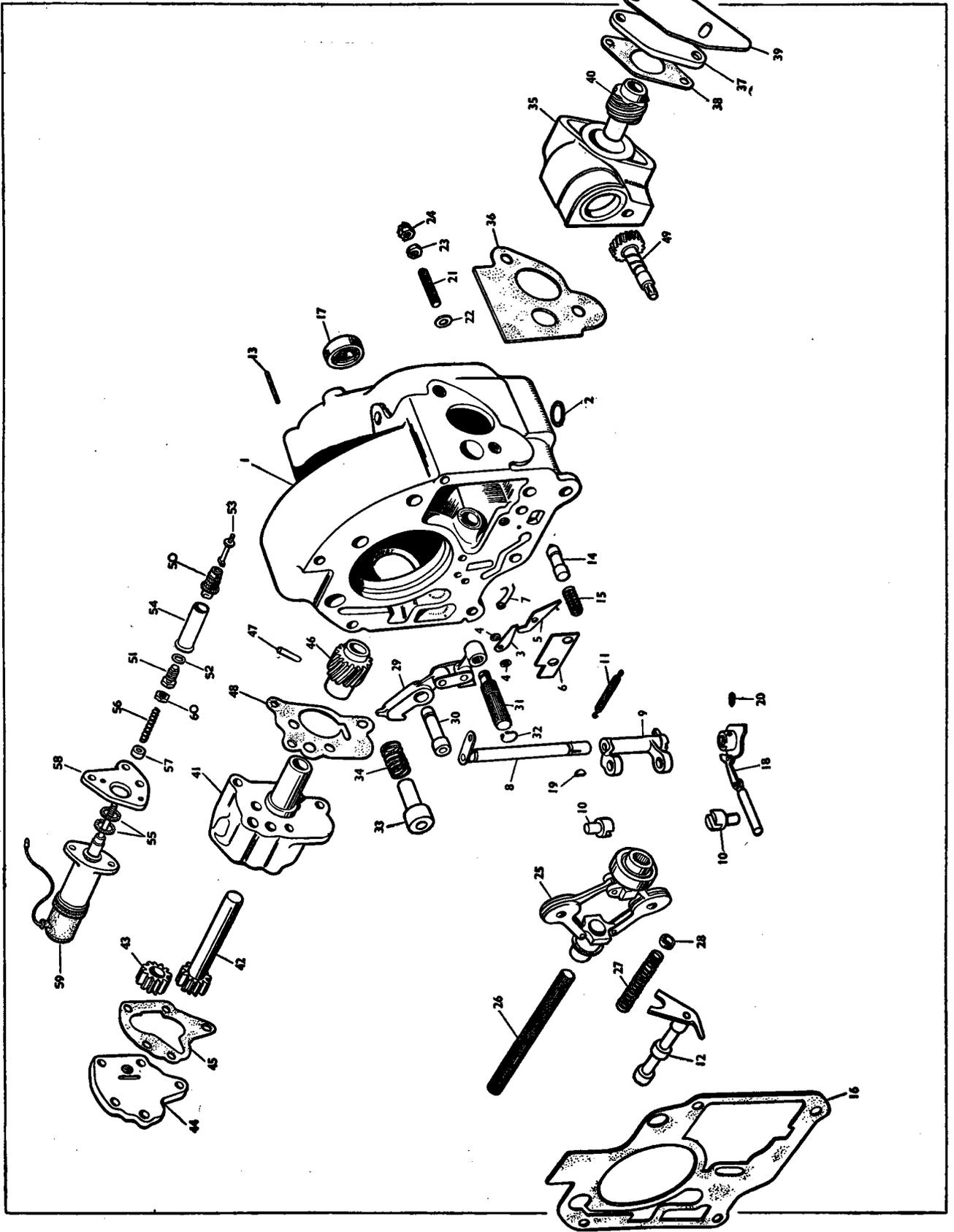


PLATE FN

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION MOUNTING DETAILS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12553	CONVERTER HOUSING		1	
C.6866	Stud, in top of Housing, for fixing of Housing to Trans-		2	
NN.543/L	mission Assembly			
	Nut, securing Converter Housing to Transmission As-		4	
	sembly			
C.727	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
NB.137/32D	Bolt, securing Converter Housing		9	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		9	
C.7339	Stoneguard, over apertures in sides of Converter		2	
	Housing			
C.7714	Clip, securing Stoneguards		4	
CS.119/4D	Screw, Set, fixing Stoneguards		4	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.4795	SUPPORT BRACKET, R.H.		1	
C.4796	SUPPORT BRACKET, L.H.		1	
NB.131/9D	Bolt, securing Support Brackets		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		4	
NB.137/32D	Bolt, securing Support Brackets		6	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		6	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		6	
C.11605	MID ENGINE MOUNTING, ON		1	
	SCUTTLE (13/1161)			
UFS.131/6R	Screw, Set, for securing Mid Engine Mounting to Scuttle		2	
C.11688	Bush, Stepped, on Mid Engine Mounting Link		1	
C.11607	Washer, Stepped, on Mid Engine Mounting Link		1	
C.8667/3	Nut, Self-Locking, securing Mid Engine Mounting Link		1	
	to Mid Engine Mounting			
C.8667/2	Nut, Self-Locking, on Setscrew		2	
C.12890	MID ENGINE MOUNTING LINK, SUP-		1	
	PORTING CONVERTER HOUSING			
C.10940	Bush (Rubber/Steel) In Mounting Link		1	
UFB.143/14R	Bolt, securing Mounting Link to Support Brackets		1	
C.8737/4	Nut, Self-Locking, on Bolt		1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION MOUNTING DETAILS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6863	COVER AT BOTTOM OF CONVERTER HOUSING		1	
CS.125/4D C.724	Screw, Set, securing Cover Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6 6	
C.6874	COVER AT FRONT OF CONVERTER HOUSING		1	
CS.125/4D C.724	Screw, Set, securing Cover Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4 4	
C.10987	DRIVING PLATE ON CRANKSHAFT FOR ATTACHMENT OF TORQUE CONVERTER		1	
C.13992 C.13383	Screw, Set, securing Torque Converter to Driving Plate Tab Washer, securing Setscrews		6 6	
C.6861	REINFORCEMENT PLATE ADJACENT TO DRIVING PLATE		1	
C.6862	Dowel, positioning Driving and Reinforcement Plates to Crankshaft		2	
C.6839	Screw, Set, securing Driving and Reinforcement Plates to Crankshaft		10	
C.4810	Plate, locking Setscrews		1	
C.11528	FRONT ENGINE SUPPORT BRACKET, L.H.		1	
C.11529	FRONT ENGINE SUPPORT BRACKET, R.H.		1	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Brackets to Body Underframe		4	
NS.131/30D	Bolt, securing Brackets to Body Underframe		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews and Bolts		8	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Setscrews and Bolts		8	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION MOUNTING DETAILS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4794	FRONT ENGINE MOUNTINGS		2	
NS.150/7D	Screw, Set, securing Front Engine Mountings to Engine Brackets		2	
FW.108/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
FG.108/X	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
NB.131/7D	Bolt, securing Front Engine Mountings to Engine Support Bracket Assembly		4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring on Bolts		4	
NN.131/L	Nut, on Bolts		4	
C.12577	BRACKET FOR REAR GEARBOX MOUNTING		1	
UCS.137/8R	Bolt, securing Bracket to Gearbox		3	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		3	
C.12578	REAR ENGINE MOUNTING ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 910979 and subs. 943044 and subs.
BD.4983	Packing Washer between Rear Engine Mounting Assembly and Body Underframe		As req'd	
C.12027	Spacer, on back Setscrews		4	
UFS.131/7R	Screw, Set, securing Rear Engine Mounting Assembly to Body Underframe		4	
UFS.131/9R	Screw, Set, securing Rear Engine Mounting Assembly to Body Underframe		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		6	
FW.105/G	Washer, Plain, under Spring Washers		6	
C.12677	REAR MOUNTING (RUBBER) BETWEEN BRACKET FOR REAR GEARBOX MOUNTING AND REAR ENGINE MOUNTING ASSEMBLY		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Rear Mounting		4	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Rear Mounting		4	
UFN.137/L	Nut, securing Rear Mounting to Rear Gearbox Mounting and Engine Mounting Assembly		4	
C.7422	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, FOR THROTTLE SWITCH, ON INLET MANIFOLD STUD		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999. BC.1001 to BC.2698.
C.13268	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, FOR THROTTLE SWITCH, ON INLET MANIFOLD STUD		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2699 to BC.9999. BE.1001 and subs.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION MOUNTING DETAILS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.6930	LEVER, OPERATING THROTTLE SWITCH		1	
C.7487/1	Mills Pin (GP.1) securing Lever to Throttle Spindle		1	
C.6856	THROTTLE SWITCH, OPERATING ANTI-CREEP DEVICE (527260)		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999. BC.1001 to BC.2698.
C.7400	THROTTLE SWITCH, OPERATING ANTI-CREEP DEVICE (31392A)		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2699 to BC.9999. BE.1001 and subs.

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION HAND CONTROL

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12757	HAND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	AAZ.1	1	
C.12762	Support Bracket Assembly, for mounting Hand Control to Body	AAZ.2	1	
C.13801	Attachment Plate Assembly at top of Support Bracket	AAZ.3	1	
C.12761	Spacer, between Support Bracket Assembly, Upper Support Plate and Lower Support Plate	AAZ.4	4	
C.13012	Upper Support Plate Assembly	AAZ.5	1	
C.12759	Lower Support Plate	AAZ.6	1	
C.12765	Selector Gate	AAZ.7	1	
UFB.119/4R	Bolt, securing Selector Gate to Upper and Lower Support Plates		2	
C.723A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		2	
C.12767	Selector Lever Assembly	AAZ.8	1	
C.12764	Washer ("Tufnol"), on each side of Operating Lever Assembly	AAZ.9	2	
UFB.125/14R	Bolt, securing Upper and Lower Support Plates to Support Bracket Assembly		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		3	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Hand Control to Dash		3	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	
C.12767	SELECTOR LEVER ASSEMBLY	AAZ.8	1	
C.11862	Bearing in Selector Lever		1	
C.12836	Ball Pin in Selector Lever		1	
C.12770	Link Pin in Selector Lever		1	
C.12771	Spring Leaf connecting Hand Lever to Operating Lever		1	
C.12772	Hand Lever		1	
R.102/6V	Rivet, securing Hand Lever and Spring Leaf		4	
C.12706	SELECTOR COVER (INSCRIBED P.N.D. L.R.) BELOW INSTRUMENT PANEL	AAZ.10	1	
M.106/5R	Screw, Wood, securing Selector Cover to Dash		2	
C.13112	PLATE, MASKING HAND CONTROL ASSEMBLY	AAZ.11	1	
C.13117	Distance Piece, between Plate and Selector Cover	AAZ.12	2	
M.106/12R	Screw, Wood, securing Plate and Distance Piece to Dash		2	
C.12773	OPERATING LEVER, FROM HAND CONTROL ASSEMBLY, TO SWITCH	AAZ.13	1	
J.103/3-5.S	Clevis Pin, securing Operating Lever to Switch	AAZ.14	1	
FW.102/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin and Hand Control Link Pin		2	
L.102/4U	Split Pin, securing Operating Lever to Hand Control Assembly and Switch		2	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION HAND CONTROL

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12792	SWITCH FOR STARTER/REVERSE LIGHT OPERATION	AAZ.15	1	
C.12596	GEAR CONTROL CABLE	AAZ.16	1	
C.12587	End Fitting, between Gear Control Cable and Hand Control Ball Pin	AAZ.17	1	
C.12586	Abutment Clamp, securing Gear Control Cable	AAZ.18	1	
UCB.131/28R	Bolt, securing Abutment Clamp to Transmission Case		1	
C.12689	Gear Cable Bracket fixing Gear Control Cable to Scuttle	AAZ.19	1	
UFS.131/5R	Screw, Set, securing Bracket to Scuttle		2	
FW.105T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut, securing Setscrews		2	
C.12690	Nut, Lock, securing Gear Control Cable to Bracket	AAZ.20	2	
C.1040/9	Clip, fixing Gear Control Cable to Wing Valance		1	} FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.1229/7	Screw, securing Clip to Valance		1	
C.5574	Grommet (Rubber) on Scuttle		1	
C.13075	Gear Cable End Fitting from Gear Control Cable to Transmission Unit	AAZ.21	1	
C.7071	Bush, in Selector Lever on Transmission Unit	AAZ.22	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Gear Cable End Fitting to Selector Lever		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	

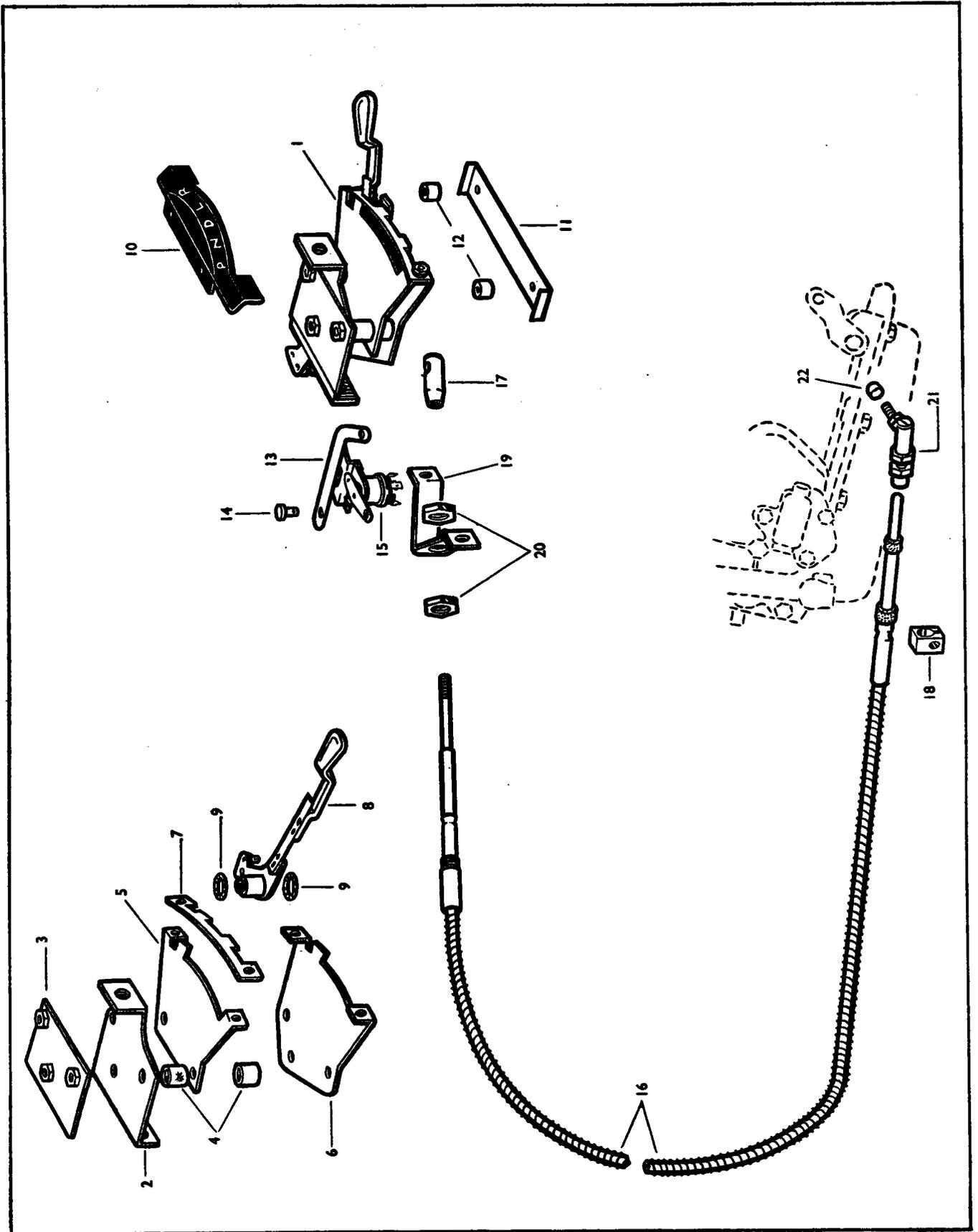


PLATE AAZ

PROPELLER SHAFT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9293	PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY (54/0286)		1	
12	Flange Yoke (K.2/2/239)	Q.1	1	
46	Journal Assembly, connecting Flange Yokes to Propeller Shaft (K.5/L.4)	Q.2	2	
6609	Sleeve Yoke Assembly (K.2/3/GB.2798)	Q.3	1	
46	JOURNAL ASSEMBLY AT JOINT OF FLANGE YOKES TO PROPELLER SHAFT (K.5/L4)	Q.2	2	
14	Journal only (K.2/5/GB.108)	Q.4	2	
29	Gasket, for Journal (K.3/86/89)	Q.5	8	
21	Retainer, for Gaskets (K.2/76/17)	Q.6	8	
18	Needle Bearing Assembly, for Journals (K.2/6/38)	Q.7	8	
19	Circlip, retaining Journals to Flange Yokes (K.2/7/GB.19)	Q.8	8	
248	Grease Nipple, in Journals (94/GB.1598)	Q.9	2	
C.3308	Bolt, securing Propeller Shaft to Flange on Rear Axle	Q.10	4	
C.787	Special Washer on Bolts	Q.11	4	
NN.737/L	Slotted Nut on Bolts	Q.12	4	
L.102.5/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nuts	Q.13	4	

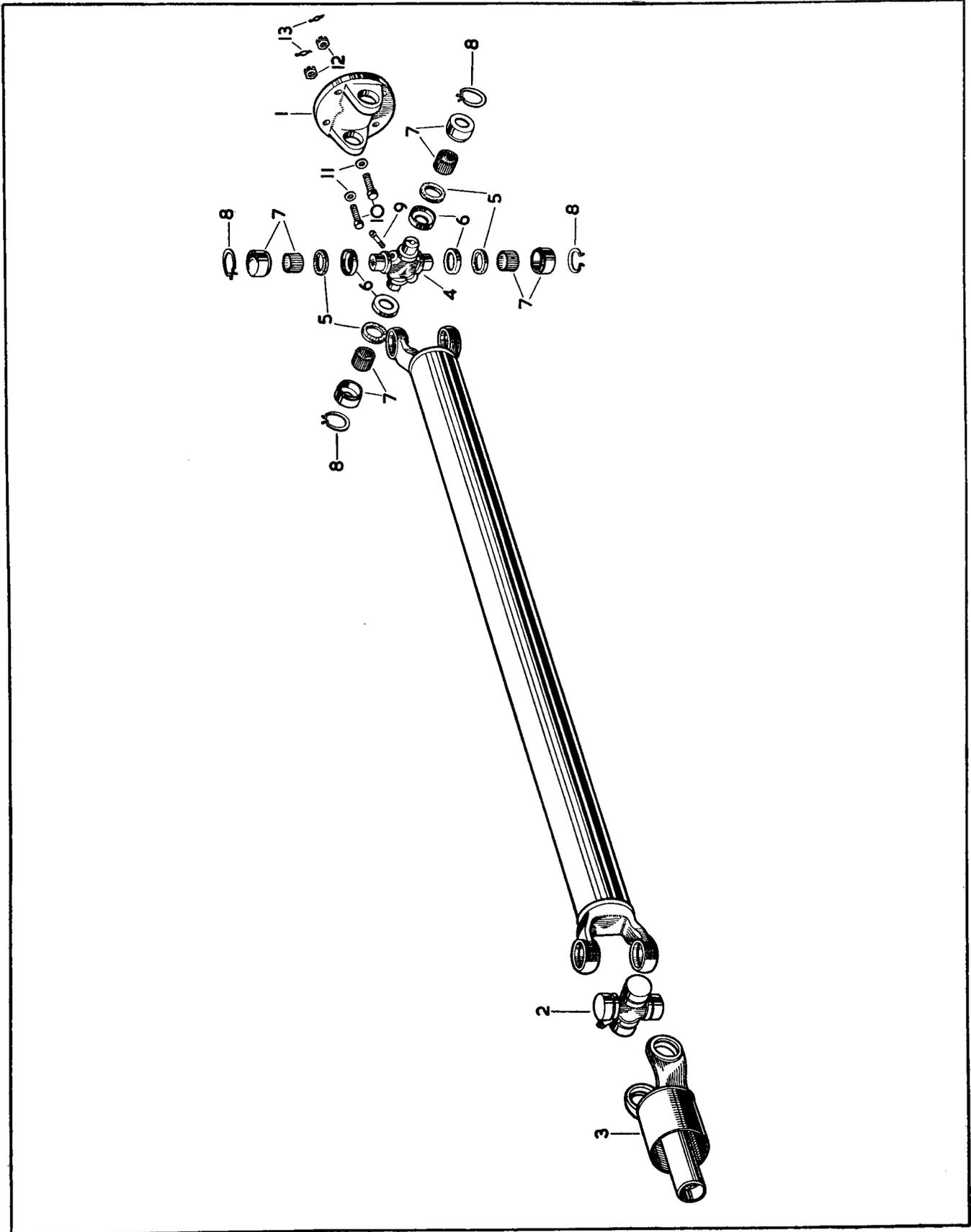


PLATE Q

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION PROPELLER SHAFT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12549	PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY (CONSISTING OF FRONT SHAFT ASSEMBLY, REAR SHAFT ASSEMBLY AND CENTRE MOUNTING ASSEMBLY)		1	
C.3308	Bolt, securing Propeller Shaft Assembly to Flanges on Mainshaft and Differential Pinion		8	
C.787	Washer on Bolts		8	
NN.737/L	Nut on Bolts		8	
L.102.5/8U	Split Pin, locking Nuts		8	
C.12155	FRONT PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY (TYPE 50/0396)		1	
12	Flange Yoke (K2/2/239)	AQ.1	1	
11	Companion Flange at Rear of Shaft (K2/1/GB.1894)	AQ.2	1	
449	Key, locating Companion Flange on Shaft (94/GB.2254)	AQ.3	2	
113	Nut, securing Companion Flange (12/74/GB.161)	AQ.4	1	
73	Split Pin, locking Nut (8/72/59)	AQ.5	1	
C.3308	Bolt at joint of Flanges on Front and Rear Shafts		4	
NN.737/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.787	Washer under Nuts		4	
L.102.5/8U	Split Pin, locking Nuts		4	
46	JOURNAL ASSEMBLY AT JOINT OF FLANGE AND SLEEVE YOKES TO PROPELLER SHAFT (K.5/L.4)	AQ.6	2	
14	Journal only (K2/5/GB.108)	AQ.7	2	
29	Gasket for Journal (K3/86/89)	AQ.8	8	
21	Retainer for Gaskets (K2/76/17)	AQ.9	8	
18	Needle Bearing Assembly for Journals (K2/6/38)	AQ.10	8	
19	Circlip, retaining Journals to Flange and Sleeve Yokes (K2/7/GB.19)	AQ.11	8	
248	Grease Nipple on Journals (94/GB.1598)	AQ.12	2	
C.14603	CENTRE MOUNTING ASSEMBLY (TYPE SK.1170/B)		1	
250	Ball Bearing (94/GB.2147)	AQ.13	1	
249	Dust Shield, between Front Shaft and Ball Bearing (94/GB.2146)	AQ.14	1	
278	Dust Shield, between Ball Bearing and Flange (94/GB.2315)	AQ.15	1	
7529	Plate, complete with Bearing Housing (94/GB.2408)	AQ.16	1	
C.3930	Insulator (Rubber) in Mounting Plate Flanges (94/GB.2399)	AQ.17	2	
C.3929	Stud, through Insulators (94/GB.2393)	AQ.18	2	
C.3938	Washer on exposed face of Insulators (94/GB.2149)	AQ.19	2	
FN.106/L	Nut on Studs (6/74/GB.11)	AQ.20	4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring under Nuts (6/75/19)	AQ.21	4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain under Spring Washers	AQ.22	2	
NS.131/6D	Screw, Set, securing Centre Mounting Assembly		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION PROPELLER SHAFT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14906	REACTION BRACKET ASSEMBLY	AQ.23	1	
UFS.131/7R	Bolt, securing Reaction Bracket to Floor		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		2	
BD.542/5	Oval Washer at each side of Reaction Bracket flange		4	
C.3934	SPRING FOR REACTION BRACKET	AQ.24	1	
C.12550	REAR PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY (TYPE 48/0171)		1	
12	Flange Yoke at each end of Shaft (K2/2/239)	AQ.25	2	
13	Sleeve Yoke Assembly on sliding end of Shaft (K2/3/68)	AQ.26	1	
26	Dust Cap on Sleeve Yoke Assembly (3/14/39)	AQ.27	1	
27	Washer (Steel) in Dust Cap (3/15/33)	AQ.28	1	
28	Washer (Cork) in Dust Cap (K3/16/43)	AQ.29	1	
C.2362	Grease Nipple on Sleeve Yoke Assembly	AQ.30	1	

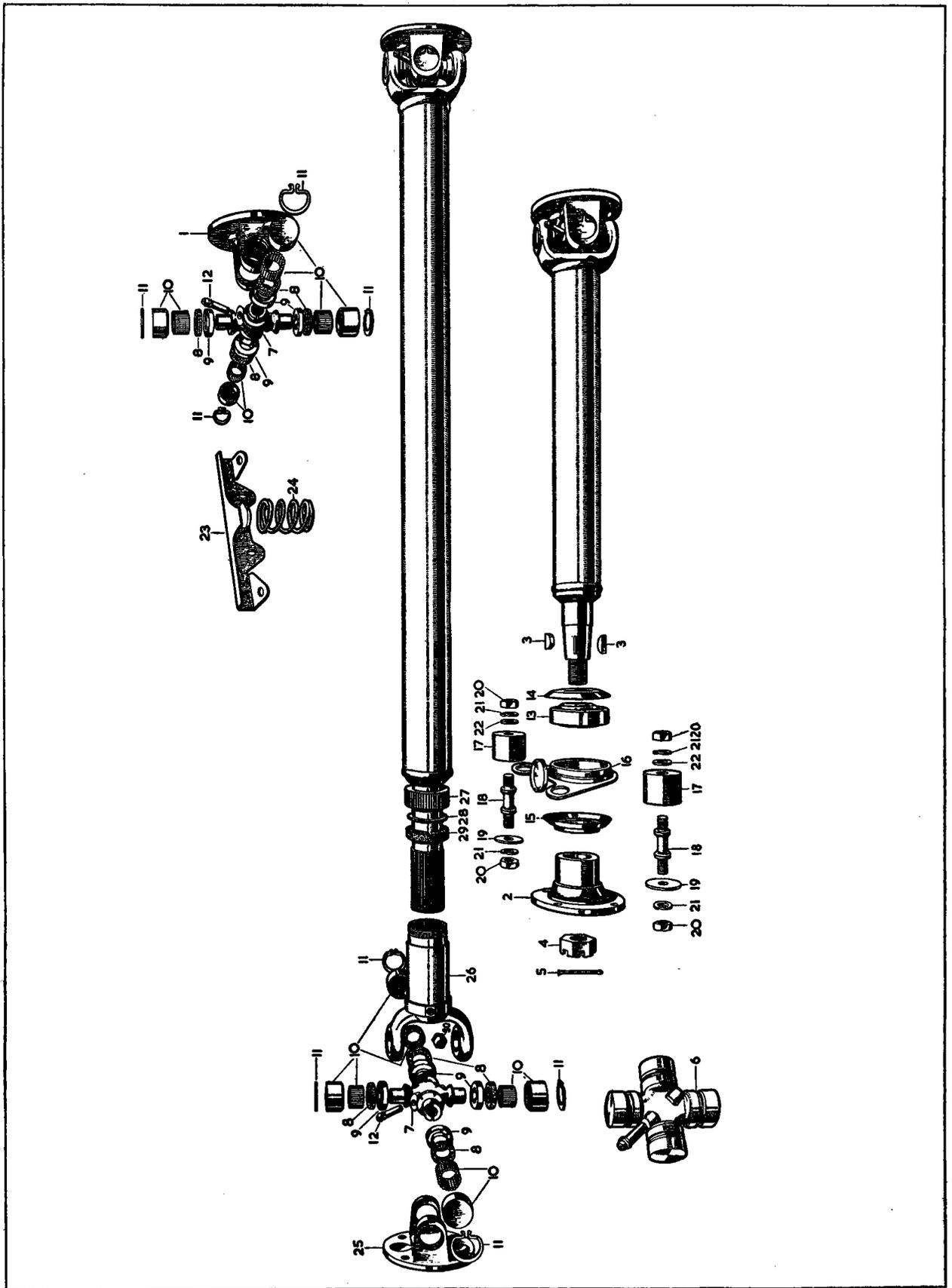


PLATE AQ

OVERDRIVE UNIT PROPELLER SHAFT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8933	PROPELLER SHAFT ASSEMBLY		1	
12	Flange Yoke (K2/2/239)	BQ.1	2	
46	Journal Assembly, connecting Flange Yokes to Propeller Shafts (K.5/L4)	BQ.2	2	
13	Sleeve Yoke Assembly (K2/3/68)	BQ.3	1	
26	Dust Cap for Sleeve Yoke (3/14/39)	BQ.4	1	
27	Washer (Steel) in Dust Cap (K.3/15/33)	BQ.5	1	
28	Washer (Cork) in Dust Cap (K3/16/43)	BQ.6	1	
46	JOURNAL ASSEMBLY AT JOINT OF FLANGE YOKES TO PROPELLER SHAFT (K.5/L.4)	BQ.2	2	
14	Journal only (K2/5/GB.108)	BQ.7	2	
29	Gasket for Journal (K3/86/89)	BQ.8	8	
21	Retainer for Gaskets (K2/76/17)	BQ.9	8	
18	Needle Bearing Assembly for Journals (K2/6/38)	BQ.10	8	
19	Circlip, retaining Journals to Flange Yokes (K2/7/GB.19)	BQ.11	8	
248	Grease Nipple, in Journals (94/GB.1598)	BQ.12	2	
C.3308	Bolt, securing Propeller Shaft to Flange on Rear Axle	BQ.13	4	
C.11207	Bolt, securing Propeller Shaft to Flange on Overdrive Unit	BQ.14	4	
C.787	Special Washer on Bolts	BQ.15	8	
NN.737/L	Slotted Nut on Bolts	BQ.16	8	
L.102.5/8U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nuts	BQ.17	8	
C.3044/1	Grease Nipple on Sleeve Yoke (Tec. NA.6656)	BQ.18	1	

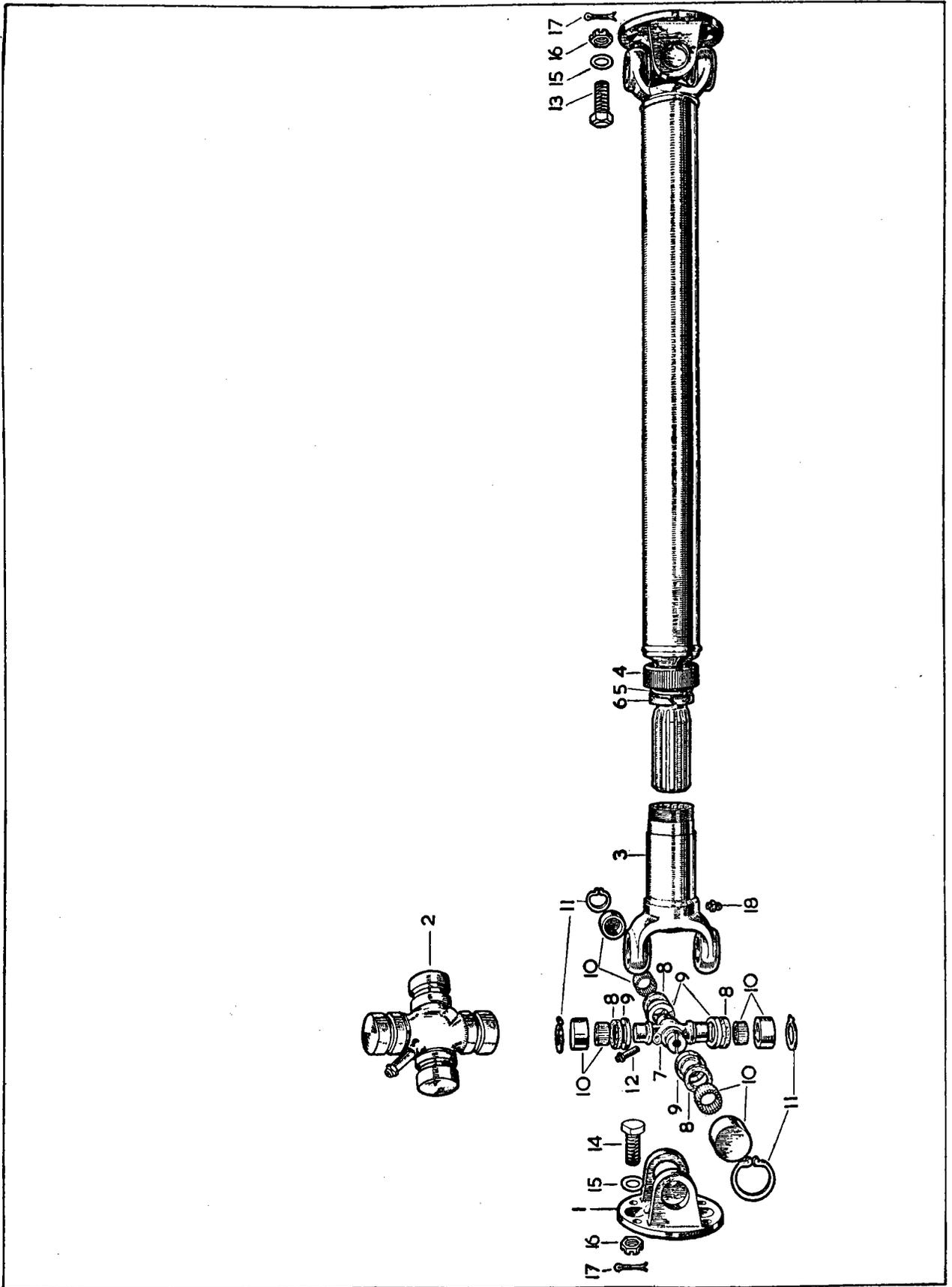


PLATE BQ

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.895I	REAR AXLE, COMPLETE (RATIO 4.55:1)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis : 900001 to 900612, 900614 to 900664, 900666, 900667, 900669 to 900671, 900673 to 900733, 900765 to 900861.
4156	Carrier and Tube Assembly (3HA-101/42)	R.1	1	
74	Screw, Set, securing Differential Bearing Caps (8B-NC.36)	R.2	4	940001 to 940088, 940090 to 940150, 940161 to 940209.
C.728	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews (8LW-14)	R.3	4	
3899	Cover for Carrier (3HA-010)	R.4	1	
3823	Plug, for Filler and Drain Apertures (HA-059)	R.5	2	NOTE : Rear Axle C.895I for use on cars fitted with Overdrive Unit up to the above Chassis numbers.
3903	Gasket for Cover (3HA-026)	R.6	1	
CS.131/5D	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Carrier (5B-NC.10)	R.7	10	
47	Lock Washer, on Setscrews (5LV-95)	R.8	10	
4157	Case, Differential Assembly (3HA-082/9)		1	
3901	Roller Bearing, on Differential Case (Timken 24780-24721) (3HA-024)	R.9	2	
3863	Shim, adjusting Differential (.003" thick) (2HA-046)	R.10	2	} USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
3864	Shim, adjusting Differential (.005" thick) (2HA-047)	R.10	2	
3865	Shim, adjusting Differential (.010" thick) (2HA-048)	R.10	2	
3866	Shim, adjusting Differential (.030" thick) (2HA-049)	R.10	2	
4138	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.55 : 1) (3HA-105/23)	R.11	1	
3920	Screw, Set, securing Crown Wheel to Differential Case (3HA-075/4M)	R.12	8	
4137	Lock Strap, securing Crown Wheel Setscrews (3HA-074/2)	R.13	4	
3844	Roller Bearing, at inner end of Pinion (Timken 31593-31520) (2HA-023)	R.14	1	
3860	Shim, inner adjusting Pinion (.003" thick) (2HA-043)	R.15	2	} USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
3861	Shim, inner, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick) (2HA-044)	R.15	2	
3862	Shim, inner, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick) (2HA-045)	R.15	2	
3839	Spacer, between Bearings on Pinion (2HA-018)	R.16	1	
3856	Shim, outer, adjusting Pinion (.003" thick) (2HA-039)	R.17	2	} USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
3857	Shim, outer, adjusting Pinion (.005" thick) (2HA-040)	R.17	2	
3858	Shim, outer, adjusting Pinion (.010" thick) (2HA-041)	R.17	2	
3859	Shim, outer, adjusting Pinion (.030" thick) (2HA-042)	R.17	2	
3843	Roller Bearing, at outer end of Pinion (Timken 02872-02820) (2HA-022)	R.18	1	
3853	Oil Slinger on Pinion (2HA-036)	R.19	1	
3840	Oil Seal on Pinion (2HA-019)	R.20	1	
3841	Gasket, for Pinion Oil Seal (2HA-020)	R.21	1	
4153	Grease Nipple, on Axle Tubes (Tec. NA.5799)	R.22	2	
3879	Companion Flange Assembly (2HA-083)	R.23	1	
115	Nut, securing Companion Flange to Pinion (12LN-NF.9)	R.24	1	
114	Washer under Nut (12W-24)	R.25	1	
4139	Shaft (3HA-005/17)		2	

C.895I/1	REAR AXLE, COMPLETE (RATIO 4.55:1)		1	Fitted to the following Chassis : 900613, 900665, 900668, 900672, 900734 to 900764, 900862 to 901581.
6298	Case, Differential Assembly (3HA-082/15)		1	
6297	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.55 : 1) (3HA-105/23A)	R.11	1	940089, 940151 to 940160, 940210 to 940605
6301	Screw, Set, securing Crown Wheel to Differential Case (3HA-075/6)	R.12	8	NOTE : Rear Axle C.895I/1 for use on cars fitted with Overdrive Unit after above Chassis Numbers.
6302	Lock Strap, securing Crown Wheel Setscrews (3HA-074/3)	R.13	4	

All other items for Rear Axle C.895I/1 are as for Rear Axle C.895I.

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12007	REAR AXLE, COMPLETE (RATIO 4.27:1)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 901582 and subs. 940606 and subs.
6299	Case, Differential Assembly (3HA-082/14)		1	
6606	Crown Wheel and Pinion (Ratio 4.27 : 1) (3HA-105/26)	R.11	1	
	All other items for Rear Axle C.12007 are as for Rear Axle C.8951.			
4157	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY (3HA-082/9)		1	FOR USE ONLY WITH REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY C.8951.
4131	Case only, for Differential (3HA-006/6)	R.26	1	
4132	Gear, Side, for Differential (3HA-007/9)	R.27	2	
3912	Thrust Washer, for Side Gears (3HA-038)	R.28	2	
4133	Gear, Differential Pinion Mate (3HA-008/9)	R.29	2	
4135	Thrust Washer, for Pinion Mate Gears (3HA-037/2)	R.30	2	
4134	Shaft, for Pinion Mate Gears (3HA-012/3)	R.31	1	
3909	Spacer, on Shaft (3HA-033/1)	R.32	1	
3838	Pin, locking Pinion Mate Gear Shaft in Differential Case (2HA-013)	R.33	1	
6298	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY (3HA-082/15)		1	FOR USE ONLY WITH REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY C.8951/1.
6300	Case only, for Differential (3HA-006/9)	R.26	1	
	All other items for Differential Assembly 6298 are as for Differential Assembly 4157.			
6299	DIFFERENTIAL CASE ASSEMBLY (3HA-082/14)		1	FOR USE ONLY WITH REAR AXLE ASSEMBLY C.12007.
6607	Case only, for Differential (3HA-006/12)	R.26	1	
	All other items for Differential Assembly 6299 are as for Differential Assembly 4157.			
3879	PINION COMPANION FLANGE ASSEMBLY (2HA-083)	R.23	1	
3842	Dust Shield, for Companion Flange (2HA-021)		1	

REAR AXLE

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
4139	REAR AXLE SHAFT (3HA-005/17)	R.34	2	
C.11835	Key, securing Hubs to Axle Shafts (3HA-029/1)	R.35	2	
4144	Oil Seal, in ends of Carrier Tube, for Axle Shafts (3HA-027/3)	R.36	2	
4140	Roller Bearing, for Hubs (Timken 14130-14276) (3HA-025/3)	R.37	2	
4141	Slotted Nut, on Axle Shaft (14SN.-NF.10)	R.38	2	
4142	Washer under Slotted Nut (14W.-26)	R.39	2	
L.104/14U	Split Pin, securing Nuts	R.40	2	
C.9007	R. H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 85770)	R.41	1	
C.9008	L. H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 85771)		1	
4145	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.003" thick) (HA-050/2)	R.42	2	} USE SHIM OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
4146	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.005" thick) (HA-051/2)	R.42	2	
4147	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.010" thick) (HA-052/2)	R.42	2	
4148	Shim, adjusting Hub Bearing (.030" thick) (HA-053/2)	R.42	2	
4155	Retainer, for Hub Bearings (3HA-035/1)	R.43	2	
4149	Gasket, at each side of Hub Bearing Retainer Plates (HA-031/4)	R.44	4	
4161	Oil Seal, adjacent to Brake Anchor Plate (HA-032/3)	R.45	2	} SUPPLIED ONLY AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. 3039 (HA.057/1).
4160	Container, for Oil Seal (HA.030/5)	R.46	2	
NB.137/8D	Bolt, securing Rear Brake Assembly to Axle Flanges	R.47	8	
UFN.137/L	Nut on Bolts	R.48	8	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	R.49	8	
C.8736	REAR AXLE HUB	R.50	2	
C.3040	Stud, in Hubs, for fixing of Brake Drums and Road Wheels		10	
C.8922	BRAKE DRUM	R.51	2	
C.3078	Screw, Set, locating Brake Drums on Hubs	R.52	4	
C.3041	Nut, securing Brake Drums and Road Wheels to Hubs	R.53	10	
C.4933	Clip, for retention of Brake Pipes	R.54	1	

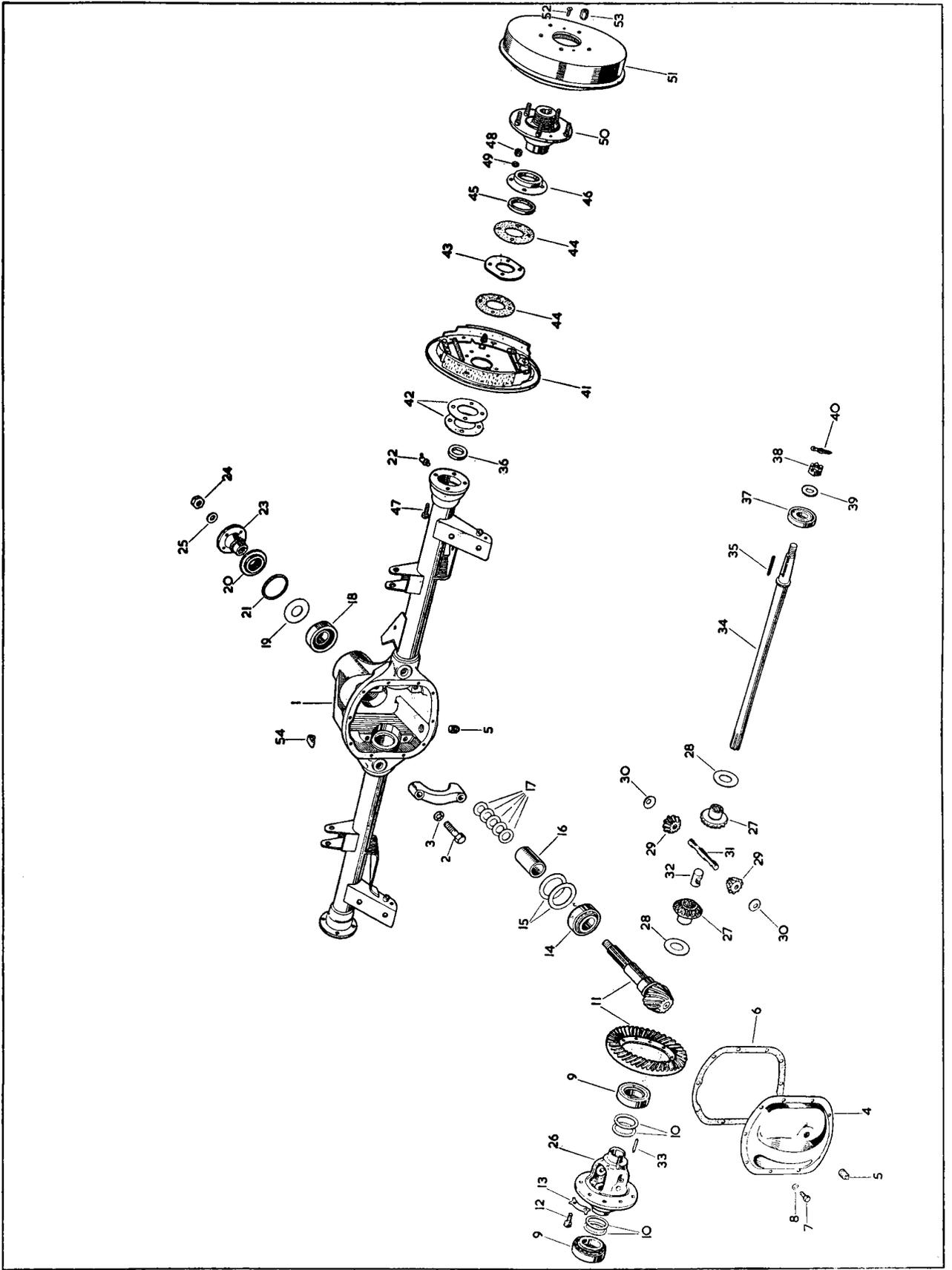


PLATE R

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9002	FRONT SUSPENSION CROSS MEMBER ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909535 940001 to 942728
C.13925	FRONT SUSPENSION CROSS MEMBER ASSEMBLY	T.1	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909536 and subs. 942729 and subs.
BD.10341	Rubber Plug, sealing Tooling Holes in top of Front Suspension Cross Member	T.2	2	
C.11089	RUBBER MOUNTING AT FRONT OF SUSPENSION CROSS MEMBER	T.3	2	
C.8737/4	Nut, Self-locking, securing Front Mountings to Cross Member		2	
C.3337	Special Washer, under Nuts		2	
UFS.137/7R	Screw, Set, securing Front Mountings to Body		4	
C.8737/3	Nut, Self-locking, on Setscrews		4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
C.13918	BUMP STOP (RUBBER) ON TURRET OF FRONT SUSPENSION CROSS MEMBER	T.4	2	} Fitted to Chassis No. 909536 and subs. 942729 and subs.
UFS.131/6R	Screw, Set, securing Bump Stops		4	
C.8667/2	Nut, Self-locking, on Setscrews		4	
C.9004	RUBBER MOUNTING AT REAR OF FRONT SUSPENSION CROSS MEMBER	T.5	2	
C.8737/3	Nut, Self-locking, securing Rear Mountings to Cross Member		4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
UFB.137/27R	Bolt, securing Rear Mountings to Body		2	
C.8737/3	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts		2	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8669	UPPER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY	T.6	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 912621 940001 to 943266
C.8671	Upper Wishbone Lever	T.7	4	
C.10776	Fulcrum Shaft, for Mounting of Upper Wishbone Levers	T.8	2	
C.8675	Distance Washer, on Fulcrum Shaft	T.9	4	
C.8672	Bush (Rubber) on Fulcrum Shaft	T.10	4	
NN.750/L	Slotted Nut, securing Upper Wishbone Levers to Fulcrum Shafts	T.11	4	
C.8676	Special Washer, under Nuts	T.12	4	
L.104/10U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nuts	T.13	4	
C.12881	Ball Joint Assembly, for Upper Wishbone Levers	T.14	2	
C.8670	Distance Piece, between Ball Joint and inner face of Upper Wishbone Levers	T.15	2	
C.8674	Shim, for adjustment of Castor Angle	T.16	6	
UFB.137/24R	Bolt, securing Ball Joints to Upper Wishbone Levers		4	
C.8667/3	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts		4	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
C.8683	Bracket, for mounting of Rebound Stops	T.17	2	
C.9046	Rebound Stop (Rubber) on Upper Wishbone Levers	T.18	2	
UFB.137/16R	Bolt, securing Rebound Brackets		4	
C.11749	Distance Piece, on Bolts	T.19	4	
C.8667/3	Nut, Self-locking, securing Rebound Stops and Brackets		6	
C.14439	UPPER WISHBONE ASSEMBLY	T.6	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 912622 and subs. 943267 and subs.
C.14436	Upper Wishbone Lever	T.7	4	
C.14434	Ball Joint Assembly for Upper Wishbone Levers	T.14	2	
All other items as for Assembly C.8669.				
C.8918/1	SHIM FOR ADJUSTMENT OF CAMBER ANGLE (.064" THICK)	T.20	As req'd	} CHOOSE SHIMS OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
C.8918/2	SHIM FOR ADJUSTMENT OF CAMBER ANGLE (.048" THICK)	T.20	As req'd	
C.8918/3	SHIM FOR ADJUSTMENT OF CAMBER ANGLE (.036" THICK)	T.20	As req'd	
C.11918	Bolt (Long) securing Upper Fulcrum Shaft to Front Suspension Cross Member at top	T.21	4	
C.11940	Bolt (Short) securing Upper Fulcrum Shaft to Front Suspension Cross Member at bottom	T.22	4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		8	
C.12881	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY FOR UPPER WISHBONE LEVERS	T.14	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 912621 940001 to 943266
C.3020	Rubber Gaiter at bottom of Ball Joints	T.23	2	
C.8737/5	Nut, Self-locking, securing Ball Joints to Stub Axle Carriers		2	
C.791	Special Washer, under Nuts		2	
C.9048	Grease Nipple, at top of Ball Joints	T.24	2	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14434	BALL JOINT ASSEMBLY FOR UPPER WISHBONE LEVERS	T.14	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 912622 and subs. 943267 and subs.
C.3020 C.8737/5	Rubber Gaiter at bottom of Ball Joints Nut , Self-locking, securing Ball Joints to Stub Axle Carriers	T.23	2 2	
C.791 C.9048	Special Washer under Nuts Grease Nipple at top of Ball Joints	T.24	2 2	
C.10777	LOWER WISHBONE LEVERS	T.25	2	
C.10778	FULCRUM SHAFT FOR MOUNTING OF LOWER WISHBONE LEVERS TO FRONT SUSPENSION CROSS MEMBER	T.26	2	
C.8673 C.8693 NN.756/L	Bush (Rubber) on Fulcrum Shaft Special Washer , on Fulcrum Shaft Slotted Nut , securing Lower Wishbone Levers to Fulcrum Shaft	T.27 T.28	4 4 4	
L.104/10U	Split Pin , retaining Slotted Nuts		4	
C.10925	LEFT-HAND SEAT ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT SUSPENSION COIL SPRING	T.29	1	
C.10924	RIGHT-HAND SEAT ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT SUSPENSION COIL SPRING	T.30	1	
C.11917	Screw , Set, securing Coil Spring Seats to Lower Wishbone Levers		10	
C.11923	Screw , Set, securing Coil Spring Seats to Lower Wishbone Levers		2	
FG.106/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		12	
C.8924/1	FRONT SUSPENSION COIL SPRING	T.31	2	
C.11874 C.11874/1	Packing Ring ($\frac{1}{4}$ " thick) at top of Spring Packing Ring ($\frac{1}{8}$ " thick) at top of Spring	T.32 T.32	As req'd As req'd	} Fitted to Chassis No. 911033 and subs. 943054 and subs.
C.8689	BRACKET, UNDER SPRING SEAT, FOR MOUNTING OF FRONT SHOCK ABSORBERS	T.33	2	
C.11916	Screw , Set, securing Shock Absorber Brackets to Spring Seats	T.34	8	
C.8690 C.8677	Tab Washer (Long) retaining Setscrews Tab Washer (Short) retaining Setscrews	T.35 T.36	2 2	
C.10841	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (CDR.4$\frac{1}{2}$/114.NF)	T.37	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 904284 940001 to 941630 Stocks now exhausted. Use C.8923.

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8923	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (F.4$\frac{1}{2}$/214)	T.37	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 904285 to 906499 941631 to 941984
C.12692	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (F.4$\frac{1}{2}$/214)	T.35	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 906500 to 911521 941985 to 943123
C.14586	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (640-539-14)	T.35	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 911522 and subs. 943124 and subs.
6702	Rubber Buffer at top of Shock Absorbers (9046/933)	T.38	4	
6744	Inner Washer between Rubber Buffers (9046/934)	T.39	4	
6745	Outer Washer at top and bottom of Rubber Buffers (9046/935)	T.40	4	
UFN.137/L	Nut for Shock Absorbers	T.41	2	
UFN.237/L	Lock Nut for Shock Absorbers	T.42	2	
C.8925	Bolt , securing Front Shock Absorbers through bottom Eye		2	
C.8737/4	Nut , Self-locking, on Bolts		2	
FW.107/T	Washer , Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.14344	FRONT SHOCK ABSORBER (5S/T.I/SE/AF)		2	} FITTED ONLY TO CARS EXPORTED TO BELGIUM, HOLLAND, KENYA AND RHODESIA.
C.14421	Adaptor Ring for Front Shock Absorber		2	
C.8691	BUMP STOP (RUBBER) ON LOWER WISHBONE LEVERS		4	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909535 940001 to 942728
C.8667/2	Nut , Self-locking, securing Bump Stops		4	
C.13919	REBOUND PLATE, FOR BUMP STOP RUBBER, ON LOWER WISHBONE LEVERS	T.43	2	} Fitted to Chassis No. 909536 and subs. 942729 and subs.
C.8667/2	Nut , Self-locking, securing Rebound Plate to Lower Wishbone Levers		4	
C.8324	BALL PIN, IN STUB AXLE CARRIER, FOR ATTACHMENT OF LOWER WISHBONE LEVERS	T.44	2	
C.3024	Spigot over Ball Pins	T.45	2	} CHOOSE SHIMS OF DESIRED THICKNESS.
C.12557	Morganite Socket , supporting Lower Ball Pins	T.46	2	
C.9314	Shim (.002" thick) between Stub Axle and Cap	T.47	As req'd	
C.8684	Shim (.004" thick) between Stub Axle and Cap	T.47	As req'd	
C.8685	Cap , under Lower Ball Pins	T.48	2	
UFS.131/8R	Bolt , securing Caps to Stub Axle Carriers	T.49	8	
C.9316	Tab Washer securing Bolts	T.50	4	
C.3044/1	Grease Nipple , in Cap, for lubrication of Lower Ball Pins	T.51	2	
C.8325	RUBBER GAITER FOR LOWER BALL PINS	T.52	2	
C.8466	Retainer for Rubber Gaiters	T.53	2	
C.8327	Clip , securing Gaiters to Stub Axle Carriers	T.54	2	
NN.756/L	Slotted Nut , securing Lower Ball Pins to Stub Axle Carriers		2	
C.794	Special Washer , behind Slotted Nuts		2	
L.104/10U	Split Pin , securing Slotted Nuts		2	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8700	STUB AXLE CARRIER	T.55	2	
C.8701	STUB AXLE SHAFT	T.56	2	
C.8737/7 C.7854	Nut, Self-locking, securing Stub Axle Shafts to Carriers Special Washer under Nuts		2 2	
C.9049	OIL SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR STUB AXLE SHAFTS	T.57	2	
C.8702 C.8703	Oil Seal (Felt) Retainer for Oil Seal		2 2	
C.8704	INNER BEARING, ON STUB AXLE SHAFT, FOR HUBS (TIMKEN 15123/15245)	T.58	2	
C.3012	OUTER BEARING, ON STUB AXLE SHAFT, FOR HUBS (TIMKEN 09067/09195)	T.59	2	
C.8698	FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY	T.60	2	FOR DRUM BRAKES ONLY
C.3040	Stud, in Hub, for fixing of Road Wheels		10	
NN.756/L C.3400 L.104/10U	Slotted Nut, securing Front Hubs to Stub Axle Shafts 'D' Washer under Nuts Split Pin, securing Nuts	T.61 T.62 T.63	2 2 2	
C.13643	FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		2	FOR USE WHEN DISC BRAKES AND DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13365	Stud, in Hubs, for fixing of Road Wheels		10	
C.13411	R.H. FRONT HUB		1	} FOR USE WHEN DISC BRAKES AND WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13412	L.H. FRONT HUB		1	
C.3039	CAP IN END OF FRONT HUBS	T.64	2	FOR USE ONLY WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.1102	R.H. HUB CAP		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.1103	L.H. HUB CAP		1	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12181	R.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 86212)		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 905430. 940001 to 941794.
C.12182	L.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 86213)		1	
C.13084	R.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 90189)		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 905431 and subs. 941795 and subs. DRUM BRAKES ONLY FOR DISC BRAKES, SEE APPROPRIATE SECTION
C.13085	L.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 90190)		1	
C.8922/1	FRONT BRAKE DRUM		2	
C.3078	Screw, securing Front Brake Drums to Hubs		4	
C.8706	L.H. TIE ROD LEVER	T.65	1	
C.8705	R.H. TIE ROD LEVER	T.66	1	
C.8707	Bolt, securing Tie Rod Levers and Brake Assemblies to Stub Axle Carriers		4	
C.9050	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts		4	
C.9051	Screw, Set, securing Front Brake Assemblies to Stub Axle Carriers		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4	
C.8710	L.H. OUTER TIE ROD ASSEMBLY	T.67	1	
C.8709	R.H. OUTER TIE ROD ASSEMBLY	T.68	1	
C.9048	Grease Nipple, for lubrication of Ball Joints in Outer Tie Rods		4	
C.8717	Rubber Gaiter, on Ball Joints		4	
C.8718	Retainer, inside Gaiters		4	
C.8737/5	Nut, Self-locking, securing Outer Tie Rods		4	
C.791	Special Washer, under Nuts		4	

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8719	CENTRE TIE ROD ASSEMBLY, FOR ADJUSTMENT OF STEERING TRACK		1	
C.8720	Tie Rod Tube	T.69	1	
C.3165	Clamp, securing Tube to Tie Rod Ends	T.70	2	
UFB.131/10R	Bolt, securing Clamps		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9033	End Assembly, at R.H. side of Centre Tie Rod	T.71	1	
C.9034	End Assembly, at L.H. side of Centre Tie Rod	T.72	1	
C.8737/5	Nut, Self-locking, securing Tie Rod Ends to Drop Arm and Idler Levers	T.73	2	
791	Special Washer, under Self-locking Nut	T.74	2	
C.10935	ANTI-ROLL BAR	T.75	1	
C.3054	Bracket, supporting Anti-roll Bar	T.76	2	
C.11673	Rubber Bush, inside Support Brackets	T.77	2	
C.11917	Screw, Set, securing Support Brackets		4	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		4	
C.11044	LINK, BETWEEN ANTI-ROLL BAR AND COIL SPRING SEATS	T.78	2	
C.10940	Rubber Bush, in Eye end of Links	T.79	2	
UFB.143/14R	Bolt, securing Links through Eye ends		2	
C.8737/4	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolts		2	
C.10996	RUBBER PAD AT UPPER END OF ANTI-ROLL BAR LINKS	T.80	4	
C.11047	Distance Tube through Rubber Pads	T.81	2	
C.11045	Retaining Washer for Rubber Pads	T.82	4	
C.8737/3	Nut, Self-locking, securing Links to Anti-Roll Bar		2	
C.8927	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY	T.83	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 900001 to 914563.
C.8928	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 940001 to 943495.
C.14845	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 914564 and subs.
C.14846	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 943496 and subs.

FRONT SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8730	STEERING IDLER ASSEMBLY	T.84	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 914563 940001 to 943495
C.9052	Bracket Assembly , for mounting of Idler	T.85	1	
C.9048	Grease Nipple , for lubrication of Fulcrum Pin	T.86	1	
C.8733	Fulcrum Pin	T.87	1	
C.8734	'O' Ring , at bottom of Fulcrum Pin	T.88	1	
C.8735	Idler Lever	T.89	1	
C.8737/5	Nut , Self-locking, securing Idler Lever to Fulcrum Pin	T.90	1	
C.791	Special Washer , under Nut	T.91	1	
UFS.137/9R	Stop Screw , controlling Steering Lock	T.92	2	
UFN.237/L	Nut , locking Stop Screws	T.93	2	
C.14887	STEERING IDLER ASSEMBLY	T.84	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 914564 and subs. 943496 and subs.
C.14848	Idler Lever	T.89	1	
	All other items as for Assembly C.8730.			
C.11919	Bolt (Long) securing Steering Box and Steering Idler to Front Suspension Cross Member		4	
C.11920	Bolt (Short) securing Steering Box and Steering Idler to Front Suspension Cross Member		4	
C.11958	Tab Washer , retaining Bolts securing Steering Box		2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring , on Bolts securing Steering Idler		4	

REAR SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.10791	REAR ROAD SPRING	S.1	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 910308 940001 to 942921
C.10844	Rubber Mounting , at top and bottom of Road Springs		4	
C.8939	Bush , in eye of Road Springs		2	
C.12859	Rubber Button between Spring Leaves		16	Fitted to Chassis No. 902882 and subs. 941156 and subs.
C.12519	Rubber Gaiter (Long) between Spring Leaves		2	} Required to prevent knock or creak from Road Springs fitted to Chassis No. 900001 to 902881 940001 to 941155
C.12522	Rubber Gaiter (Short) between Spring Leaves		2	
C.12520	Eyelet through eye of Gaiters		6	
C.12668	Bolt , securing Spring Clips		6	
C.10791/1	REAR ROAD SPRING	S.1	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 910309 and subs. 942922 and subs.
C.10844	Rubber Mounting at top and bottom of Road Springs		4	
C.8939	Bush in eye of Road Springs		2	
C.12859 7001	Rubber Button between Spring Leaves Centre Bolt through Spring Leaves		16 2	
UFB.143/24R C.8667/4	Bolt , securing Road Springs through Eye Nut , Self-locking, on Bolts		2 2	
C.10843	MOUNTING PAD AT FRONT END OF ROAD SPRINGS	S.2	2	
C.8743/3	Nut , Self-locking, securing Mounting Pads to Road Springs		2	
C.11891	MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY, AT FRONT END OF ROAD SPRINGS		2	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 902219 940001 to 941009
UFS.131/7R C.8667/2	Screw , Set, securing Front Mounting Plate Nut , Self-locking, on Setscrews		2 4	
C.12343	MOUNTING PLATE ASSEMBLY, AT FRONT END OF ROAD SPRINGS	S.3	2	} Fitted to Chassis No. 902220 and subs. 941010 and subs.
UFS.131/7R	Screw , Set, securing Front Mounting Plate		2	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFS.131/8R	Screw , Set, securing Front Mounting Plate		4	
C.8667/2	Nut , Self-locking, on Setscrews		4	
C.10845	CLAMPING PLATE, SECURING ROAD SPRING AT CENTRE	S.4	2	
UFS.131/9R C.8667/2	Screw , Set, securing Clamping Plates Nut , Self-locking, on Setscrews		8 8	

REAR SUSPENSION

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11091	REAR TORQUE ARM ASSEMBLY	S.5	2	
UFB.143/20R FW.107/T C.8667/4	Bolt , securing Torque Arms Washer , Plain, on Bolts Nut , Self-locking, on Bolts		4 4 4	
C.11994	PANHARD ROD ASSEMBLY	S.6	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.14140.
C.14140	PANHARD ROD ASSEMBLY	S.6	1	SUPERSEDES C.11994.
C.11996	ADJUSTING END FOR PANHARD ROD	S.7	1	
UFN.256/L	Nut , locking Adjusting End	S.8	1	
C.10995	RUBBER BUFFER FOR PANHARD ROD	S.9	4	
C.11048	Distance Tube , between Rubber Buffers	S.10	2	
C.11042	Outer Washer , retaining Rubber Buffers on Panhard Rod	S.11	4	
C.11043	Inner Washer , retaining Rubber Buffers on Panhard Rod	S.12	4	
C.8737/5	Nut , Self-locking, securing Panhard Rod to Brackets		2	
C.10842	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (TELESCOPIC CDR.6/116 NF.)	S.13	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 904284 940001 to 941630 Stocks now exhausted. Use C.14587.
C.8926	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (TELESCOPIC F.6/216)	S.13	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 904285 to 906442 941631 to 941944 Stocks now exhausted. Use C.14587.
C.12693	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (TELESCOPIC F.6/216)	S.13	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 906443 to 912636 941945 to 943268 Stocks now exhausted. Use C.14587.
C.14587	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (TELESCOPIC 640-539-15)	S.13	2	Fitted to Chassis No. 912637 and subs. 943269 and subs.
6702	Rubber Buffer , at top and bottom of Rear Shock Absorbers (9046/933)	S.14	8	
6744	Inner Washer , retaining Rubber Buffers (9046/934)	S.15	8	
6745	Outer Washer , retaining Rubber Buffers (9046/935)	S.16	8	
UFN.137/L	Nut , securing Rear Shock Absorbers	S.17	4	
UFN.237/L	Lock Nut , for Rear Shock Absorbers	S.18	4	
C.14345	REAR SHOCK ABSORBER (TELESCOPIC 7BRS/T.I/SS/A.6)		2	FITTED ONLY TO CARS EXPORTED TO BELGIUM, HOLLAND, KENYA AND RHODESIA.

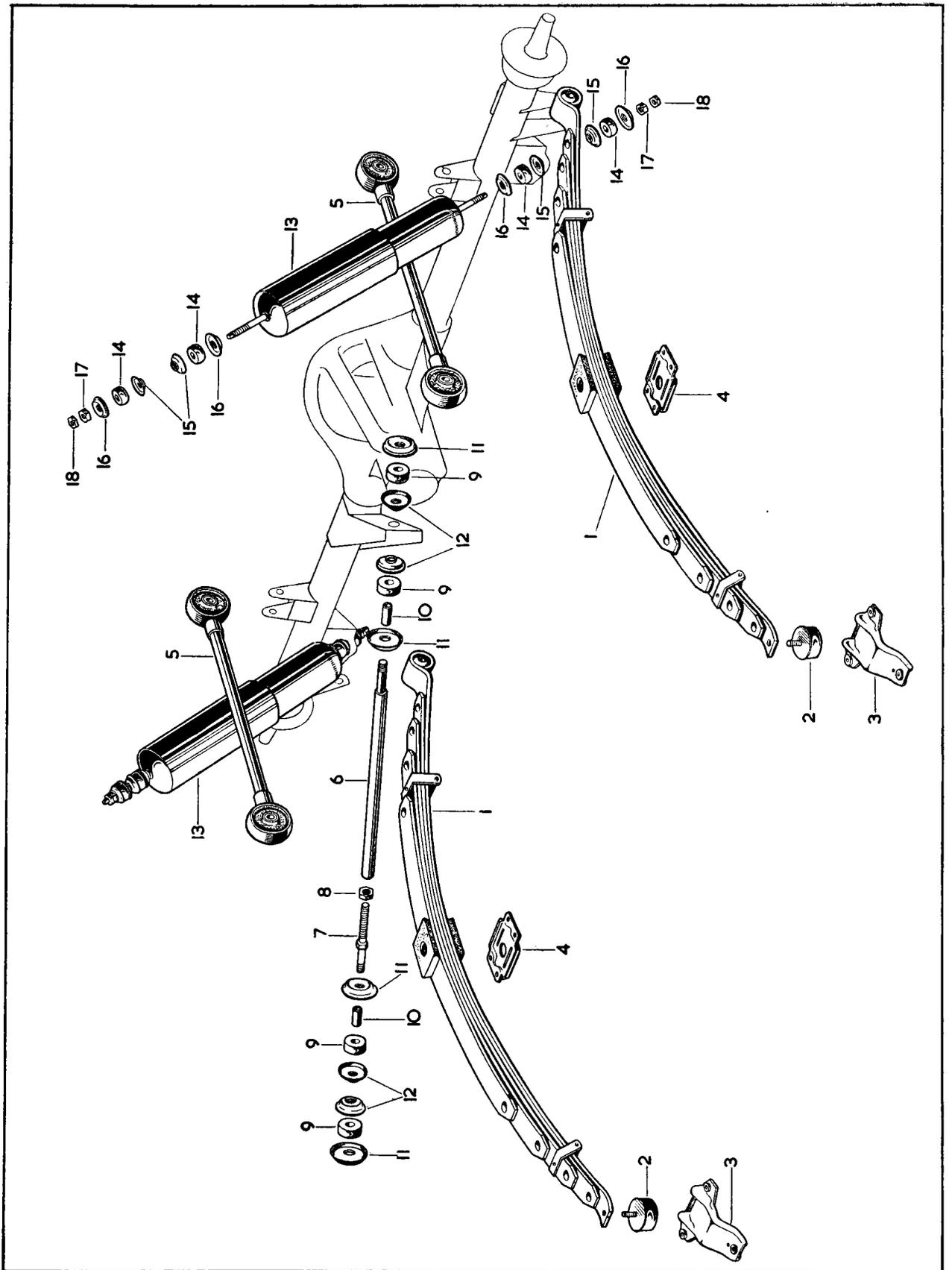


PLATE S

ROAD WHEELS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8738	DISC TYPE ROAD WHEEL (4½ J. RIM × 15" DIAMETER)		5	
C.3041	Nut, securing Disc type Road Wheels to Hubs		20	
C.8728	TUBELESS TYRE (6.40" × 15")		5	
C.11750	Valve only for Tubeless Tyre		5	
C.13390	WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEEL (PAINTED)		5	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
7387	Long Spoke (Painted)		100	
7388	Short Spoke (Painted)		200	
C.13690	WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEEL (CHROMIUM)		5	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
7385	Long Spoke (Chromium Plated)		100	
7386	Short Spoke (Chromium Plated)		200	
C.12556	TYRE FOR ROAD WHEELS ("ROAD SPEED" 6.40" × 15")		5	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
C.12567	TUBE FOR TYRES (6.40" × 15")		5	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
C.3243	NAVE PLATE FOR ROAD WHEELS		4	FOR USE ONLY WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS
C.3367	BADGE ("JAGUAR") FOR NAVE PLATE		4	} FOR USE ONLY WITH DISC TYPE ROAD WHEELS
AN.104/K	Nut (Brass) securing Badge to Nave Plates		8	
C.736	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
	BALANCE WEIGHTS FOR ROAD WHEELS			
C.3985	Balance Weight (½ oz.)			As req'd
C.3986	Balance Weight (1 oz.)			As req'd
C.3987	Balance Weight (1½ ozs.)			As req'd
C.3988	Balance Weight (2 ozs.)			As req'd
C.3989	Balance Weight (2½ ozs.)			As req'd
C.3990	Balance Weight (3 ozs.)			As req'd

ROAD WHEELS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12426	RIM-BELLISHER		4	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
C.12427	WHEEL DISC		4	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY

STEERING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8927	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (SF.211)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 900001 to 914563
C.8928	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (SF.212)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 940001 to 943495
6407	Steering Box only (S.1-80)	Z.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6408	Steering Box only (S.1-79)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6409	Trunnion Bush, at bottom of Steering Box (19-19-5)	Z.2	1	
6412	Inner Column Worm (S.3-167)	Z.3	1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6420	Main Nut (complete with Transfer Tube but less Steel Balls)	Z.4	1	
6413	Inner Column Worm (S.3-168)		1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6421	Main Nut (complete with Transfer Tube but less Steel Balls)		1	
146	Roller, on Spigot of Main Nut, for Guide Slot in Cover Plate (24-5-1)	Z.5	1	
137	Steel Ball, around Main Nut and Inner Column Worm (17-4-1)	Z.6	30	
6411	Washer, for seating of Steel Balls, at each end of Inner Column Worm (12-8-32)	Z.7	2	
6410	Ball Race (Adjustable) at each end of Inner Column Worm (5-23-10)	Z.8	2	
6419	End Plate, at bottom of Steering Box (S.11-38)	Z.9	1	
6414	Gasket, between Lower End Plate and Steering Box (S.10-15)	Z.10	As req'd	
6416	End Plate, at upper end of Steering Box (adjacent to Splined end of Inner Column Worm) (S.11-43)	Z.11	1	
7696	Plate, retaining Oil Seal in End Plate (S.10-99)	Z.11A	1	
6415	Oil Seal, in Upper End Plate, for Inner Column Worm (27-8-20)	Z.12	1	
6417	Gasket, between Upper End Plate and Steering Box (S.10-42)	Z.13	As req'd	
6418	Shim, under End Plates, for adjustment of End Float on Inner Column Worm (S.10-14)	Z.14	As req'd	
UCS.131/7R	Screw, Set, securing End Plates to Steering Box	Z.15	8	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	Z.16	8	
6422	Rockershaft (S.7-44)	Z.17	1	
6427	'O' Ring, at bottom of Steering Box, for Rockershaft (27-9-5)	Z.18	1	
6428	Washer, retaining 'O' Ring in Steering Box (12-9-2)	Z.19	1	
6429	Drop Arm, on Rockershaft (S.9-96)	Z.20	1	
UFN.275/L	Nut, securing Drop Arm to Rockershaft	Z.21	1	
6430	Spring Washer under Nut (12-8-22)	Z.22	1	
6424	Cover Plate, at top of Steering Box (S.12-12)	Z.23	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6425	Cover Plate, at top of Steering Box (S.12-13)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6423	Gasket, under Cover Plate (S.10-16)	Z.24	1	
UCS.131/8R	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Steering Box	Z.25	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	Z.26	4	
6426	Screw, in Cover Plate, for Adjustment of Rockershaft (25-7-2)	Z.27	4	
UFN.262/L	Nut, locking Adjusting Screw	Z.28	1	
144	Oil Filler Plug, in Cover Plate (21-7-2)	Z.29	1	
C.2296/5	Washer, under Filler Plug	Z.30	1	
C.11919	Bolt (Long) securing Steering Box to Front Suspension Cross Member	Z.31	2	
C.11920	Bolt (Short) securing Steering Box to Front Suspension Cross Member	Z.32	2	
C.11958	Tab Washer, retaining Bolts	Z.33	2	
C.12212	HIGH RATIO STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY		1	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7505	Inner Column Worm (S.3/231)	Z.3	1	
7778	Main Nut (S.2/13)	Z.4	1	
	All other items as for C.8927			
C.12213	HIGH RATIO STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY		1	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7761	Inner Column Worm (S.3/274)	Z.3	1	
7809	Main Nut (S.2/12)	Z.4	1	
	All other items as for C.8928			

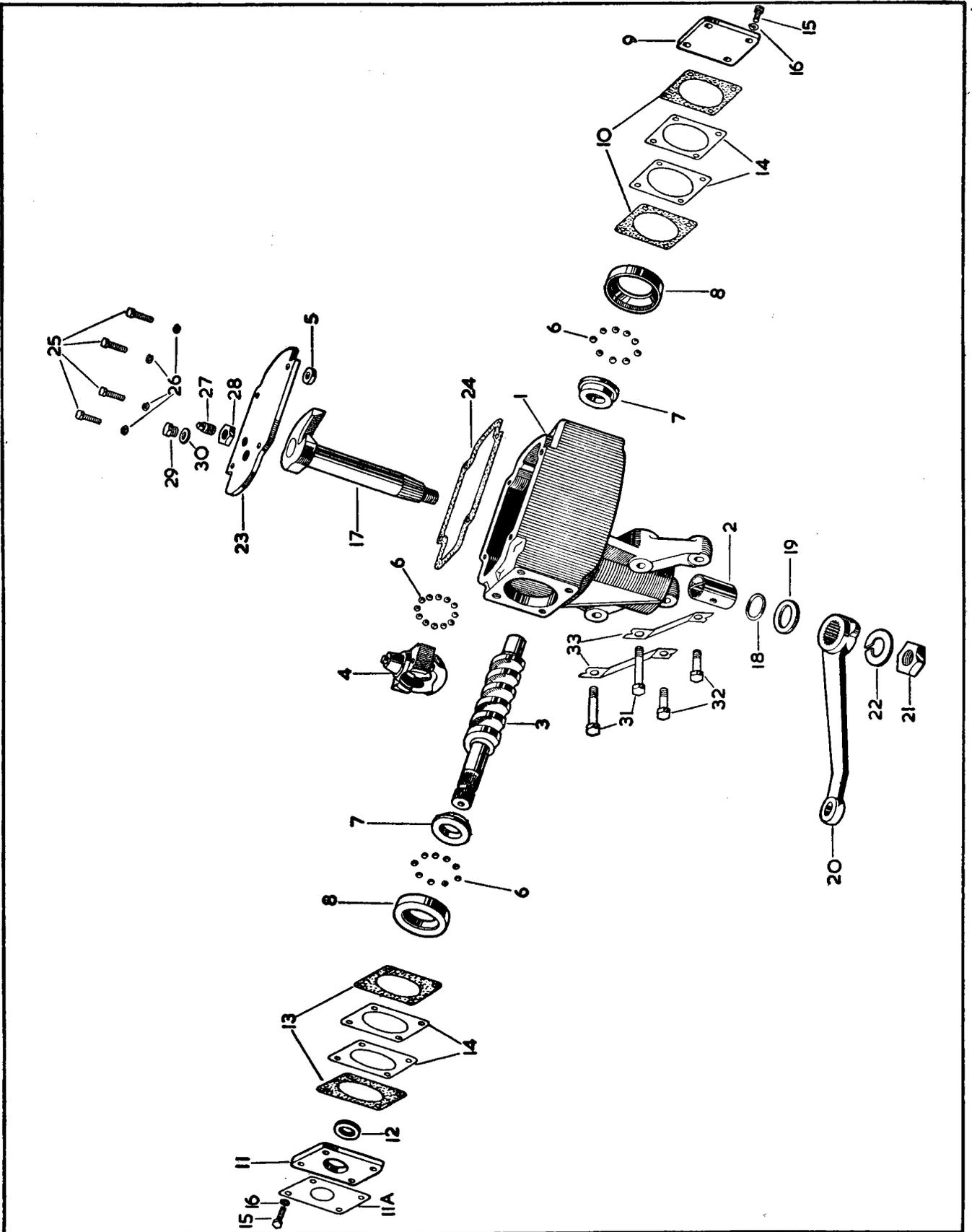


PLATE Z

STEERING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14845	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY COMPLETE (SF.414)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 914564 and subs.
C.14846	STEERING BOX ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (SF.415)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 943496 and subs.
7919	Steering Box only (S.1-135)	ZZ.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7920	Steering Box only (S.1-134)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6409	Trunnion Bush, at bottom of Steering Box (19-9-5)	ZZ.2	1	
7921	Inner Column Worm (S.3-290)	ZZ.3	1	
7922	Main Nut (complete with Transfer Tube but less Steel Balls) (S.2-52)	ZZ.4	1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7923	Inner Column Worm (S.3-292)		1	
7924	Main Nut (complete with Transfer Tube but less Steel Balls) (S.2-53)		1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
146	Roller, on Spigot of Main Nut for Rockershaft traverse (24-5-4)	ZZ.5	1	
136	Steel Ball, around Main Nut and Inner Column Worm (17-3-1)	ZZ.6	51	
7925	Ball Race (Adjustable) at each end of Inner Column Worm (S.23-15)	XZ.7	2	
7926	Distance Piece, between Adjustable Ball Race and End Plates (12-9-32)	ZZ.8	2	
6419	End Plate, at bottom of Steering Box (S.11-38)	ZZ.9	1	
6414	Gasket, between Lower End Plate and Steering Box (S.10-15)	ZZ.10	As req'd	
6416	End Plate, at upper end of Steering Box (adjacent to Splined end of Inner Column Worm) (S.11-43)	ZZ.11	1	
7696	Plate, retaining Oil Seal in End Plate (S.10-99)	ZZ.12	1	
6415	Oil Seal, in Upper End Plate, for Inner Column Worm (27-8-20)	ZZ.13	1	
6417	Gasket, between Upper End Plate and Steering Box (S.10-42)	ZZ.14	As req'd	
6418	Shim, under End Plates, for adjustment of End Float on Inner Column Worm (S.10-14)	ZZ.15	As req'd	
UCS.131/7R	Screw, Set, securing End Plates to Steering Box	ZZ.16	8	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	ZZ.17	8	
7927	Rockershaft (S.7-73)	ZZ.18	1	
6427	'O' Ring, at bottom of Steering Box, for Rockershaft (27-9-5)	ZZ.19	1	
6428	Washer, retaining 'O' Ring in Steering Box (12-9-2)	ZZ.20	1	
7928	Drop Arm, on Rockershaft (S.9-149)	ZZ.21	1	
UFN.275/L	Nut, securing Drop Arm to Rockershaft	ZZ.22	1	
6430	Spring Washer under Nut (12-8-22)	ZZ.23	1	
7929	Cover Plate, at top of Steering Box (S.12-67)	ZZ.24	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7930	Cover Plate, at top of Steering Box (S.12-68)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6423	Gasket, under Cover Plate (S.10-16)	ZZ.25	1	
UCS.131/8R	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Steering Box	ZZ.26	4	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews	ZZ.27	4	
7931	Screw, in Cover Plate, for Adjustment of Rockershaft (25-8-7)	ZZ.28	4	
7932	Nut, locking Adjusting Screw (11-8-10)	ZZ.29	1	
7597	Spring, inside Adjusting Screw (36-7-2)	ZZ.30	1	
7933	Bolt, applying tension to Spring (10-7-3)	ZZ.31	1	
144	Oil Filler Plug, in Cover Plate (21-7-2)	ZZ.32	1	
C.2296/5	Washer, under Filler Plug	ZZ.33	1	
C.11919	Bolt, (Long) securing Steering Box to Front Suspension Cross Member	ZZ.34	2	
C.11920	Bolt, (Short) securing Steering Box to Front Suspension Cross Member	ZZ.35	2	
C.11958	Tab Washer, retaining Bolts	ZZ.36	2	

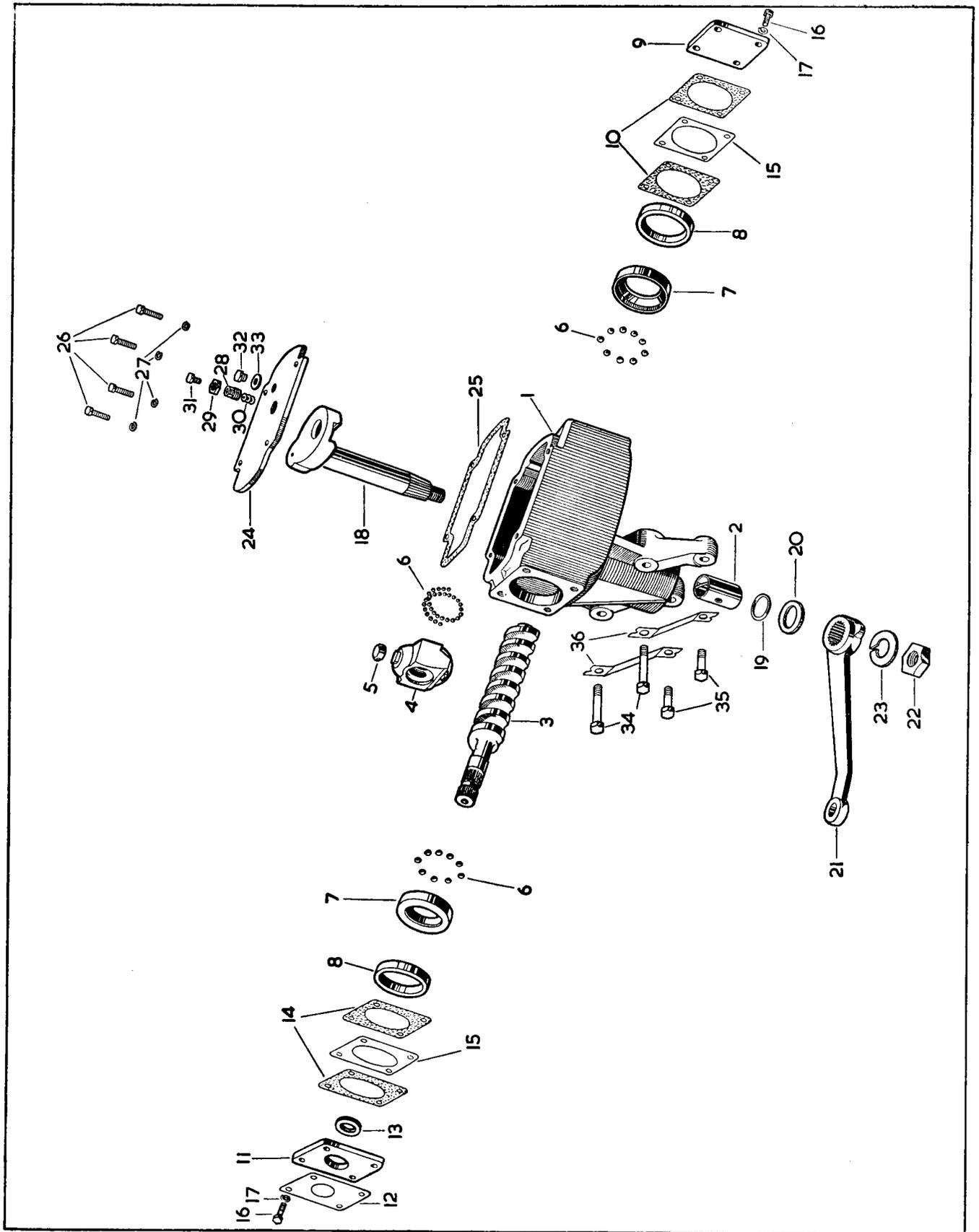


PLATE ZZ

STEERING COLUMN

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12437	LOWER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.10833	LOWER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.12429	Lower Steering Column Sub-Assembly	AZ.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.10834	Lower Steering Column Sub-Assembly		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.10836/1	Coupling (Rubber) between Flange and Jaw	AZ.2	1	
C.10837	Jaw, connecting Lower Steering Column to Upper Steering Column	AZ.3	1	
C.10838	Cap Screw, securing Rubber Coupling	AZ.4	4	
C.11820/3	Locking Washer, on Cap Screws	AZ.5	4	
C.12429	LOWER STEERING COLUMN SUB-ASSEMBLY	AZ.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.10834	LOWER STEERING COLUMN SUB-ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8931	Universal Joint Assembly for Lower Steering Column		1	
UFB.131/14R	Bolt, through Universal Joint		1	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut		1	
UFB.131/13R	Bolt, through Steering Column Jaw		1	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.10254	UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 900001 to 903647
C.10258	Outer Tube Assembly		1	
	All other items as for Assembly C.12352.			
C.10275	UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 940001 to 941466
C.10276	Outer Tube Assembly		1	
	All other items as for Assembly C.12352.			
C.12352	UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 903648 to 908569
C.12354	Outer Tube Assembly		1	
C.10263	Felt Bearing, at top of Outer Tube		1	
C.10264	Felt Bearing, at bottom of Outer Tube		1	
C.10790	Retaining Washer, above and below each Felt Bearing		4	
C.10788	Spring Clip, retaining Felt Bearings in Outer Tube		2	
C.10256	Inner Column		1	
C.8084	Shaft, inside Inner Column, for attachment of Steering Wheel		1	
C.8085	Stop Button, restricting movement of Shaft		1	
C.10253	Spring Clip, retaining Stop Button		1	
C.10257	Lock Nut, clamping Shaft for Telescopic adjustment		1	

STEERING COLUMN

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12353	UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 941467 to 942573
C.12355	Outer Tube Assembly All other items as for Assembly C.12352		1	
C.13669	UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY fitted to Chassis No. 908570 and subs.
C.12354	Outer Tube Assembly	AZ.6	1	
C.10263	Felt Bearing , at top of Outer Tube	AZ.7	1	
C.10264	Felt Bearing , at bottom of Outer Tube	AZ.8	1	
C.10790	Retaining Washer , above and below each Felt Washer	AZ.9	4	
C.10788	Spring Clip , retaining Felt Bearings in Outer Tube	AZ.10	2	
C.13640	Inner Column	AZ.11	1	
C.13642	Shaft , inside Inner Column, for attachment of Steering Wheel	AZ.12	1	
C.13662	Stop Button , restricting movement of Shaft	AZ.13	1	
C.10253	Spring Clip , retaining Stop Button	AZ.14	1	
C.13638	Split Collet under Steering Column Locknut	AZ.15	1	
C.13639	Lock Nut , clamping Shaft for Telescopic adjustment	AZ.16	1	
C.13670	UPPER STEERING COLUMN ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY fitted to Chassis No. 942574 and subs.
C.12355	Outer Tube Assembly All other items as for Assembly C.13669		1	
C.10265	Rubber Grommet between bottom of Outer Tube and Scuttle		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903647 940001 to 941466
C.11957	Spacing Collar , at bottom of Upper Steering Column	AZ.17	1	
C.11897	Spacing Washer (Rubber) between Upper and Lower Steering Columns	AZ.18	1	
UFS.131/7R	Screw , Set, securing Upper Steering Column to Scuttle		4	
FW.105/T	Washer , Plain, on Setscrews		4	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		4	
C.10266	Shim , for adjustment of Upper Steering Column at Lower Mounting Bracket		As req'd	
C.13739	STONE GUARD AT BOTTOM OF STEERING COLUMN		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 942561 and subs.
C.13740	STONE GUARD AT BOTTOM OF STEERING COLUMN	AZ.19	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 908437 and subs.
C.1024	TELESCOPIC DUST COVER, OVER INNER COLUMN SHAFT, UNDER STEERING WHEEL	AZ.20	1	
C.3366	Cup (Large) at bottom of Telescopic Dust Cover	AZ.21	1	
C.8576	Cup (Small) at top of Telescopic Dust Cover	AZ.22	1	

STEERING COLUMN

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.7878	SPLIT CONE, ON INNER COLUMN SHAFT, FOR SEATING OF STEERING WHEEL	AZ.23	2 halves	
C.7842	STEERING WHEEL (17" DIAMETER)	AZ.24	1	
C.7879	Nut, securing Steering Wheel to Inner Column Shaft	AZ.25	1	
C.9017	Special Washer under Nut	AZ.26	1	
C.11520	Tab Washer, under Special Washer, locking Nut	AZ.27	1	
C.1037	Grub Screw, securing Horn Push in Steering Wheel Hub	AZ.28	4	
C.11746	EARTH CONTACT FOR OPERATION OF HORN	AZ.29	1	
UCS.313/3R	Screw, Set, securing earth contact to bracket on Upper Column Outer Tube		1	
UCN.113/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.10316	HORN SLIP RING ASSEMBLY ON INNER COLUMN (348252/B)		1	
C.10317	Slip Ring only (348276)	AZ.30	1	
C.10318	Cable, complete with Contact (862863)	AZ.31	1	
C.8761	Contact, for Cable (348266)	AZ.32	1	
C.8156	Spring, inside top half of Rotor, for Cable tension	AZ.33	1	
C.10319	Rotor, bottom half (348275)	AZ.34	1	
C.10320	Rotor, top half (348274)	AZ.35	1	
C.12194	Dowler Eyelet, for connection of Cable from Slip Ring to Horn Push (188818)	AZ.36	1	
C.8157	CONTACT ASSEMBLY FOR HORN SLIP RING (348262/A)		1	
C.8158	Contact Holder (348269)	AZ.37	2	
C.8159	Contact (348268)	AZ.38	1	
C.8161	Bolt, securing Contact to Holders (136444)	AZ.39	1	
C.8160	Nut on Bolt (348270)	AZ.40	1	
C.10650	Rubber Sleeve, insulating Contact from Steering Column Outer Tube (348272)	AZ.41	1	

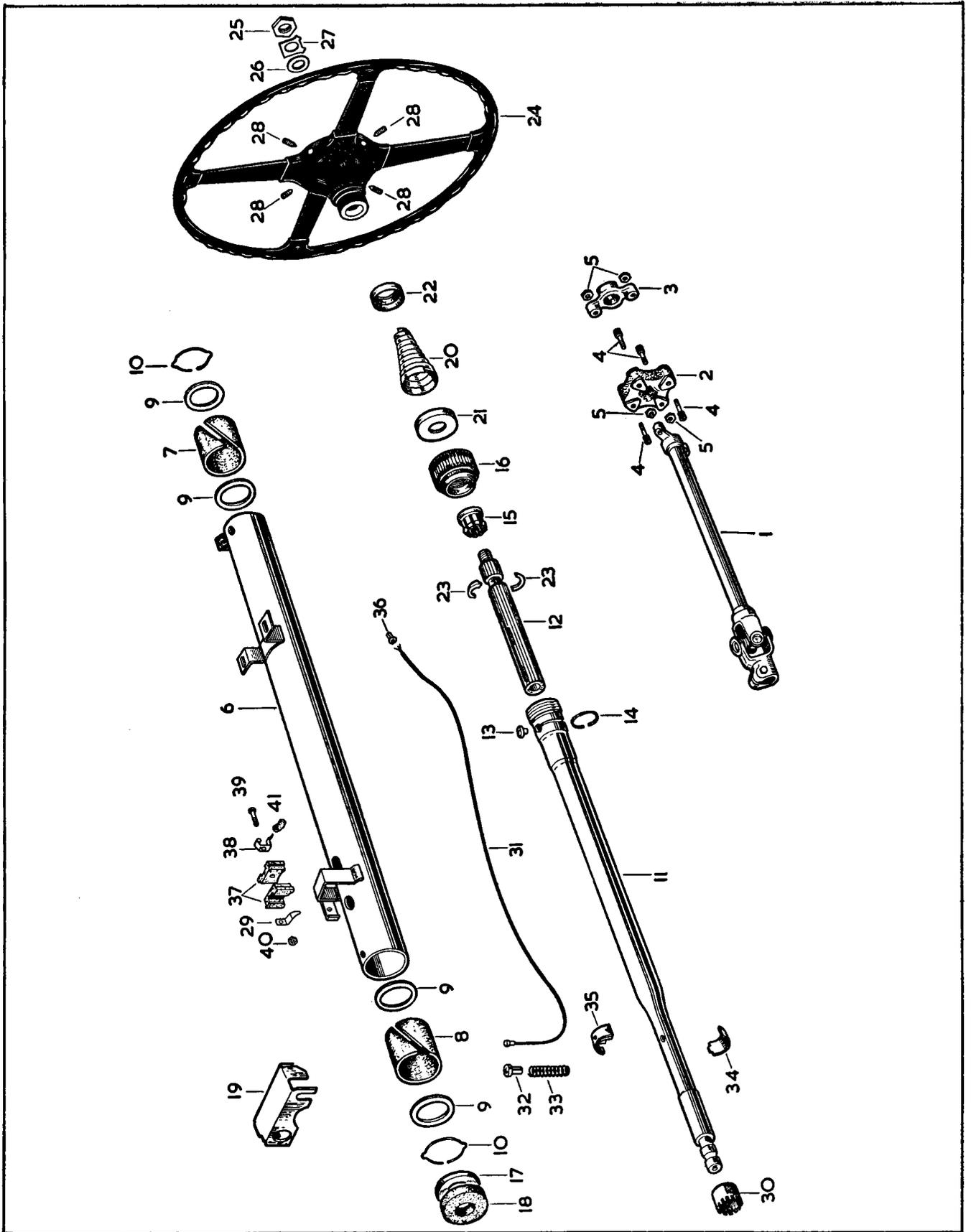


PLATE AZ

FRONT BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 905430. 940001 TO 941794.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12181	R.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 86212)		1	
C.12182	L.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 86213)		1	
6065	Backplate only, R.H. (86210)	U.1	1	
6066	Backplate only, L.H. (86211)		1	
6073	Shoe Assembly (complete with DM.52 Linings) (85751)	U.2	4	
6081	Pull-off Spring for Front Brake Shoes (85342)	U.3	2	
2008	Beehive Spring, steadying Brake Shoes (21792)	U.4	4	
6077	Bar for Automatic Shoe Adjustment (85062)	U.5	2	
6076	Friction Pad, at each side of Bar (39864)	U.6	4	
6075	Plate, under Adjuster Bar, enclosing Friction Pads (39865)	U.7	2	
6079	Washer, between Bottom Plate and Brake Shoe Web (K.19108)	U.8	2	
6078	Plate, adjacent to Top Friction Pad (39866)	U.9	2	
4172	Ratchet Spring, operating Shoe Adjustment (30627)	U.10	2	
4197	Bolt, securing Friction Pads and Plates to Adjuster Bars (31058)	U.11	2	
4205	Coil Spring, on Bolts (31061)	U.12	2	
FN.405/L	Slotted Nut, on Bolts	U.13	2	
L.101.5/6U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nuts	U.14	2	
6098	Pin, anchoring Adjuster Bars to Brake Shoes (85450)	U.15	2	
UFN.137/L	Nut, securing Anchor Pins to Brake Shoes	U.16	2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	U.17	2	
2402	Circlip, retaining Adjuster Bars on Anchor Pins (KL.40002)	U.18	2	
1983	Washer, Plain, under Circlips (K.19109)	U.19	2	
6082	Wheel Cylinder Assembly (82489)	U.20	2	
UFS.125/4U	Bolt, securing Wheel Cylinders to Front Backplates	U.21	8	
6095	Lock Plate, securing Wheel Cylinder Bolts (82481)	U.22	4	
6096	Bleed Screw, in Front Wheel Cylinders (28696)	U.23	2	
6099	Banjo Union, for connection of Fluid Feed Pipe to Front Wheel Cylinders (80649)	U.24	2	
6100	Bolt, for attachment of Fluid Feed Pipe and Banjo Union to Front Wheel Cylinders (30420)	U.25	2	
6101	Gasket for Banjo Bolt (KL.44516)	U.26	2	
6102	Gasket for Banjo Bolt (KL.44518)	U.27	2	
6073	BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH DM.52 LININGS) (85751)	U.2	4	
6074	Lining only (DM.52) (85749)		4	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings to Brake Shoes (KLB.48045)		48	
6082	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (82489)	U.20	2	
6083	Body only (82295)	U.28	2	
6084	Small Piston (.8" diameter) (82296)	U.29	2	
6085	Seal, on Small Piston (31118)	U.30	2	
6086	Spring, behind Small Piston (82484)	U.31	2	
6087	Filler, for Main Seal (82485)	U.32	2	
6088	Main Seal (38545)	U.33	2	
6089	Main Piston (1 1/4" diameter) (82297)	U.34	2	

FRONT BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 905430. 940001 TO 941794.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY				
<i>(continued)</i>				
6090	Operating Pin for Main Piston (82488)	U.35	2	
6091	Damper Spring on Operating Pins (82487)	U.36	2	
6092	Plunger , at end of Main Piston (82486)	U.37	2	
6093	Rubber Boot (Small) (82482)	U.38	2	
6094	Rubber Boot (Large) (82483)	U.39	2	
6594	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER (KL.71537)		2	

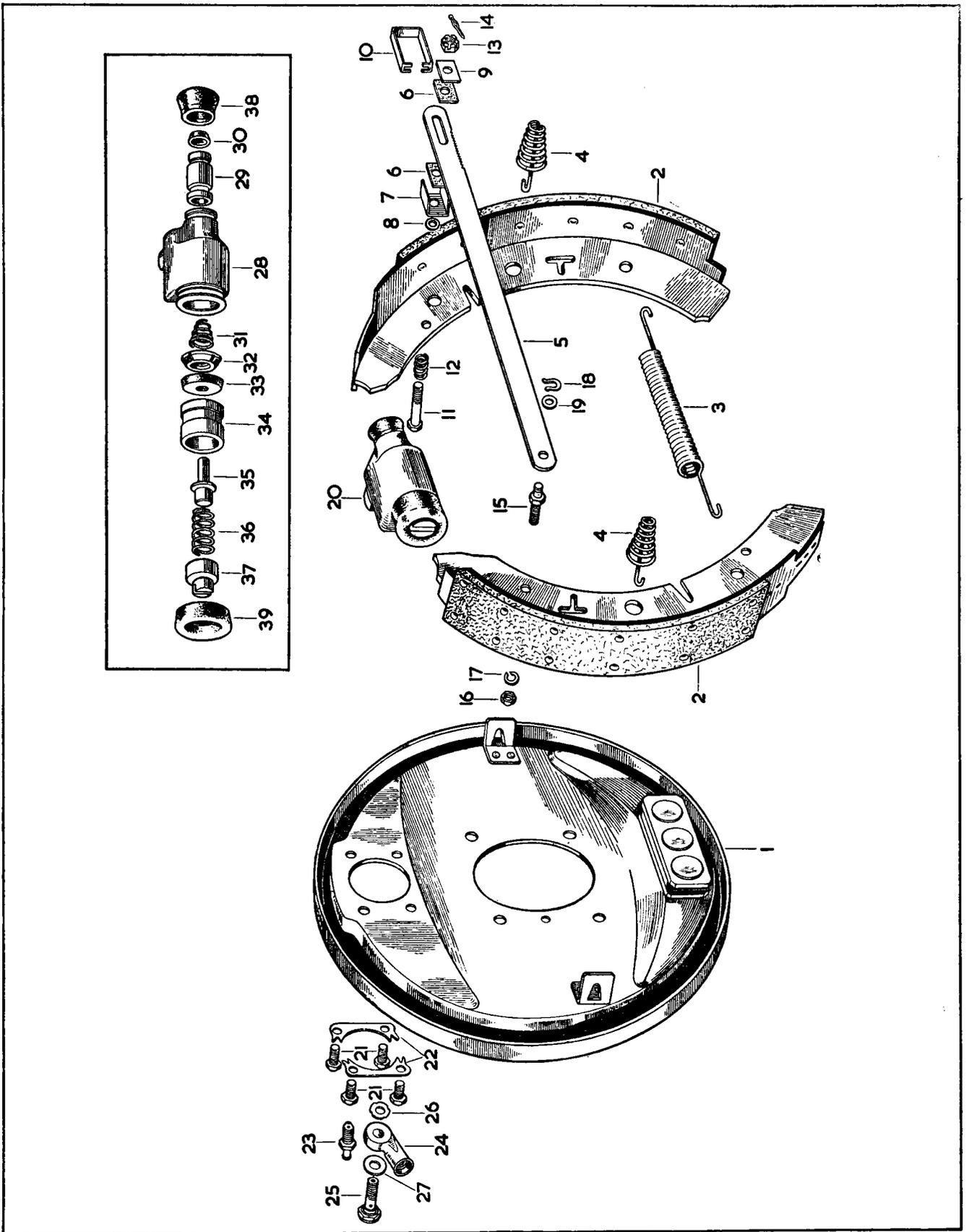


PLATE U

FRONT BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 905431 AND SUBS. 941795 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13084	R.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 89484)		1	
C.13085	L.H. FRONT BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 89485)		1	
6065	Backplate only, R.H. (86210)	AU.1	1	
6066	Backplate only, L.H. (86211)		1	
6792	Shoe Assembly (complete with MS.3 Linings) (89121)	AU.2	4	
6081	Pull-off Spring for Front Brake Shoes (85342)	AU.3	2	
2008	Beehive Spring, steadying Brake Shoes (21792)	AU.4	4	
6077	Bar for Automatic Shoe Adjustment (85062)	AU.5	2	
6076	Friction Pad, at each side of Bar (39864)	AU.6	4	
6075	Plate, under Adjuster Bar, enclosing Friction Pads (39865)	AU.7	2	
6079	Washer, between Bottom Plate and Brake Shoe Web (K.19108)	AU.8	2	
6078	Plate, adjacent to Top Friction Pad (39866)	AU.9	2	
7154	Ratchet Spring, operating Shoe Adjustment (87750)	AU.10	2	
4197	Bolt, securing Friction Pads and Plates to Adjuster Bars (31058)	AU.11	2	
4205	Coil Spring, on Bolts (31061)	AU.12	2	
FN.405/L	Slotted Nut, on Bolts	AU.13	2	
L.101.5/6U	Split Pin, retaining Slotted Nuts	AU.14	2	
6098	Pin, anchoring Adjuster Bars to Brake Shoes (85450)	AU.15	2	
UFN.137/L	Nut, securing Anchor Pins to Brake Shoes	AU.16	2	
FG.106/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts	AU.17	2	
2402	Circlip, retaining Adjuster Bars on Anchor Pins (KL.40002)	AU.18	2	
1983	Washer, Plain, under Circlips (K.19109)	AU.19	2	
6082	Wheel Cylinder Assembly (82489)	AU.20	2	
UFS.125/4U	Bolt, securing Wheel Cylinders to Front Backplates	AU.21	8	
6095	Lock Plate, securing Wheel Cylinder Bolts (82481)	AU.22	4	
6096	Bleed Screw, in Front Wheel Cylinders (28696)	AU.23	2	
6099	Banjo Union, for connection of Fluid Feed Pipe to Front Wheel Cylinders (80649)	AU.24	2	
6100	Bolt, for attachment of Fluid Feed Pipe and Banjo Union to Front Wheel Cylinders (30420)	AU.25	2	
6101	Gasket for Banjo Bolt (KL.44516)	AU.26	2	
6102	Gasket for Banjo Bolt (KL.44518)	AU.27	2	
6792	BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH MS.3 LININGS) (89121)	AU.2	4	
6798	Lining only (MS.3) (89125)		4	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings to Brake Shoes (KLB.48045)		48	
6082	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (82489)	AU.20	2	
6083	Body only (82295)	AU.28	2	
6084	Small Piston (.8" diameter) (82296)	AU.29	2	
6085	Seal, on Small Piston (31118)	AU.30	2	
6086	Spring, behind Small Piston (82484)	AU.31	2	
6087	Filler, for Main Seal (82485)	AU.32	2	
6088	Main Seal (38545)	AU.33	2	
6089	Main Piston (1½" diameter) (82297)	AU.34	2	

FRONT BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 905431 AND SUBS. 941795 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY				
<i>(continued)</i>				
6090	Operating Pin for Main Piston (82488)	AU.35	2	
6091	Damper Spring on Operating Pins (82487)	AU.36	2	
6092	Plunger, at end of Main Piston (82486)	AU.37	2	
6093	Rubber Boot (Small) (82482)	AU.38	2	
6094	Rubber Boot (Large) (82483)	AU.39	2	
6594	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER (KL.71537)		2	

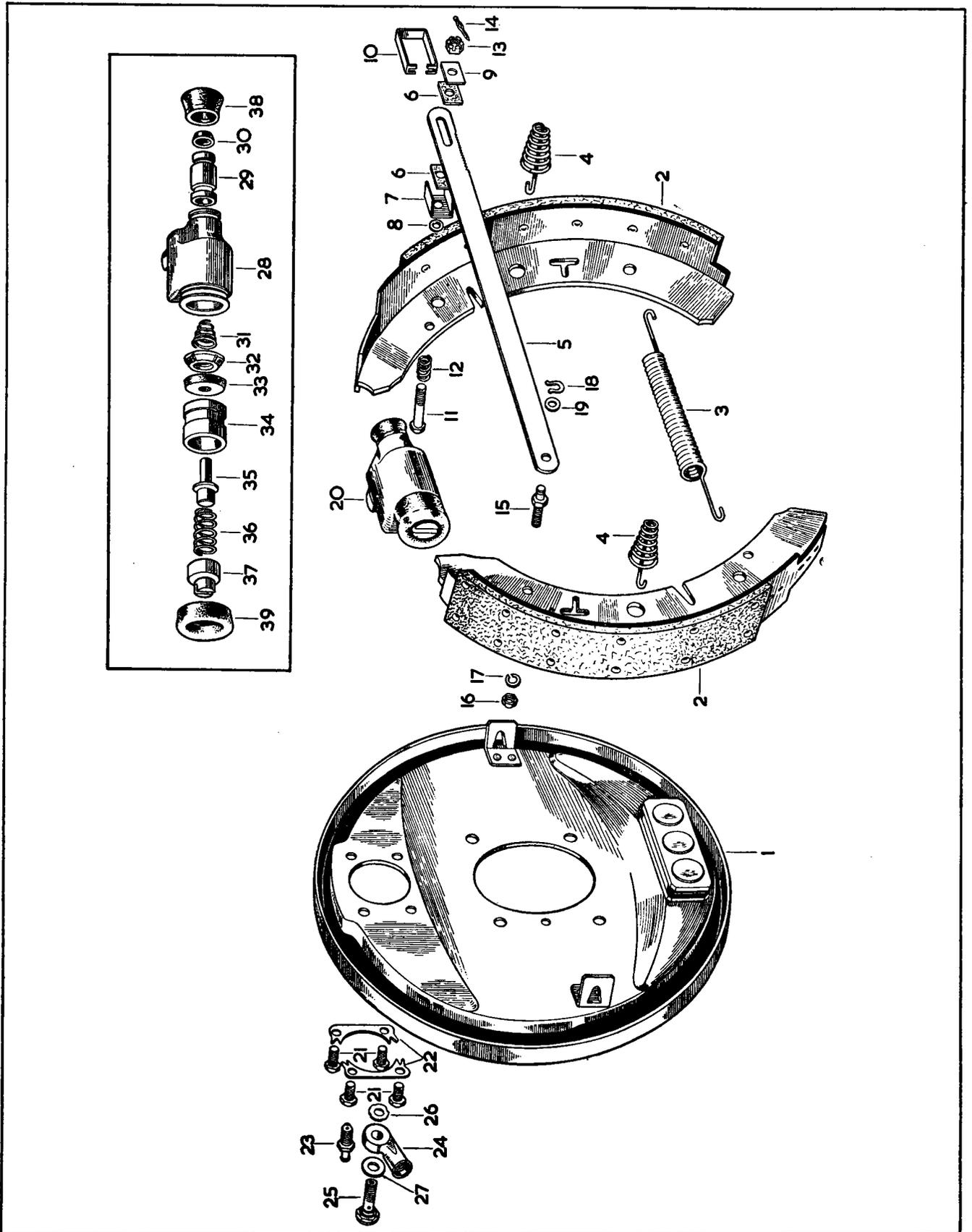


PLATE AU

FRONT BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS NO. 913143 R.H. DRIVE. 943330 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13194	R.H. FRONT CALIPER ASSEMBLY (VB.419/A)		1	
6900	Front Caliper only (VBM.411)	BU.1	1	
6903	Piston Assembly (VBO.1992)	BU.2	2	
6905	Cylinder Block Assembly (VBO.2024/B)	BU.3	2	
6912	Friction Pad (VBO.645/F)	BU.4	2	
7283	Carrier Plate for Friction Pads (VBO.2087)	BU.5	2	
7225	Dust Seal behind Carrier Plate (VBO.485)	BU.6	2	
6910	Retractor Pin and Bush Assembly (JA.6)	BU.7	4	
6911	Bleed Screw and Ball Assembly (JA.5)	BU.8	1	
6953	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.2372)	BU.9	1	
6913	Bolt, securing Cylinder Block to Front Caliper (VBO.1337)	BU.10	8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts (1214)	BU.11	8	
C.13195	L.H. FRONT CALIPER ASSEMBLY (VB.419/B)		1	
6954	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.2373)		1	
	All other items for L.H. Front Caliper as C.13194			
C.13196	Shim (.005" thick) for adjustment of Front Calipers (VBO.1331)	BU.12	8	
C.13197	Shim (.020" thick) for adjustment of Front Calipers (VBO.1332)	BU.12	4	
C.13547	Bolt, securing Front Calipers to Adaptor Plates (75507)		4	
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts (82810)		4	
7328	CEMENT FOR FIXING OF FRICTION PADS TO CARRIER PLATES		1 tube	
6903	PISTON ASSEMBLY IN FRONT CYLINDER BLOCKS (VBO.1992)	BU.2	4	
6916	Seal on Piston (VBO.1122)	BU.13	4	
6917	Washer, retaining Seal on Piston (VBO.1996)	BU.14	4	
6915	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR KIT (JA.1)		4	
	Piston Seal			
	Piston Washer			
	Dust Seal			
C.12891	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR R.H. FRONT CALIPER	BU.15	1	

FRONT BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS NO. 913143 R.H. DRIVE. 943330 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13319	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR L.H. FRONT CALIPER		1	
C.13634	Screw, Set, securing Adaptor Plates to Stub Axle Carrier (73795)		4	
C.13686	HOSE FOR FRONT CALIPERS (WDO. 22211/15½)		2	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose to Body Bracket (23897)		2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)		2	
C.11239	Copper Gasket for Hose to 3-way Union (KL.44516)			
C.13065	DISC FOR FRONT CALIPERS (VBM.720)	BU.16	2	
C.13546	Bolt, securing Discs to Front Hubs		10	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		10	
C.13643	FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		2	FOR USE ON ALL MODELS WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13411	R.H. FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR USE ON ALL MODELS WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13412	L.H. FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		1	

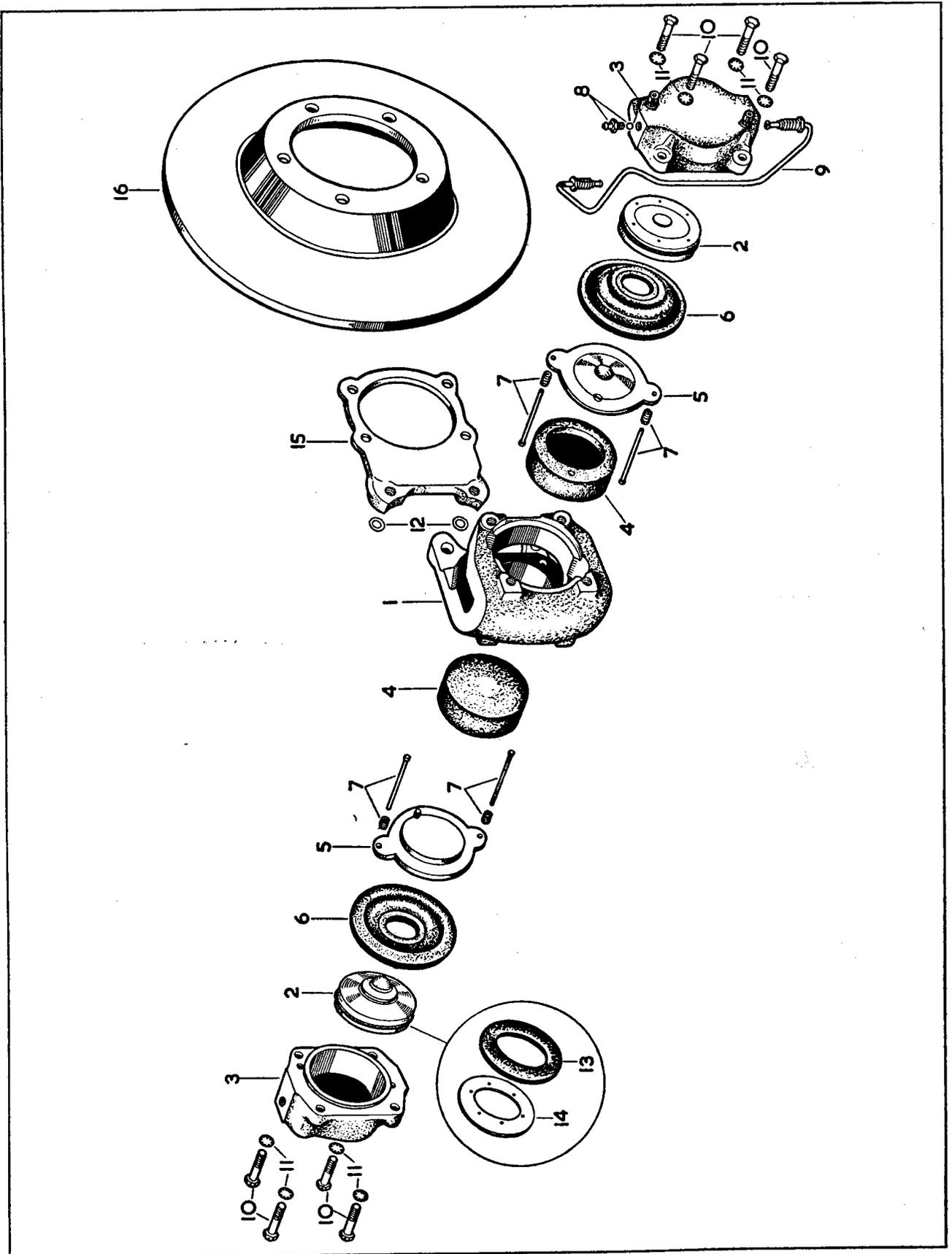


PLATE BU

FRONT BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 913144 AND SUBS. 943331 AND SUBS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14874	R.H. FRONT CALIPER ASSEMBLY (VB.1028/A)		1	
7715	Front Caliper only (VBM.1006)	CU.1	1	
7654	Friction Pad Assembly (VBO.5138/P)	CU.2	2	
7718	Support Plate for Friction Pads (VBO.5133)	CU.3	2	
7719	Retaining Plate for Friction Pads (VBO.5123)	CU.4	1	
UFB.125/7R	Bolt, securing Retaining Plate	CU.5	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt	CU.6	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	CU.7	1	
7841	Piston Assembly (VBO.5244)	CU.8	2	
7843	Cylinder Assembly (VBO.5224)	CU.9	2	
7720	Bolt, securing Cylinders to Front Caliper (VBO.5100)	CU.10	8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	CU.11	8	
6911	Bleed Screw and Ball Assembly (VBO.5114)	CU.12	1	
7783	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.5203)	CU.13	1	
C.14875	L.H. FRONT CALIPER ASSEMBLY (VB.1028/B)		1	
6954	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.5204)		1	
	All other items for L.H. Front Caliper as Assembly C.14874.			
C.13196	Shim (.005" thick) for adjustment of Front Calipers (VBO.5116)	CU.14	8	
C.13197	Shim (.020" thick) for adjustment of Front Calipers (VBO.5118)	CU.14	4	
C.13547	Bolt, securing Front Calipers to Adaptor Plates (75507)		4	
FG.108/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts (82810)		4	
C.836	Lockwire for Caliper Bolts		As req'd	
7841	PISTON ASSEMBLY IN FRONT CYLINDERS (VBO.5244)	CU.8	4	
7844	Piston Sub Assembly (VBO.5034)	CU.15	4	
7726	Retractor Bush (VBO.5135)	CU.16	4	
6916	Piston Seal (VBO.1122)	CU.17	4	
7845	Plate, retaining Piston Seal (VBO.5210)	CU.18	4	
AS.504/2D	Screw, securing Retaining Plate	CU.19	8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws	CU.20	8	
7844	PISTON SUB ASSEMBLIES FOR FRONT CYLINDERS (VBO.5034)	CU.15	4	
7225	Dust Seal on Piston (VBO.485)		4	
7727	FRONT WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR KIT (JA.10) (COMPRISING PISTON SEAL AND DUST SEAL)		4	

FRONT BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 913144 AND SUBS. 943331 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12891	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR R.H. FRONT CALIPER	CU.21	1	
C.13319	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR L.H. FRONT CALIPER		1	
C.13634	Screw, Set, securing Adaptor Plates to Stub Axle Carrier		4	
C.13686	HOSE FOR FRONT CALIPERS (WDO.22211/15½)		2	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose to Body Bracket		2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.11239	Copper Gasket for Hose to 3-way Union		2	
C.13065	DISC FOR FRONT CALIPERS (VBM.720)	CU.22	2	
C.13546	Bolt, securing Discs to Front Hubs		10	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		10	
C.836	Lockwire for Front Caliper Bolts		As req'd	
C.13643	FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		2	} FOR USE WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
C.13365	Stud, in Front Hubs, for fixing of Road Wheels		10	
C.13411	R.H. FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED.
C.13412	L.H. FRONT HUB ASSEMBLY		1	

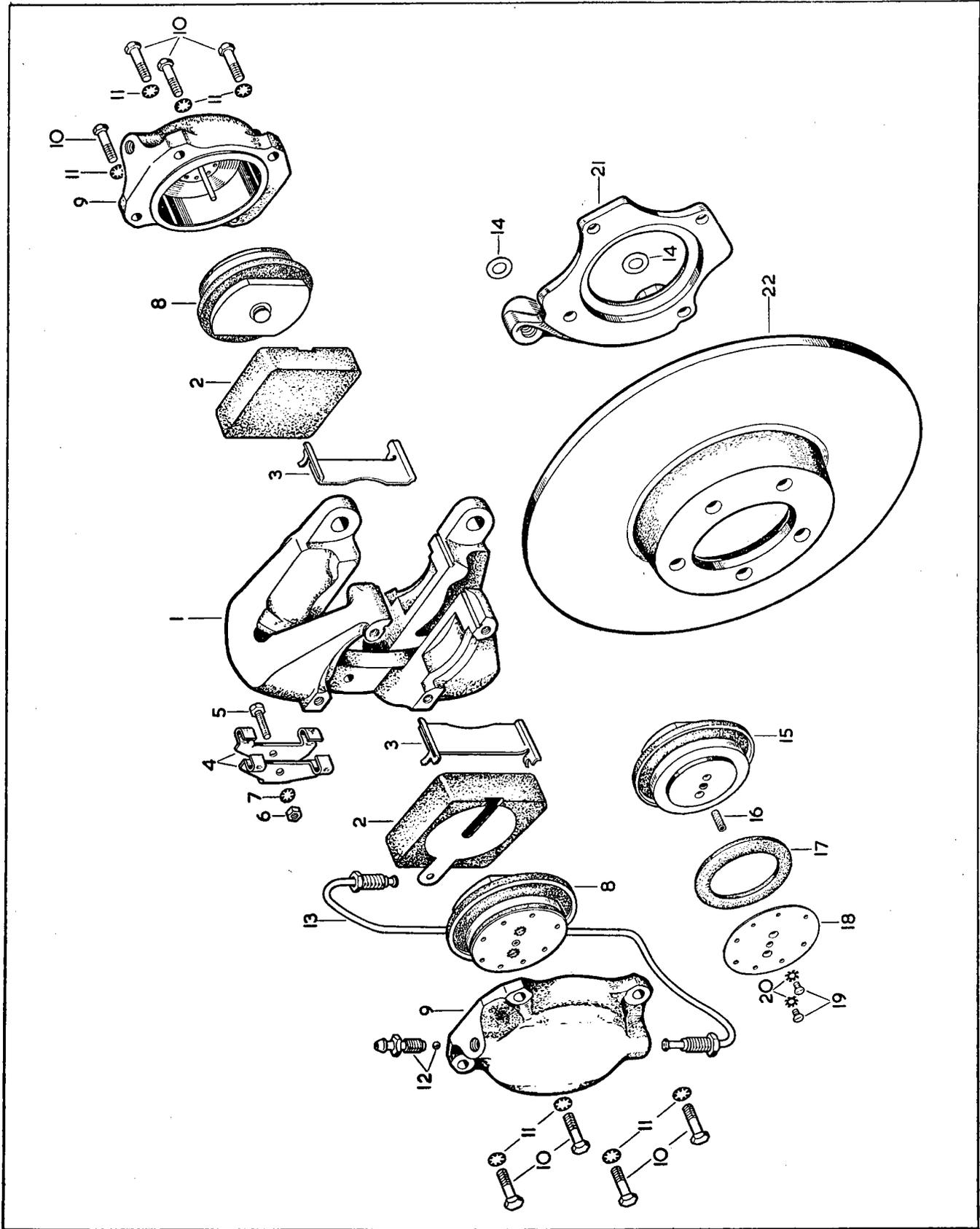


PLATE CU

REAR BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 TO 906507. 940001 TO 941993.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9007	R.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 85770)		1	
C.9008	L.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCKHEED 85771)		1	
6321	Backplate only, R.H. (82321)	V.1	1	
6322	Backplate only, L.H. (82322)		1	
6327	R.H. Leading Brake Shoe Assembly (complete with DM.52 Linings) (85753)	V.2	2	
6328	L.H. Leading Brake Shoe Assembly (complete with DM.52 Linings) (85754)		1	
6329	Trailing Brake Shoe Assembly (complete with DM.52 Linings) (85752)	V.3	2	
2008	Beehive Spring, steadying Brake Shoes (21792)	V.4	4	
6344	Cam and Wheel Assembly, R.H. (87010)	V.5	1	
6345	Cam and Wheel Assembly, L.H. (87011)		1	
6341	Lever and Pawl Assembly, operating Shoe adjustment on R.H. Rear Brake (86183)	V.6	1	
6342	Lever and Pawl Assembly, operating Shoe adjustment on L.H. Rear Brake (86184)		1	
4328	Pin, anchoring Pawl Lever to Trailing Brake Shoe (33453)	V.7	2	
FN.105/L	Nut, securing Anchor Pin to Trailing Brake Shoe	V.8	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut	V.9	2	
2402	Circlip, retaining Pawl Lever to Anchor Pin (KL.40002)	V.10	2	
1983	Washer, Plain, under Circlip (K.19109)	V.11	2	
6350	Pull-off Spring, between the Pawl Lever and Leading Brake Shoe (84108)	V.12	2	
6351	Pull-off Spring, at Abutment end of Brake Shoes (82449)	V.13	2	
6330	Wheel Cylinder Assembly, for Rear Brakes (82342)	V.14	2	
6343	Rubber Boot for Rear Wheel Cylinders (80416)	V.15	2	
6327	R.H. LEADING BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (85753)	V.2	1	
6328	L.H. LEADING BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (85754)		1	
6323	Ratchet Spring, on R.H. Leading Shoe (84737)	V.16	1	
6324	Ratchet Spring, on L.H. Leading Shoe (84738)		1	
R.101.5/4Y	Rivet, securing Ratchet Spring to Bracket on Leading Brake Shoes		4	
6074	Lining (DM.52) for Leading Brake Shoes (85749)		2	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings to Leading Brake Shoes (KLB.48045)		24	
6329	TRAILING BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (85752)	V.3	2	
6074	Lining (DM.52) for Trailing Brake Shoes (85749)		2	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings to Trailing Brake Shoes (KLB.48045)		24	

REAR BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 TO 906507. 940001 TO 941993.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6330	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (82342)	V.14	2	
6331	Body only (82313)	V.17	2	} MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART No. 6332 (84794).
6333	Piston and Dust Cover Assembly, operated by Handbrake Lever (84727)	V.18	2	
6336	Seal on Handbrake Piston (36444/8)	V.19	2	
6337	Hydraulic Piston (84710)	V.20	2	
6338	Seal, for Hydraulic Piston (81124)	V.21	2	
6340	Lever, for Handbrake Operation (80435)	V.22	2	
6339	Pivot Pin, securing Handbrake Operating Lever to Wheel Cylinder Body (36185)	V.23	2	
6096	Bleeder Screw for Rear Wheel Cylinder (28696)	V.24	2	
6595	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING REAR WHEEL CYLINDER (KL.71538)		2	

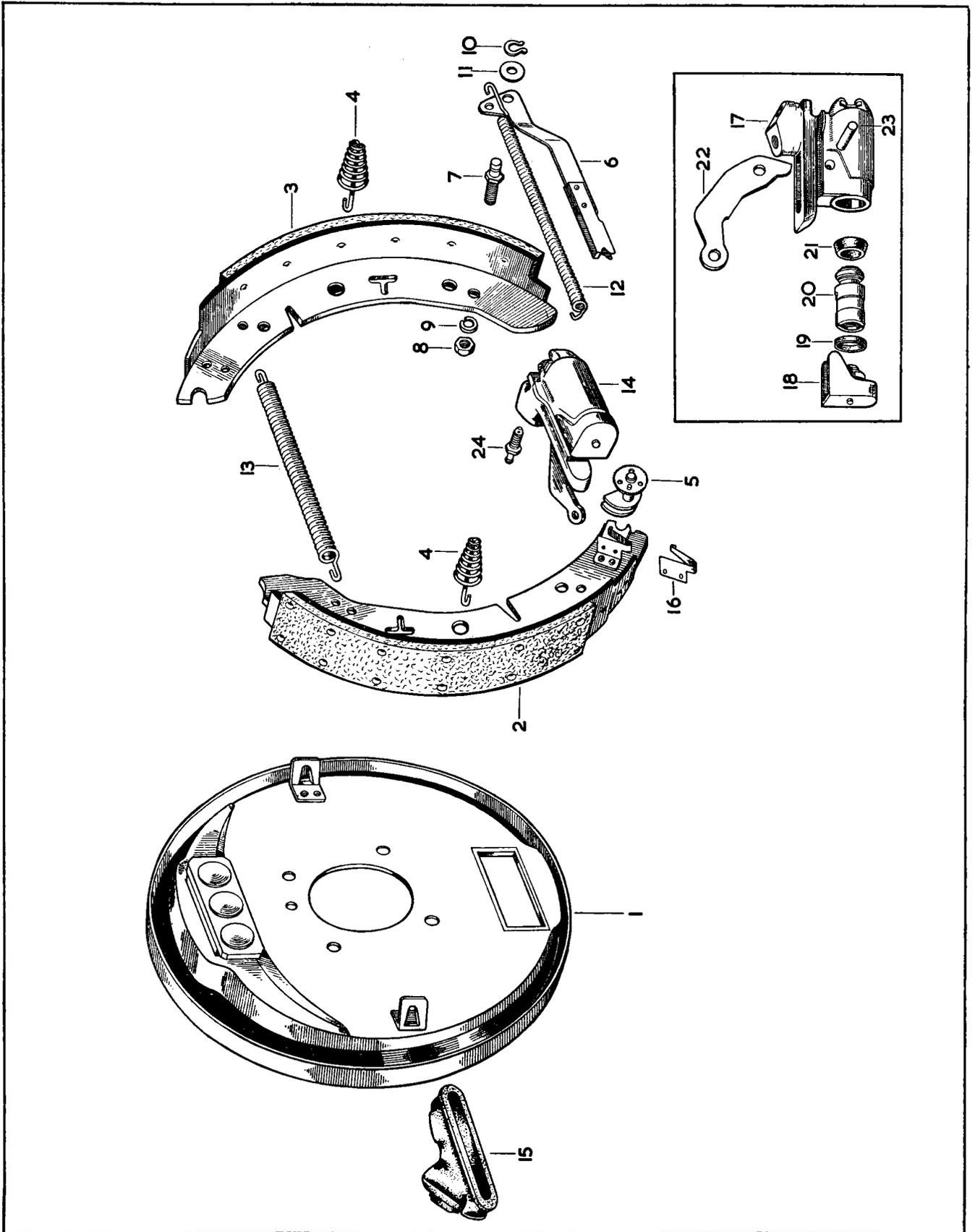


PLATE V

REAR BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 906508 AND SUBS. 941994 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13658	R.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED (90668))		1	
C.13659	L.H. REAR BRAKE ASSEMBLY (LOCK-HEED (90669))		1	
7172	Backplate only, R.H. (90666)	AV.1	1	
7173	Backplate only, L.H. (90667)		1	
6793	R.H. Leading Brake Shoe Assembly (complete with MS.3 Linings) (89122)	AV.2	2	
6794	L.H. Leading Brake Shoe Assembly (complete with MS.3 Linings) (89123)		1	
6795	Trailing Brake Shoe Assembly (complete with MS.3 Linings) (89124)	AV.3	2	
2008	Beehive Spring, steadying Brake Shoes (21792)	AV.4	4	
6344	Cam and Wheel Assembly, R.H. (87010)	AV.5	1	
6345	Cam and Wheel Assembly, L.H. (87011)		1	
6341	Lever and Pawl Assembly, operating Shoe adjustment on R.H. Rear Brake (86183)	AV.6	1	
6342	Lever and Pawl Assembly, operating Shoe adjustment on L.H. Rear Brake (86184)		1	
4328	Pin, anchoring Pawl Lever to Trailing Brake Shoe (33453)	AV.7	2	
FN.105/L	Nut, securing Anchor Pin to Trailing Brake Shoe	AV.8	2	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nut	AV.9	2	
2402	Circlip, retaining Pawl Lever to Anchor Pin (K.L.40002)	AV.10	2	
1933	Washer, Plain, under Circlip (K.19109)	AV.11	2	
6350	Pull-off Spring, between the Pawl Lever and Leading Brake Shoe (84108)	AV.12	2	
6351	Pull-off Spring, at Abutment end of Brake Shoes (82449)	AV.13	2	
6330	Wheel Cylinder Assembly, for Rear Brakes (82342)	AV.14	2	
6343	Rubber Boot for Rear Wheel Cylinders (80416)	AV.15	2	
6793	R.H. LEADING BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (89122)	AV.2	1	
6794	L.H. LEADING BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (89123)		1	
6323	Ratchet Spring, on R.H. Leading Shoe (84737)	AV.16	1	
6324	Ratchet Spring, on L.H. Leading Shoe (84738)		1	
R.101.5/4Y	Rivet, securing Ratchet Spring to Bracket on Leading Brake Shoes		4	
6798	Lining (MS.3) for Leading Brake Shoes (89125)		2	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings to Leading Brake Shoes (K.LB.48045)		24	
6795	TRAILING BRAKE SHOE ASSEMBLY (89124)	AV.3	2	
6798	Lining (MS.3) for Trailing Brake Shoes (89125)		2	
2586	Rivet, securing Linings to Trailing Brake Shoes (K.LB.48045)		24	

REAR BRAKES

(DRUM TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 906508 AND SUBS. 941994 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6330	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (82342)	V.14	2	
6331	Body only (82313)	AV.17	2	} MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. 6332 (84794).
6333	Piston and Dust Cover Assembly, operated by Handbrake Lever (84727)	AV.18	2	
6336	Seal on Handbrake Piston (36444/8)	AV.19	2	
6337	Hydraulic Piston (84710)	AV.20	2	
6338	Seal, for Hydraulic Piston (81124)	AV.21	2	
6340	Lever, for Handbrake Operation (80435)	AV.22	2	
6339	Pivot Pin, securing Handbrake Operating Lever to Wheel Cylinder Body (36185)	AV.23	2	
6096	Bleeder Screw for Rear Wheel Cylinder (28696)	AV.24	2	
6595	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING REAR WHEEL CYLINDER (KL.71538)		2	

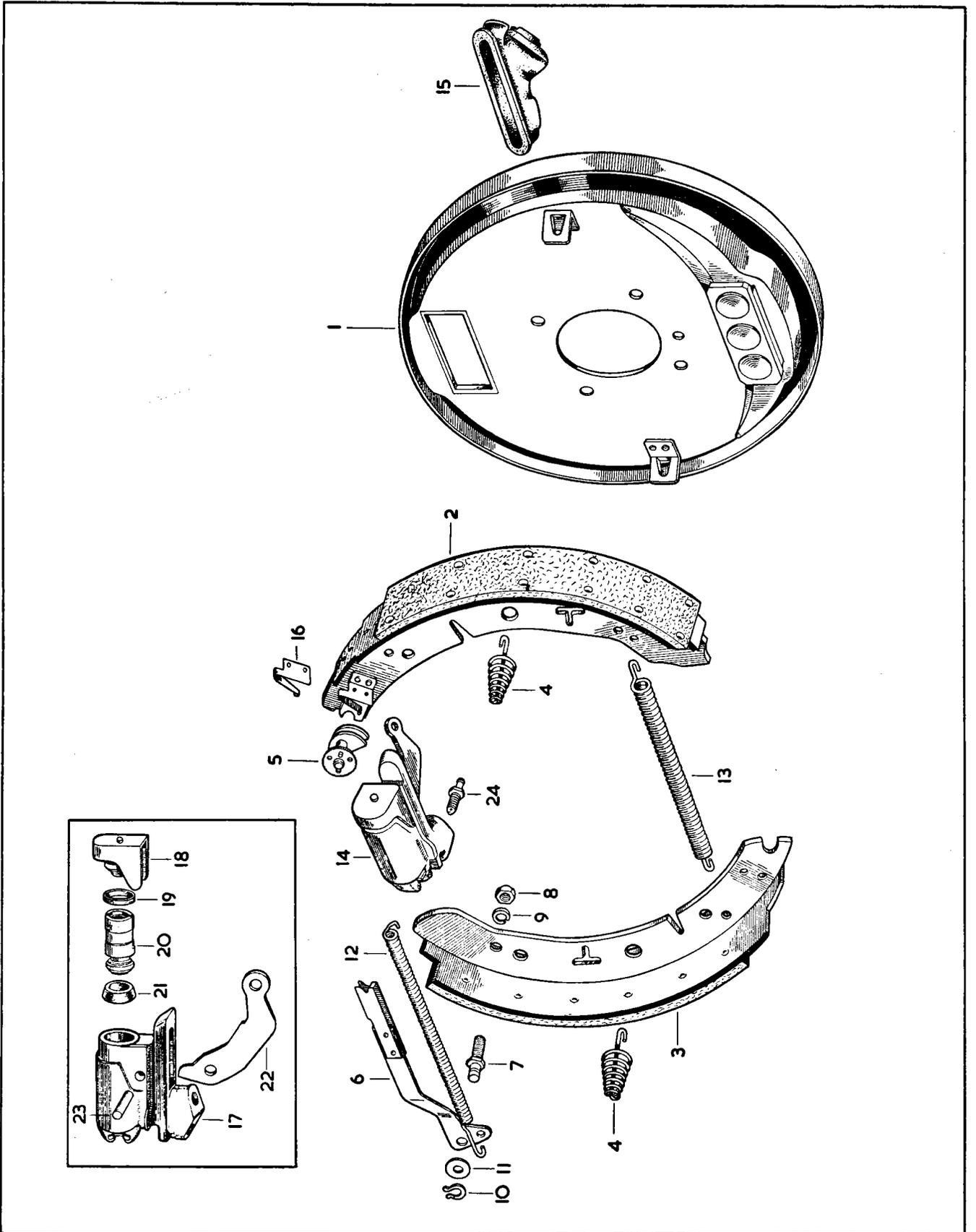


PLATE AV

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS NO. 913143 R.H. DRIVE. 943330 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13648	R.H. REAR CALIPER ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH HANDBRAKE MECHANISM) (VB.428/A)		1	
6902	Rear Caliper only (VBM.413)	BV.1	1	
7267	Piston Assembly (VBO.2035)	BV.2	2	
7240	Cylinder Block Assembly (VBO.2024/D)	BV.3	2	
6912	Friction Pad (VBO.645/F)	BV.4	2	
7283	Carrier Plate for Friction Pads (VBO.2087)	BV.5	2	
7216	Dust Seal behind Carrier Plate (VBO.484)	BV.6	2	
6910	Retractor Pin and Bush Assembly (JA.6)	BV.7	4	
6911	Bleed Screw and Ball Assembly (JA.5)	BV.8	1	
6953	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.2372)	BV.9	1	
6913	Bolt, securing Cylinder Block to Rear Caliper (VBO.1337)	BV.10	8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts (1214)	BV.11	8	
7488	Handbrake Mechanism Assembly (VBM.3102/A)	BV.12	1	
6925	Bolt, securing Handbrake Mechanism to Rear Calipers (VBO.662)	BV.13	4	
6932	Tab Washer, locking Bolts (VBO.2270)	BV.14	2	
C.13649	L.H. REAR CALIPER ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH HANDBRAKE MECHANISM) (VB.428/B)		1	
6901	Rear Caliper only (VBM.412)		1	
6954	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.2373)		1	
7489	Handbrake Mechanism Assembly (VBM.3102/B)		1	
	All other items for L.H. Rear Caliper as for C.13648			
7328	CEMENT FOR FIXING OF FRICTION PADS TO CARRIER PLATES		1 tube	
7302	R.H. REAR CALIPER ASSEMBLY (LESS HANDBRAKE MECHANISM)		1	
7303	L.H. REAR CALIPER ASSEMBLY (LESS HANDBRAKE MECHANISM)		1	
7267	PISTON ASSEMBLY IN REAR CYLINDER BLOCKS (VBO.2035)	BV.2	4	
7238	Seal in Piston (VBO.543)	BV.15	4	
7239	Washer, retaining Seal on Piston (VBO.2022)	BV.16	4	

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS NO. 913143 R.H. DRIVE. 943330 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7242	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR KIT (JA.8)		4	
	Piston Seal			
	Piston Washer			
	Dust Seal			
7488	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM ASSEMBLY, R.H. (VBM.3102/A)	BV.12	1	
7492	Pad Carrier Assembly, R.H. Inner (VBM.3007/A)	BV.17	1	
7294	Pad Carrier Assembly R.H. Outer (VBM.3312/A)	BV.18	1	
7494	Operating Lever (VBO.2363)	BV.19	1	
6927	Bolt, securing Pad Carriers (VBO.2338)	BV.20	1	
C.8667/2	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt	BV.21	1	
6923	Pivot Seat for Operating Lever (VBO.2350)	BV.22	1	
6926	Clevis Pin, securing Operating Lever to Pivot Seat (VBO.1027)	BV.23	1	
L.102/4U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pin	BV.24	1	
7489	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM ASSEMBLY, L.H. (VBM.3102/B)		1	
7493	Pad Carrier Assembly, L.H. Inner (VBM.3007/B)		1	
7295	Pad Carrier Assembly, L.H. Outer (VBO.3312/B)		1	
	All other items as for Assembly 7488			
7492	R.H. INNER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBM.3007/A)	BV.17	1	
7490	Pad Carrier Sub Assembly (VBM.3006/A)	BV.25	1	
6935	Friction Pad (VBO.2050/B)	BV.26	1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)	BV.27	1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)	BV.28	1	
7294	R.H. OUTER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBO.3312/A)	BV.18	1	
7232	Pad Carrier only (VBM.717)	BV.29	1	NO LONGER SUPPLIED. USE 7294
6934	Friction Pad (VBO.2049/B)	BV.30	1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)	BV.27	1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)	BV.28	1	

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS NO. 913143 R.H. DRIVE. 943330 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7493	L.H. INNER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBM.3007/B)		1	
7491	Pad Carrier Sub Assembly (VBM.3006/B)		1	
6934	Friction Pad (VBO.2049/B)		1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)		1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)		1	
7295	L.H. OUTER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBO.3312/B)		1	
7232	Pad Carrier only (VBM.717)		1	NO LONGER SUPPLIED. USE 7295
6935	Friction Pad (VBO.2050/B)		1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)		1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)		1	
6925	Bolt, securing Handbrake Mechanism to Rear Calipers (VBO.662)		4	
6932	Tab Washer, locking bolts (VBO.2270)		2	
6933	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM REPAIR KIT (JA.4) R.H. Friction Pad L.H. Friction Pad Bifurcated Rivet (Short) Bifurcated Rivet (Long)		1	
C.12892	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR R.H. REAR CALIPER	BV.31	1	
C.12893	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR L.H. REAR CALIPER		1	
C.13198	Shim (.005" thick) for adjustment of Rear Calipers (VBO.1333)	BV.32	16	
C.13199	Shim (.020" thick) for adjustment of Rear Calipers (VBO.1334)	BV.32	16	
C.13994	Shim (.040" thick) for adjustment of Rear Calipers	BV.32	As req'd	
C.14383	Bolt, securing Adaptor Plates to Rear Calipers		4	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		4	
C.836	Lockwire, securing Caliper Bolts		As req'd	
C.13065	DISC FOR REAR CALIPERS	BV.33	2	
C.13546	Bolt, securing Discs to Rear Calipers		10	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring, on Bolts		10	
UFN.143/L	Nut on Bolts for Rear Caliper fixing with Wire Wheels		10	

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED UP TO AND INCLUDING CHASSIS NO. 913143 R.H. DRIVE. 943330 L.H. DRIVE.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13687	HOSE FOR REAR CALIPERS (WDO.22212/17$\frac{5}{8}$)		1	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose to Body Bracket (23897)		1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut (K.19411)		1	
C.11239	Copper Gasket for Hose to 3-way Union (KL.44516)		1	
C.13685	3-WAY UNION ON REAR AXLE (29587)		1	
UFB.125/10R	Bolt, securing 3-way Union to Rear Axle		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13644	REAR HUB ASSEMBLY		2	FOR USE WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13094	R.H. REAR HUB ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13095	L.H. REAR HUB ASSEMBLY		1	

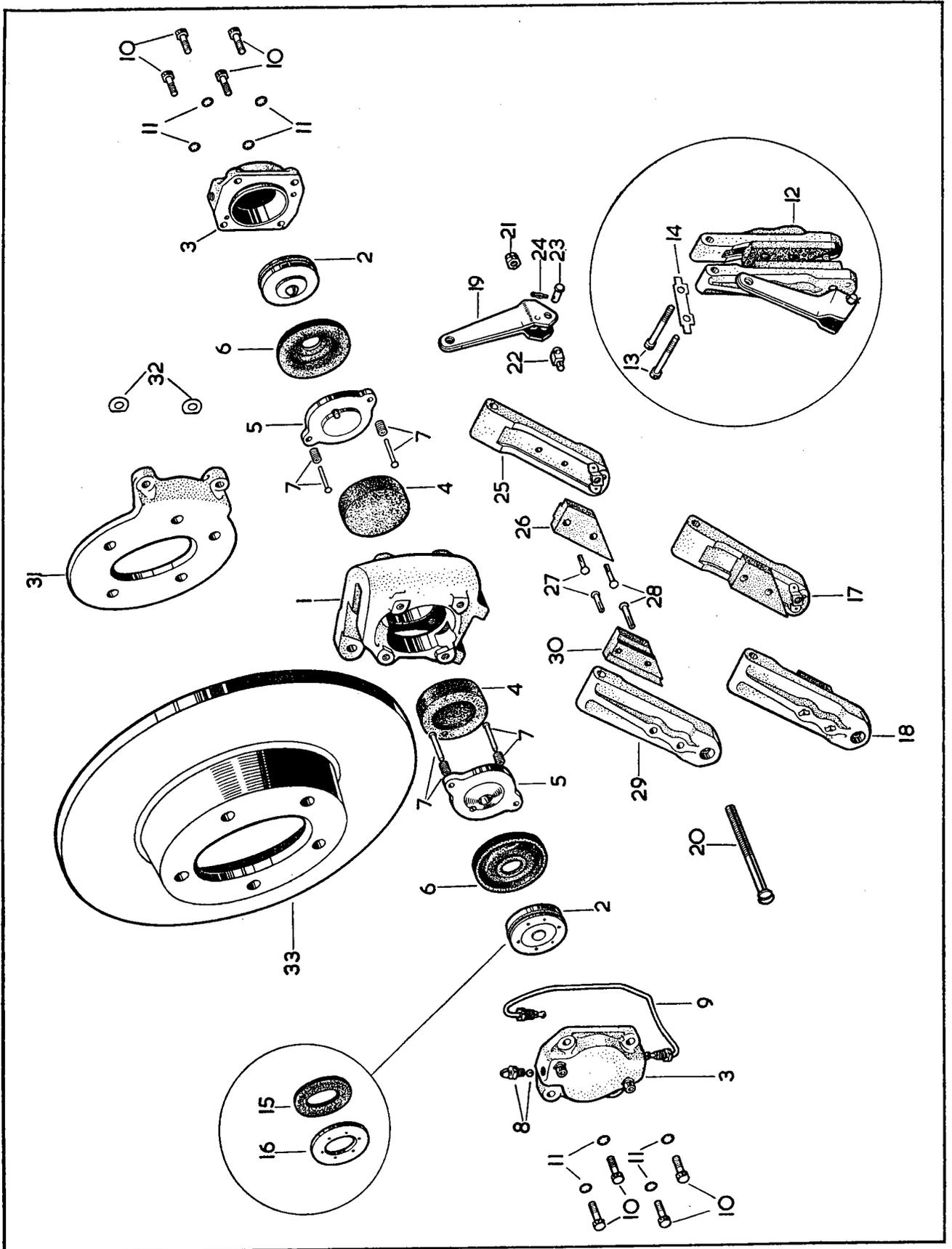


PLATE BV

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 913144 AND SUBS. 943331 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14894	R.H. REAR CALIPER ASSEMBLY (VB.1030/A)		1	
7731	Rear Caliper only (VBM.1011)	CV.1	1	
7654	Friction Pad (VBO.5138P)	CV.2	2	
7718	Support Plate for Friction Pads (VBO.5133)	CV.3	2	
7719	Retaining Plate for Friction Pads (VBO.5123)	CV.4	1	
7720	Bolt, securing Retaining Plate	CV.5	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt	CV.6	1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	CV.7	1	
7850	Piston Assembly (VBO.5246)	CV.8	2	
7851	Cylinder Assembly (VBO.5226)	CV.9	2	
7720	Bolt, securing Cylinder to Rear Caliper (VBO.5100)	CV.10	8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	CV.11	8	
6911	Bleed Screw and Ball Assembly (VBO.5114)	CV.12	1	
7827	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.3589)	CV.13	1	
C.14895	L.H. REAR CALIPER ASSEMBLY (VB.1030/B)		1	
7735	Rear Caliper only (VBM.1013)		1	
7826	Bridge Pipe Assembly (VBO.3588)		1	
	All other items for L.H. Rear Caliper as for C.14894.			
7850	PISTON ASSEMBLY IN REAR CYLINDERS (VBO.5246)	CV.8	4	
7852	Piston Sub Assembly (VBO.5236)	CV.14	4	
7726	Retractor Bush (VBO.5135)	CV.15	4	
7238	Piston Seal (VBO.543)	CV.16	4	
7853	Plate, retaining Piston Seal (VBO.5055)	CV.17	4	
AS.504/2D	Screw, securing Retaining Plates	CV.18	8	
C.723	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws	CV.19	8	
7852	PISTON SUB ASSEMBLY FOR REAR CYLINDERS (VBO.5236)	CV.14	4	
7216	Dust Seal (VBO.484)	CV.14A	4	
7242	REAR WHEEL CYLINDER REPAIR KIT (JA.8) (COMPRISING PISTON SEAL AND DUST SEAL)		4	
7854	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM ASSEMBLY R.H. (VBM.3111/A)	CV.20	1	
7856	Pad Carrier Assembly, R.H. Inner (VBM.3012/A)	CV.21	1	
7858	Pad Carrier Assembly, R.H. Outer (VBO.3632/A)	CV.22	1	
7494	Operating Lever (VBO.2363)	CV.23	1	
6927	Bolt, securing Pad Carriers to Operating Lever (VBO.2338)	CV.24	1	
C.8667/2	Nut, self-locking, on Bolt	CV.25	1	
6923	Pivot Seat for Operating Lever (VBO.2350)	CV.26	1	
6926	Clevis Pin, securing Operating Lever to Pivot Seat (VBO.1027)	CV.27	1	
L.102/4U	Split Pin retaining Clevis Pin	CV.28	1	

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 913144 AND SUBS. 943331 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7855	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM ASSEMBLY L.H. (VBM.3111/B)		1	
7857	Pad Carrier Assembly, L.H. Inner (VBM.3012/B)		1	
7859	Pad Carrier Assembly, L.H. Outer (VBO.3632/B)		1	
	All other items for L.H. Handbrake Mechanism as for Assembly 7854.			
7856	R.H. INNER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBM.3012/A)	CV.21	1	
6935	Friction Pad (VBO.2050/B)		1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)		1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)		1	
7858	R.H. OUTER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBO.3632/A)	CV.22	1	
6934	Friction Pad (VBO.2049/B)		1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)		1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)		1	
7857	L.H. INNER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBM.3012/B)		1	
6934	Friction Pad (VBO.2049/B)		1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)		1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)		1	
7859	L.H. OUTER PAD CARRIER ASSEMBLY (VBO.3632/B)		1	
6935	Friction Pad (VBO.2050/B)		1	
6936	Bifurcated Rivet (Short) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/56)		1	
6937	Bifurcated Rivet (Long) securing Friction Pad to Carrier (105/64)		1	
6925	Bolt, securing Handbrake Mechanism to Rear Calipers (VBO.662)	CV.29	4	
6932	Tab Washer locking Bolts (VBO.2270)	CV.30	2	
6933	HANDBRAKE MECHANISM REPAIR KIT (JA.4) (COMPRISING FRICTION PADS AND RIVETS)		1	

REAR BRAKES

(DISC TYPE)

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 913144 AND SUBS. 943331 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12892	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR R.H. REAR CALIPER	CV.31	1	
C.12893	ADAPTOR PLATE FOR L.H. REAR CALIPER		1	
C.13198	Shim (.005" thick) for adjustment of Rear Calipers	CV.32	16	
C.13199	Shim (.020" thick) for adjustment of Rear Calipers	CV.32	16	
C.14383	Bolt , securing Adaptor Plates to Rear Calipers		4	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring on Bolts		4	
C.836	Lockwire securing Caliper Bolts		As req'd	
C.13065	DISC FOR REAR CALIPERS	CV.33	2	
C.13546	Bolt , securing Discs to Rear Hubs		10	
FG.107/X	Washer, Spring , on Bolts		10	
UFN.143/L	Nut on Bolts		10	
C.13687	HOSE FOR REAR CALIPERS (WDO.22212/17 $\frac{5}{8}$)		1	
C.3910	Locknut , securing Hose to Body Bracket (23897)		1	
C.3911	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nut (K.19411)		1	
C.11239	Copper Gasket for Hose to 3-way Union (KL.44516)		1	
C.13685	3-WAY UNION ON REAR AXLE (29587)		1	
UFB.125/10R	Bolt , securing 3-way Union to Rear Axle		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain , on Bolt		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof under Nut		1	
C.13644	REAR HUB ASSEMBLY		2	FOR USE WHEN DISC ROAD WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13365	Stud , in Rear Hubs, for fixing of Road Wheels		10	
C.13094	R.H. REAR HUB ASSEMBLY		1	} FOR USE WHEN WIRE SPOKE WHEELS ARE FITTED
C.13095	L.H. REAR HUB ASSEMBLY		1	

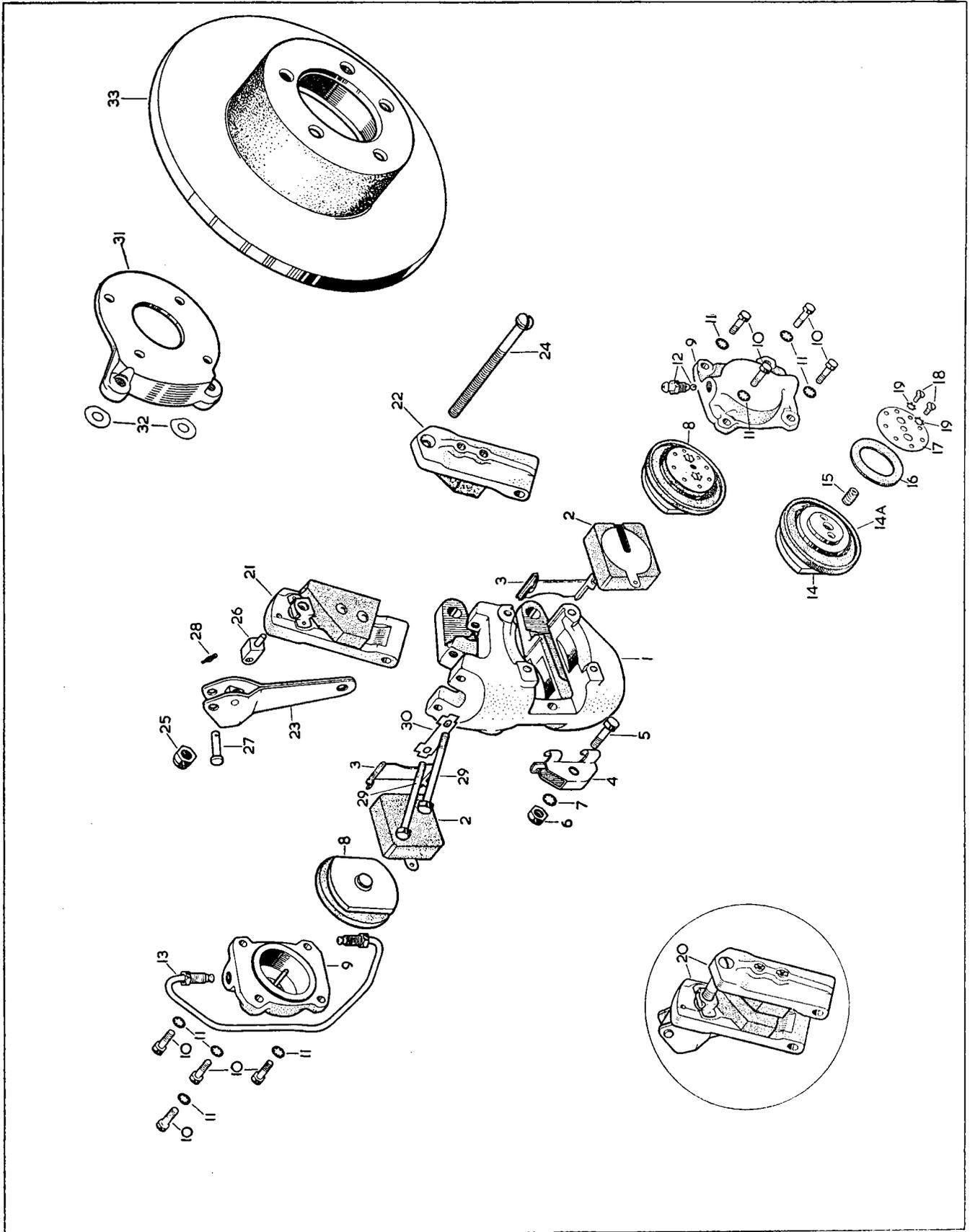


PLATE CV

5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " BRAKE VACUUM SERVO

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11000	5$\frac{1}{2}$" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO, COMPLETE (82266)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908094 940001 to 942482
AS.302/8H	Screw, Set, securing Valve Cover to Slave Cylinder Body	W.1	8	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	W.2	8	
6374	Valve Cover (82326)	W.3	1	
6373	Spring, between Diaphragm and Valve Cover (32780)	W.4	1	
6404	Diaphragm Assembly (85690)	W.5	1	
6369	Gasket, between Diaphragm and Slave Cylinder Body (82455)	W.6	1	
6397	Return Spring, for Main Piston (32732)	W.7	1	
6388	Push Rod, operating Main Piston (82468)	W.8	1	
6389	Locating Washer on Push Rod (32805)	W.9	1	
6390	Piston Plate (Inner) (82552)	W.10	1	
6392	Leather Cup, between Piston Plates (82469)	W.11	1	
6391	'O' Ring, behind Inner Piston Plate (82559)	W.12	1	
6393	Piston Plate (Outer) (82499)	W.13	1	
6394	Wick, inside Leather Cup (25835/16.25)	W.14	1	
6395	Spring Retainer, holding Wick (82471)	W.15	1	
6396	End Stop (82491)	W.16	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain	W.17	1	
C.741	Washer, Shakeproof	W.18	1	
UFN.137/L	Nut, securing Piston Assembly	W.19	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, on Bolts securing End Cover	W.20	4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	W.21	4	
6398	End Cover Assembly (82463)	W.22	1	
UFS.131/5R	Screw, Set, securing Abutment Plate	W.23	4	
6406	Gasket under End Cover (85670)	W.24	1	
6386	Tab Washer, locking Abutment Plate Setscrews (82454)	W.25	2	
6385	Abutment Plate (32739)	W.26	1	
UFS.125/4R	Screw, Set, securing End Cover	W.27	2	
6384	Vacuum Cylinder (82443)	W.28	1	
6383	Gasket, between Vacuum Cylinder and Slave Cylinder (32737)	W.29	1	
6352	Body for Slave Cylinder (82510)	W.30	1	
6366	Plate for Vacuum Valve (82497)	W.32	1	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	W.33	2	
AS.302/8H	Screw, Set, securing Vacuum Valve Plate	W.34	2	
6362	Vacuum Valve Stem (82954)	W.35	1	
6358	Seal, on Vacuum Valve Stem (80774)	W.36	1	
6359	Retainer, for Seal (32793)	W.37	1	
6360	Circlip, securing Retainer to Valve Stem (82620)	W.38	1	
6364	Seal, on Piston in Slave Cylinder (81747)	W.39	1	
6363	Piston in Slave Cylinder (82459)	W.40	1	
6368	Retainer Plate, for Air Valve Stem (82726)	W.41	1	
6367	Balance Arm (32786)	W.42	1	
L.103/9U	Split Pin, through Retainer Plate	W.43	1	
AS.302/8H	Screw, Set, securing Air Valve Plate	W.44	4	
C.738	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews	W.45	4	
6365	Air Valve Plate (82460)	W.46	1	
6403	Gasket, for Air Valve Plate (85577)	W.47	1	
6357	Air Valve Stem (82961)	W.48	1	
6358	Seal, for Air Valve Stem (80774)	W.49	1	
6359	Retainer for Seal (32793)	W.50	1	
6360	Circlip, securing Seal Retainer (82620)	W.51	1	
6355	Spring, under Air Valve Stem (32795)	W.52	1	
6354	Retainer Plate for Spring (32814)	W.53	1	
6353	Filter (Wire Mesh) for Air Valve (82457)	W.54	1	
6466	Trap Valve Assembly (87719)	W.55	1	
6375	Gasket for seating of Trap Valve (KL.44526)	W.56	1	
6377	Return Spring for Slave Cylinder (32730)	W.57	1	
6378	Guide for Return Spring (85573)	W.58	1	
6379	Seal for Slave Cylinder (92328)	W.59	1	
6380	Piston, in Slave Cylinder (82601)	W.60	1	
6381	Distance Piece, behind Piston (32735)	W.61	1	
6402	Seal, in Slave Cylinder, for Push Rod (85946)	W.62	1	
6382	Guide, in Slave Cylinder, for Push Rod (32736)	W.63	1	
UFS.125/9R	Screw, Set, securing End Cover and for mounting of Brake Servo Unit to Wing Valance	W.64	2	

MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. 6387 (82467).

MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. 6361 (82695).

MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART NO. 6356 (82694).

5 1/2" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13821	5 1/2" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO, COMPLETE (89368)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908095 to 909060 942483 to 942676
7274	Push Rod operating Main Piston		1	} MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART No. 7269
7273	Locating Washer on Push Rod		1	
7272	Piston Plate (Inner)		1	
6392	Leather Cup between Piston Plates		1	
7142	'O' Ring behind Inner Piston Plate		1	
7271	Piston Plate (Outer)		1	
6394	Wick inside Leather Cup		1	
6395	Spring Retainer holding Wick		1	
7270	End Stop		1	
7276	Plain Washer		1	
7278	Locking Washer		1	
7277	Nut, securing Piston Assembly		1	
7268	Body, for Slave Cylinder		1	
7265	Distance Piece behind Slave Cylinder Piston		1	
7266	Spring		1	
7171	Washer		1	
6444	Circlip		1	
7275	Adjuster Nut		1	
7279	Nut		1	
2538	Gasket		1	
All other items for Servo Unit C.13821 as for C.11000				
6596	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (KL.72520)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
6597	REPAIR KIT FOR VACUUM SERVO PISTON (KL.72521)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908094 940001 to 942482
7280	REPAIR KIT FOR VACUUM SERVO PISTON (KL.72524)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908095 to 909060 942483 to 942676

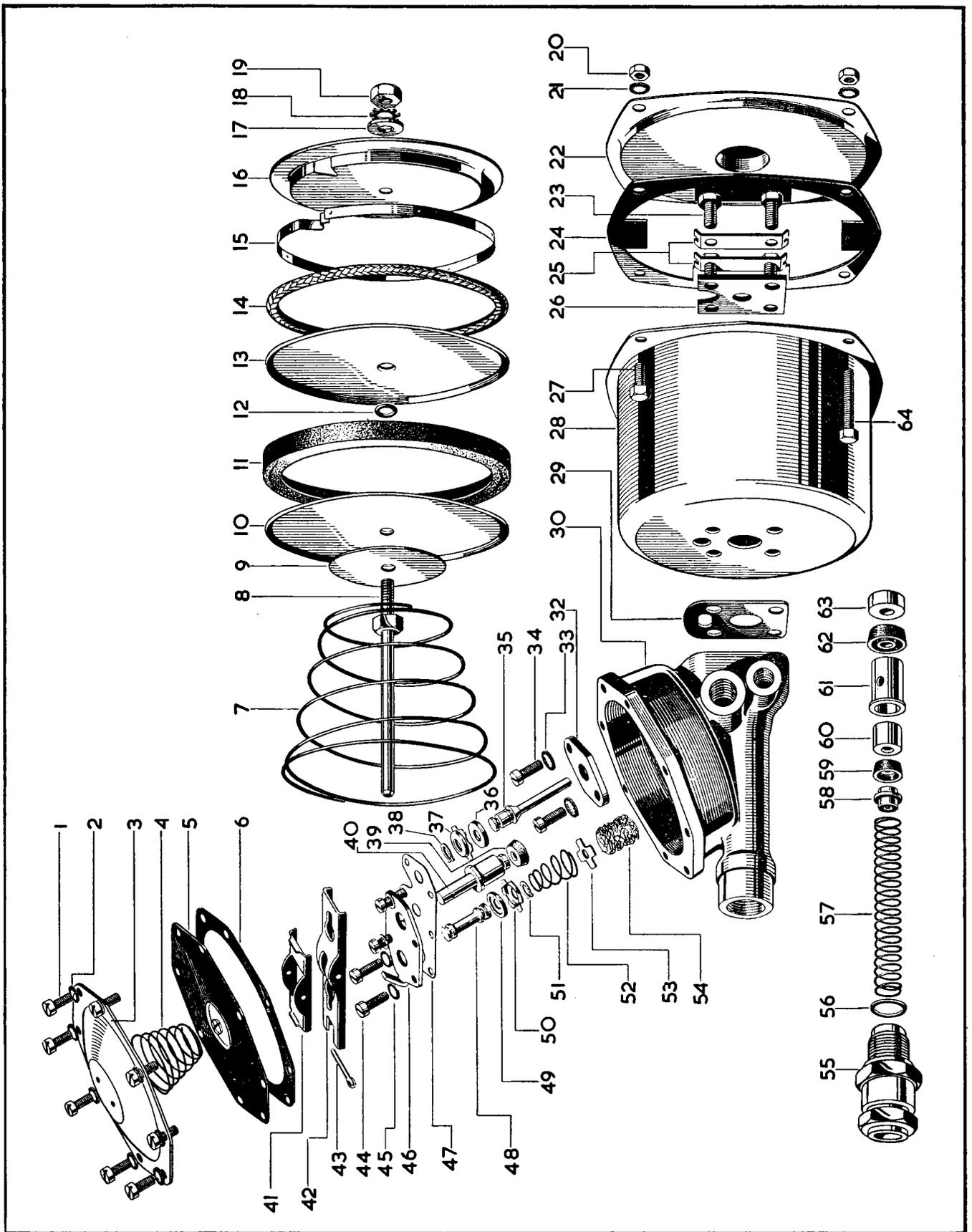


PLATE W

6⁷/₈" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13672	6⁷/₈" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO ASSEMBLY (93970)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
AS.302/4H	Screw, securing Cover to Valve Housing (K.14303/RP)	AW.1	8	
7139	Cover and Valve Assembly (88803)	AW.2	1	
7163	Return Spring for Diaphragm (89832)	AW.3	1	
7160	Gasket between Cover and Diaphragm (88718)	AW.4	1	
7138	Diaphragm (88709)	AW.5	1	
7160	Gasket between Diaphragm and Valve Housing (88718)	AW.6	1	
7167	Balance Spring under Diaphragm (88734)	AW.7	1	
UFS.125/4H	Bolt, securing Valve Housing to Slave Cylinder Body (K.23502/RP)	AW.8	4	
C.739	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	AW.9	4	
7169	Valve Housing (88805)	AW.10	1	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	AW.11	8	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Screws securing Valve Cover (K.18604)	AW.12	8	
7168	Gasket, between Valve Housing and Slave Cylinder Body (88801)	AW.13	1	
7161	Valve Piston (88719)	AW.14	1	
6364	Seal for Valve Piston (81747)	AW.15	1	
6383	Gasket between Slave Cylinder Body and Main Cylinder (32737)	AW.16	1	
UFS.125/4H	Bolt (Short) securing Cover to Main Cylinder (K.23502/RP)	AW.17	3	
UFS.125/9H	Bolt (Long) securing Cover to Main Cylinder and for mounting of Servo Unit (K.23508/RP)	AW.18	3	
7754	Tab Washer locking Long Bolts (99361)	AW.18A	3	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolts	AW.19	6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	AW.20	6	
7159	Hose, connecting Main Cylinder to Valve Cover (88199)	AW.21	1	
7170	Return Spring for Main Cylinder Piston (88806)	AW.22	1	
7145	Push Rod operating Main Cylinder Piston (86753)	AW.23	1	
7691	Adjuster Nut on Push Rod (88023)	AW.24	1	
7273	Locating Washer for Adjuster Nut (88022)	AW.25	1	
7692	Outer Piston Plate in Main Cylinder (88731)	AW.26	1	
7142	'O' Ring, between Piston Plates, on Adjuster Nut (25844)	AW.27	1	
7144	Leather Cup for Main Cylinder Piston (82141)	AW.28	1	
7693	Inner Piston Plate in Main Cylinder (88732)	AW.29	1	
7143	Piston Ring in Main Cylinder (82138)	AW.30	1	
7141	Wick around Piston Ring (25835/20.5)	AW.31	1	
7694	End Stop for Main Cylinder Piston (88733)	AW.32	1	
FW.108/T	Plain Washer under Shakeproof Washer (K.20809)	AW.33	1	
C.743	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	AW.34	1	
UFN.150/L	Nut, securing Main Piston assembly	AW.35	1	
2538	Copper Gasket under Nut (KL.44509)	AW.36	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Push Rod (K.24101)	AW.37	1	
7140	Cover and Pipe for Main Cylinder (88798)	AW.38	1	
7158	Gasket between Cover and Main Cylinder (87842)	AW.39	1	
UFS.131/6H	Bolt, securing Abutment Plate inside Main Cylinder (K.23603)	AW.40	4	
6386	Plate, locking Bolts (82454)	AW.41	2	
6385	Abutment Plate inside Main Cylinder (32739)	AW.42	1	
7137	Main Vacuum Cylinder (88807)	AW.43	1	
6382	Spigot for Slave Cylinder Piston (32736)	AW.44	1	
7164	Spring (Short) between Seal at rear of Slave Cylinder and Distance Piece (92954)	AW.45	1	
6402	Seal between Spring and Spigot (85946)	AW.46	1	
6444	Circlip, locating Short Spring (86158)	AW.47	1	
7171	Washer behind Distance Piece (96462)	AW.48	1	
7165	Distance Piece between Piston and Washer (97266)	AW.49	1	
6380	Piston for Slave Cylinder (82601)	AW.50	1	
6379	Seal, between Piston and Spring Guide (92328)	AW.51	1	
7896	Spreader for Seal (90860)		1	
7157	Guide for Main Spring in Slave Cylinder (85573)	AW.52	1	
7156	Main Spring in Slave Cylinder (91861)	AW.53	1	
7304	Check Valve between Main Spring and Adaptor (88724)	AW.53A	1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket sealing Adaptor in end of Slave Cylinder (KL.44526)	AW.54	1	
7166	Adaptor in end of Slave Cylinder (88728)	AW.55	1	
7155	Slave Cylinder Body (88764)	AW.56	1	

MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART No. 7146 (88799)

6⁷/₈" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7147	REPAIR KIT FOR BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (KL.72526)		1	
7148	REPAIR KIT FOR MAIN CYLINDER PISTON (KL.72527)		1	
7149	REPAIR KIT FOR AIR CONTROL VALVE (KL.72528)		1	

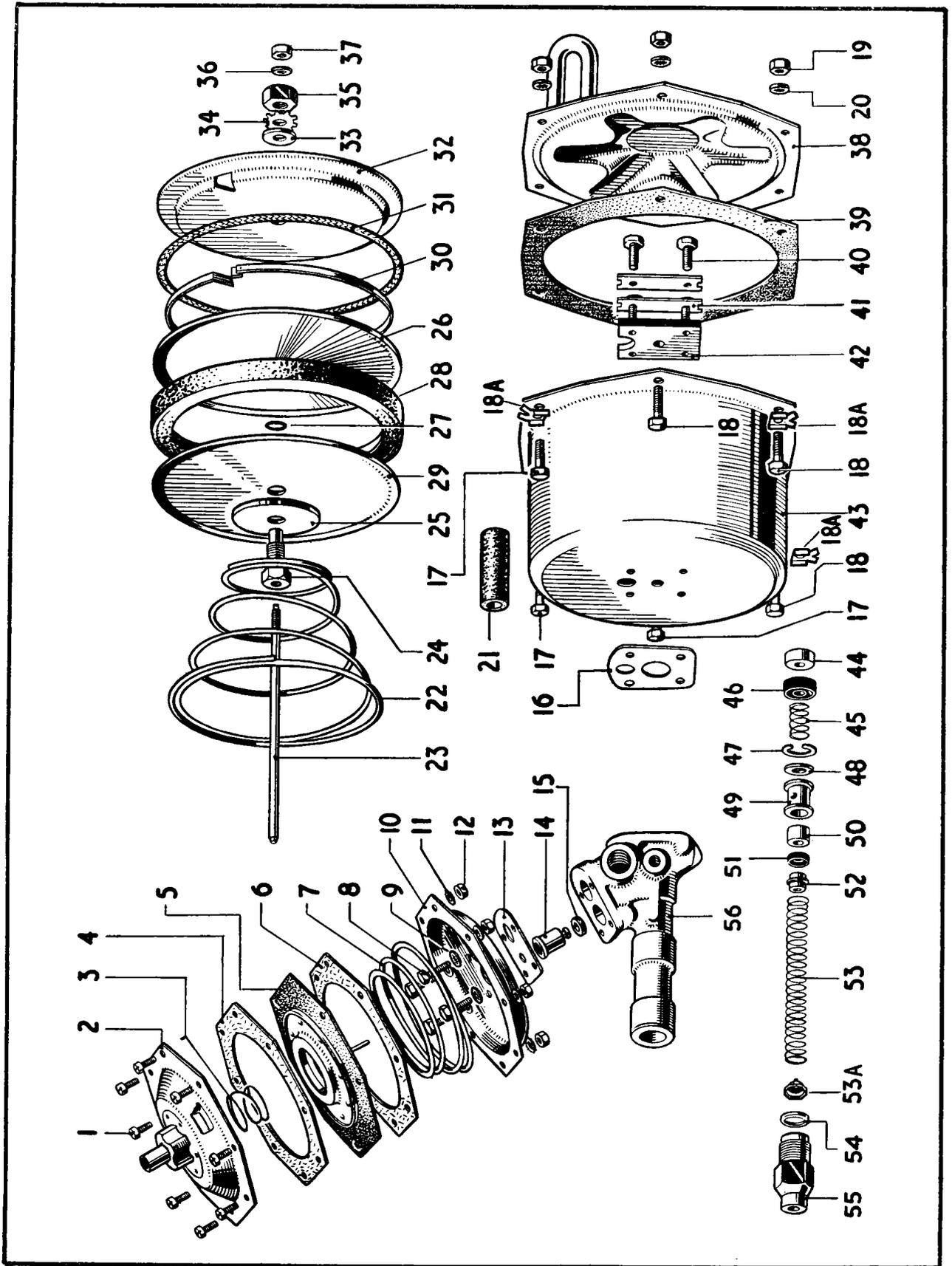


PLATE AW

6⁷/₈" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13703	6⁷/₈" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO ASSEMBLY (93971)		1	
AS.302/4H	Screw, securing Cover to Valve Housing (K.14303/ RP)	BW.1	8	
7139	Cover and Valve Assembly (88803)	BW.2	1	
7163	Return Spring for Diaphragm (89832)	BW.3	1	
7160	Gasket between Cover and Diaphragm (88718)	BW.4	1	
7138	Diaphragm (88709)	BW.5	1	
7160	Gasket between Diaphragm and Valve Housing (88718)	BW.6	1	
7167	Balance Spring under Diaphragm (88734)	BW.7	1	
UFS.125/4H	Bolt, securing Valve Housing to Slave Cylinder Body (K.23502/RP)	BW.8	4	
C.739	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	BW.9	4	
7169	Valve Housing (88805)	BW.10	1	
C.721	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	BW.11	8	
AN.102/L	Nut, on Screws securing Valve Cover (K.18604)	BW.12	8	
7168	Gasket between Valve Housing and Slave Cylinder Body (88801)	BW.13	1	
7161	Valve Piston (88719)	BW.14	1	
6364	Seal for Valve Piston (81747)	BW.15	1	
6383	Gasket between Slave Cylinder Body and Main Cylinder (32737)	BW.16	1	
UFS.125/4H	Bolt (Short), securing Cover to Main Cylinder (K.23502/RP)	BW.17	3	
UFS.125/9H	Bolt (Long), securing Cover to Main Cylinder and for Mounting of Servo Unit (K.23508/RP)	BW.18	3	
7754	Tab Washer locking Long Bolts (99361)	BW.18A	3	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolts	BW.19	6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	BW.20	6	
7159	Hose, connecting Main Cylinder to Valve Cover (88199)	BW.21	1	
7170	Return Spring for Main Cylinder Piston (88806)	BW.22	1	
7145	Push Rod, operating Main Cylinder Piston (86753)	BW.23	1	
7691	Adjuster Nut on Push Rod (88023)	BW.24	1	
7273	Locating Washer for Adjuster Nut (88022)	BW.25	1	
7692	Outer Piston Plate in Main Cylinder (88731)	BW.26	1	
7142	'O' Ring, between Piston Plates, on Adjuster Nut (25844)	BW.27	1	
7144	Leather Cup for Main Cylinder Piston (82141)	BW.28	1	
7693	Inner Piston Plate in Main Cylinder (88732)	BW.29	1	
7143	Piston Ring in Main Cylinder (82138)	BW.30	1	
7141	Wick around Piston Ring (25835/20.5)	BW.31	1	
7694	End Stop for Main Cylinder Piston (88733)	BW.32	1	
FV.108/T	Plain Washer under Shakeproof Washer (K.20809)	BW.33	1	
C.743	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut	BW.34	1	
UFN.150/L	Nut, securing Main Piston assembly	BW.35	1	
2538	Copper Gasket under Nut (KL.44509)	BW.36	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Push Rod (K.24101)	BW.37	1	
7140	Cover and Pipe for Main Cylinder (88798)	BW.38	1	
7158	Gasket, between Cover and Main Cylinder (87842)	BW.39	1	
UFS.131/6H	Bolt, securing Abutment Plate inside Main Cylinder (K.23603)	BW.40	4	
6386	Plate, locking Bolts (82454)	BW.41	2	
6385	Abutment Plate inside Main Cylinder (32739)	BW.42	1	
7137	Main Vacuum Cylinder (88807)	BW.43	1	
6382	Spigot for Slave Cylinder Piston (32736)	BW.44	1	
7164	Spring (Short) between Seal at rear of Distance Piece (92954)	BW.45	1	
6402	Seal between Spring and Spigot (85946)	BW.46	1	
6444	Circlip, locating Short Spring (86152)	BW.47	1	
7171	Washer behind Distance Piece (9642)	BW.48	1	
7165	Distance Piece between Piston and Washer (97266)	BW.49	1	
6380	Piston for Slave Cylinder (82601)	BW.50	1	
6379	Seal between Piston and Spring Guide (92328)	BW.51	1	
7896	Spreader for Seal (90860)		1	
7157	Guide for Main Spring in Slave Cylinder (85573)	BW.52	1	
7156	Main Spring in Slave Cylinder (91861)	BW.53	1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket sealing Adaptor in end of Slave Cylinder (KL.44526)	BW.54	1	
7166	Adaptor in end of Slave Cylinder (88728)	BW.55	1	
7155	Slave Cylinder Body (88764)	BW.56	1	

} MAY BE OBTAINED AS A COMPLETE ASSEMBLY TO PART No. 7146 (88799)

6⁷/₈"**BRAKE VACUUM SERVO****FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES**

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7697	REPAIR KIT FOR BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (KL.72529)		1	
7148	REPAIR KIT FOR MAIN CYLINDER PISTON (KL.72527)		1	
7149	REPAIR KIT FOR AIR CONTROL VALVE (KL.72528)		1	

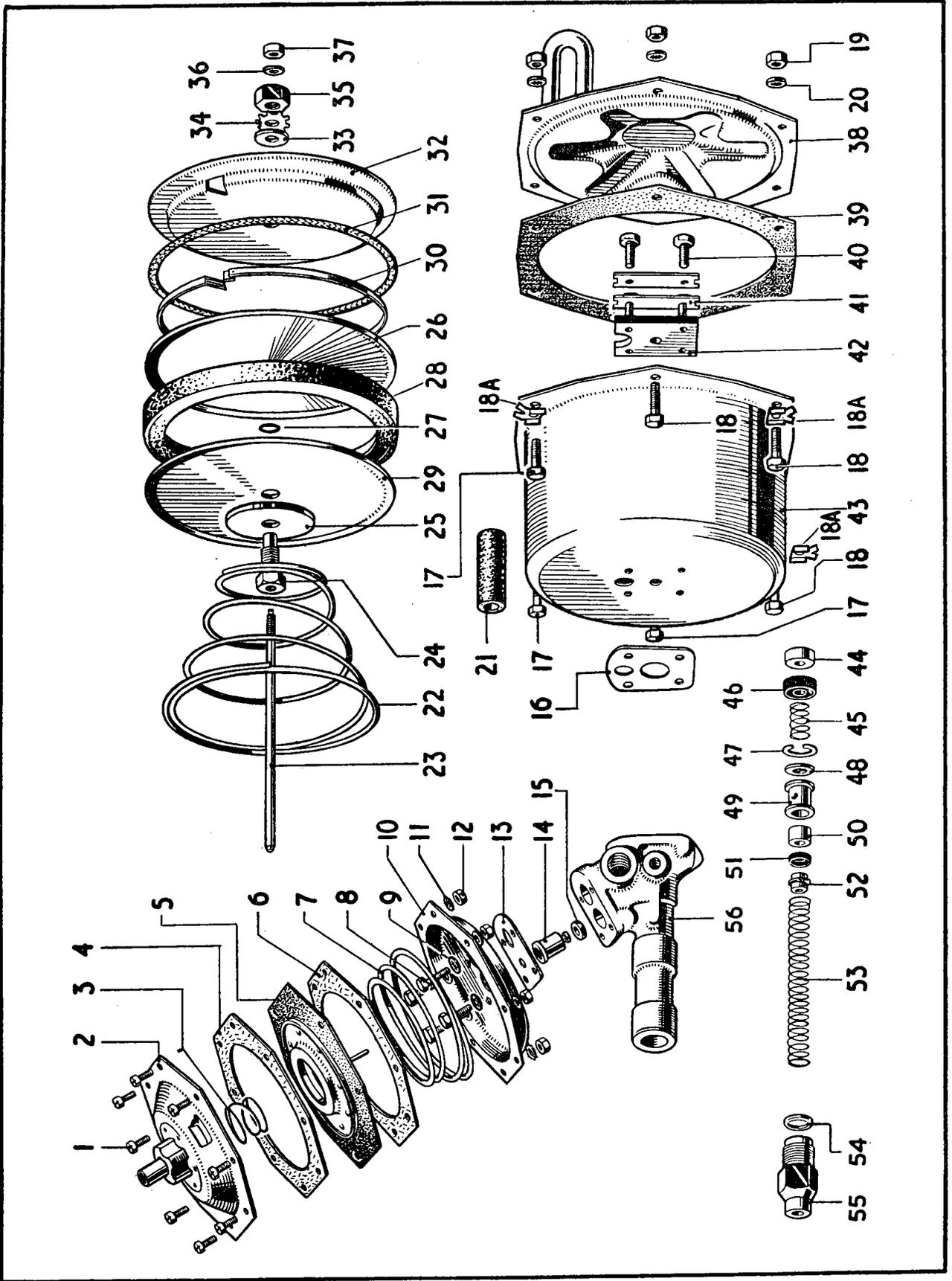


PLATE BW

RESERVAC TANK FOR BRAKE SERVO

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 912699 AND SUBS. 943283 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14681	RESERVAC TANK FOR BRAKE SERVO	CW.1	1	
C.14719	STONEGUARD ASSEMBLY FOR RESERVAC TANK	CW.2	1	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Stoneguard to Reservac Tank		4	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
UFS.131/5R	Screw, Set securing Reservac Tank and Stoneguard to Chassis Member under R.H. Front Wing		3	
NN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		3	
FG.105/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		3	
C.14693	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY ON RESERVAC TANK	CW.3	1	
C.14963	HOSE FROM CHECK VALVE TO BRAKE SERVO	CW.4	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Check Valve and Banjo on Brake Servo	CW.5	2	
C.14717	Banjo for connection of Hose to Brake Servo	CW.6	1	
C.14714	HOSE FROM CHECK VALVE TO VACUUM PIPE	CW.7	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Check Valve and Vacuum Pipe	CW.8	2	
C.14736	VACUUM PIPE AT R.H. SIDE OF CYLINDER BLOCK	CW.9	1	
C.14739	Bracket for fixing of Vacuum Pipe to Inlet Manifold Studs	CW.10	2	
C.14740	Clamp, securing Vacuum Pipe to R.H. side of Cylinder Block	CW.11	2	
UFS.119/6R	Screw, Set, through Clamps		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.14692	ELBOW HOSE FOR CONNECTION OF VACUUM PIPE TO SCREEN WASHER VALVE ON INLET MANIFOLD	CW.12	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Elbow Hose to Vacuum Pipe and Valve	CW.13	2	

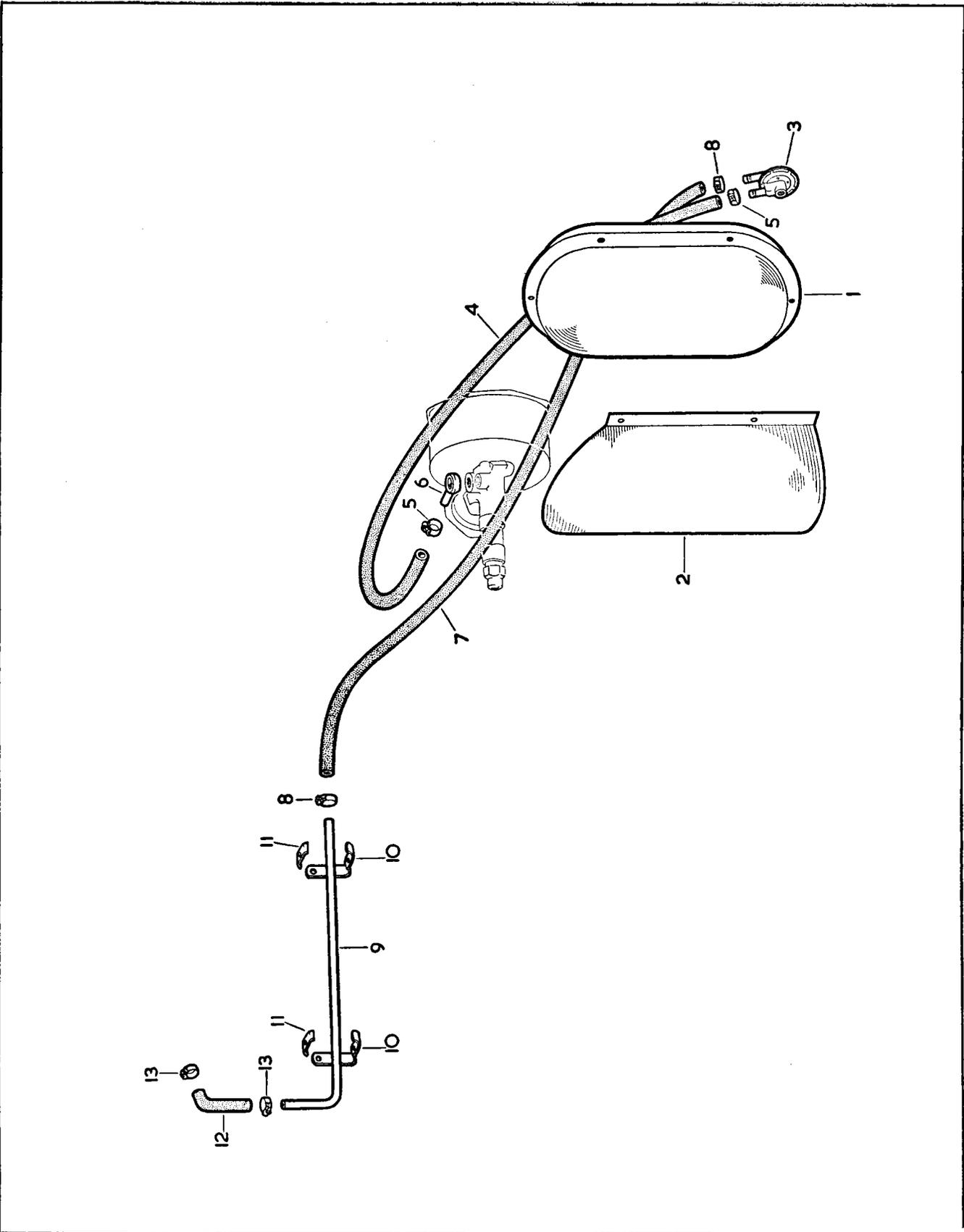


PLATE CW

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12184	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER, COMPLETE (LOCKHEED 87028)	X.1	1	
6431	Tank and Barrel Assembly (87327)	X.2	1	
6437	Filler Cap (84119)	X.3	1	
6458	Cork Seal for Filler Cap (86011)	X.4	1	
6451	Trap Valve Assembly, at top of Return Spring (85633)	X.5	1	
6457	Rubber Seal at top of Trap Valve (85617)	X.6	1	
6459	Return Spring (85844)	X.7	1	
6450	Retainer, at bottom of Return Spring (35358)	X.8	1	
6449	Seal (85641)	X.9	1	
6448	Disc, between Seal and Piston (34723)	X.10	1	
6446	Piston (85486)	X.11	1	
6447	Secondary Seal, on Piston (37374)	X.12	1	
6443	Push Rod Assembly (80828)	X.13	1	
6444	Circlip, retaining Push Rod (86158)	X.14	1	
6445	Rubber Boot, over end of Push Rod (39994)	X.15	1	
C.8956	Stud, for mounting of Brake Master Cylinder to top of Housing		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Studs		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
6592	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (KL.71533)		1	
C.8953	HOUSING FOR BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER	X.16	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
C.14026	HOUSING FOR BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
C.8954	Stud, for mounting of Housing to Scuttle		7	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Studs		7	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		7	
C.8957	Gasket, between Housing and Scuttle	X.17	See remarks	1 required for R.H. Drive cars. 2 required for L.H. Drive cars.
C.8958	SHAFT, SUPPORTING BRAKE PEDAL IN HOUSING	X.18	1	
C.8967	Bolt, securing Shaft in Housing		1	
C.8737/I	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12363	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	X.19	1	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 900001 to 906478
C.12364	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 940001 to 941979
C.8959	Bush in Brake Pedal Boss		2	
	NOTE : If a replacement Brake Pedal is required for Chassis No. 900001 to 900996 (R.H. Drive cars) or 940001 to 940520 (L.H. Drive cars) it is necessary also to fit Pedal Pad C.11938			
C.13247	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	X.19	1	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 906479 to 909060
C.13249	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY. For Chassis No. 941980 to 942676
C.8959	Bush, in Brake Pedal Boss		2	
C.14024	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	X.19	1	RIGHT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 909061 and subs.
C.14025	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	LEFT-HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY For Chassis No. 942677 and subs.
C.8959	Bush in Brake Pedal Boss		1	
C.8962	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Pedal Boss	X.20	2	
C.8963	RETURN SPRING FOR BRAKE PEDAL	X.21	1	
C.14852	STEEL PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	X.22	1	
C.8667/2	Nut, securing Steel Pad to Brake Pedal		2	
C.8969	RUBBER PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	X.23	1	
C.8971	COVER PLATE FOR REDUNDANT PEDAL MOUNTING CUT-OUT		1	
UFS.131/5R	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Scuttle		4	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11000	5½" BRAKE-VACUUM SERVO (82266)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908094 940001 to 942482
C.13821	5½" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (89368)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 908095 to 909060 942483 to 942676
C.13672	6⅞" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (93970)	X.24	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
BD.3210	Grommet, for mounting of Brake Vacuum Servo	X.25	4	
C.11908	Spacer, inside Grommets	X.26	4	
C.11001	Support Block for Clamp	X.27	1	
C.11002	Clamp, for mounting of Servo Unit to Front Wing Valance	X.28	1	
UFB.125/13R	Bolt, through Clamp		2	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.11422	Banjo, on Servo Unit, for connection of Vacuum Pipe (27730)		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906246 940001 to 941929
C.11356	Copper Gasket, at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)		2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo Unit (30352)		1	
C.11241	VACUUM PIPE ASSEMBLY FROM SERVO UNIT TO INLET MANIFOLD		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906246 940001 to 941929
C.11243	Union Nut on Vacuum Pipe		1	
C.11559	HOSE, UNDER INLET MANIFOLD, FOR CONNECTION OF BRAKE SERVO VACUUM PIPE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
C.14135	HOSE, UNDER INLET MANIFOLD, FOR CONNECTION OF BRAKE SERVO VACUUM PIPE	X.29	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Vacuum Pipe	X.30	1	
C.12790	VACUUM CHECK VALVE	X.31	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 912698 941930 to 943282
C.12798	Plate, mounting Check Valve to Inlet Manifold Studs	X.32	1	
C.12799	Sleeve Nut between Mounting Plate and Inlet Manifold	X.33	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Sleeve Nuts		2	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate to Sleeve Nuts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFB.125/7R	Bolt, securing Check Valve to Mounting Plate		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.12797	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12795	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES TO INLET MANIFOLD AND SERVO		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.12796	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.8070	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo		1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)		2	
C.11421	Bolt , securing Banjo to Servo (30352)		1	
C.2905/2	Clip securing Hoses to Pipes		6	
C.13963	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD	X.34	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13964	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES TO INLET MANIFOLD AND SERVO	X.35	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13962	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO	X.36	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13965	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE	X.37	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.12802	Banjo , for fitting of Hose to Servo	X.38	1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)	X.39	2	
C.11421	Bolt , securing Banjo to Servo (30352)	X.40	1	
C.2905/2	Clip securing Hoses to Pipes	X.41	6	
C.11003	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/40B)	X.42	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 900001 to 909060
C.11004	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/82B)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 940001 to 942676

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13711	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/37B)	X.42	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 909061 and subs.
C.13712	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/79B)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 942677 and subs.
C.11008	4-WAY ADAPTOR (80845)	X.43	1	
UFB.125/9R UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Bolt, securing 4-way Adaptor Nut on Bolt Washer, Plain, under Nut Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1 1	
C.11009	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO TRAP VALVE ON BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (T.43/13½B)	X.44	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
C.13708	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO TRAP VALVE ON BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (T.43/13½B)	X.44	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
C.12099	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON R.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.43/22B)	X.45	1	
C.12100	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON L.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.43/66B)	X.46	1	
C.2706	Grommet on Hydraulic Pipes (859059)	X.47	2	
C.11015	FLEXIBLE HOSE FOR FRONT BRAKES (KL.56206)	X.48	2	
C.3910	Nut, securing Flexible Hoses to Body Mounting Brackets (23897)	X.49	2	
C.3911	Washer, external Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)	X.50	2	
C.11239	Copper Gasket, at joint of Flexible Hoses to Front Wheel Cylinders (KL.44516)	X.51	2	
C.11018	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO REAR FLEXIBLE HOSE (T.43/105B)	X.52	1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11020	REAR FLEXIBLE HOSE (KL.56208)	X.53	1	
C.3910	Nut, securing Rear Flexible Hose to Body Mounting Brackets (23897)	X.54	1	
C.3911	Washer, external Shakeproof, under Nut (K.19411)	X.55	1	
C.11239	Copper Gasket, at joint of Rear Flexible Hose to 3-way Adaptor (KL.44516)	X.56	1	
C.11021	3 - WAY ADAPTOR (81756)	X.57	1	
UFB.125/10R UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Bolt, securing 3-way Adaptor Nut on Bolt Washer, Plain, under Nut Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1 1	
C.12884	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO WHEEL CYLINDER ON R.H. REAR BRAKE (T.35/18B)	X.58	1	
C.12885	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO WHEEL CYLINDER ON L.H. REAR BRAKE (T.35/41B)	X.59	1	
C.5023 FW.104/T	Clip, securing Hydraulic Brake Pipes Washer, Plain, for Clips	X.60	7 7	

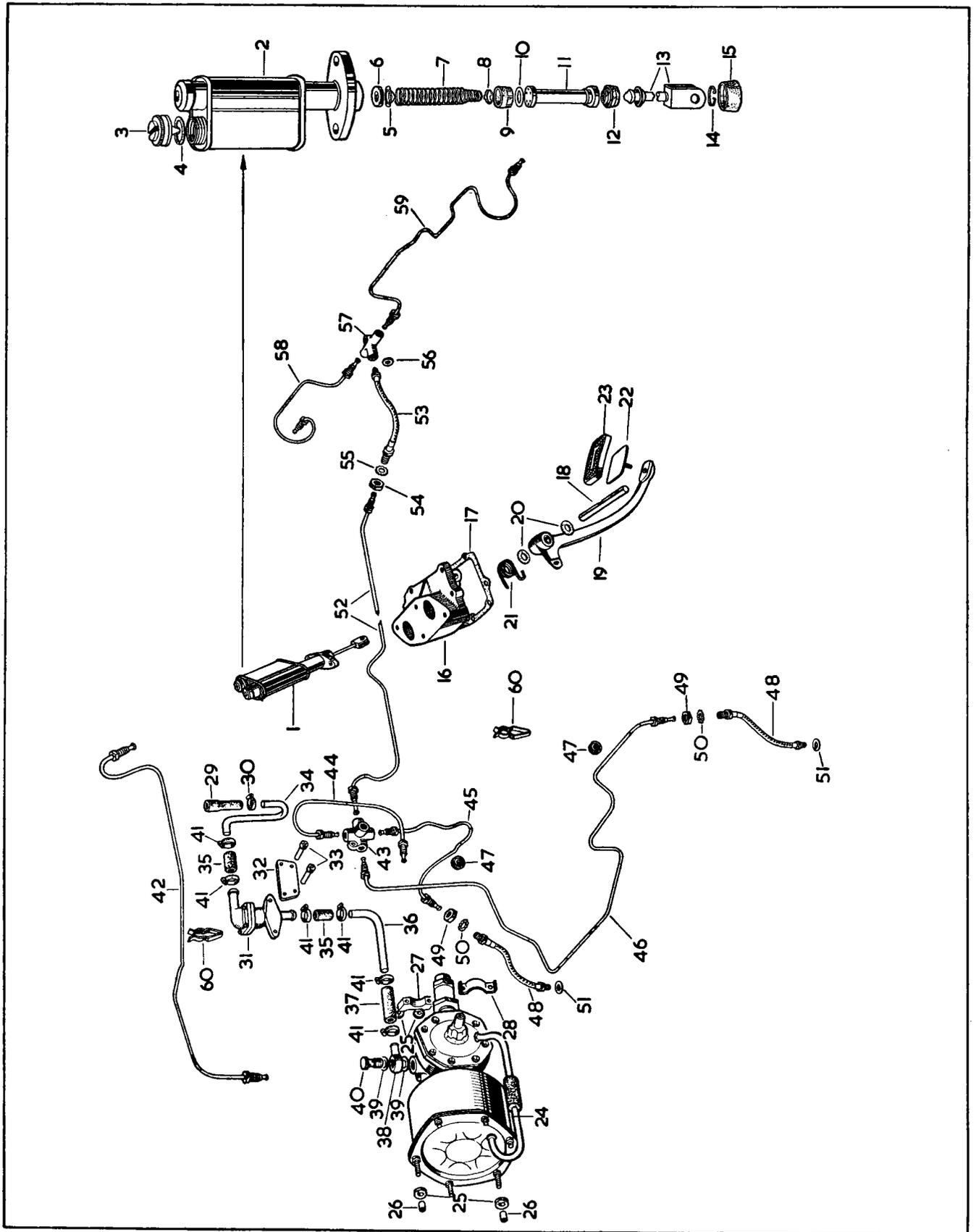


PLATE X

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13165	BRAKE FLUID SUPPLY TANK (VBM.521)	AX.1	1	
C.5173	Clip, for Brake Fluid Supply Tank	AX.2	1	
UFS.319/8H	Screw, Set, securing Clip to Supply Tank		1	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
UFB.125/16R	Bolt, securing Supply Tank to Wing Valance		1	
C.13820	Distance Piece on Bolt		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13699	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM SUPPLY TANK TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3221)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13702	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM SUPPLY TANK TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3218)	AX.3	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.14579	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (VBM.3249)	AX.4	1	Exchange Scheme does not operate on Brake Master Cylinder
7474	Body only (VBM.3236)	AX.5	1	
7475	Piston (VBO.3349)	AX.6	1	
6951	' O ' Ring on Piston (VBO.2417)	AX.7	1	
6944	Main Spring behind Piston (VBO.2354)	AX.8	1	
6942	Spring Support at forward end of Cylinder Body (VBO.2042)	AX.9	1	
7675	Spring Support at rear end of Cylinder Body (VBO.3540)	AX.10	1	
7676	Valve (VBO.3539)	AX.11	1	
6943	Spring on Valve (VBO.1410)	AX.12	1	
7677	Seal at end of Valve (VBO.3541)	AX.13	1	
7289	Push Rod (VBO.1868)	AX.14	1	
6948	Circlip, retaining Push Rod in Cylinder Body (VBO.2048)	AX.15	1	
6945	Dust Excluder over end of Cylinder Body (VBO.1869)	AX.16	1	
7729	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER REPAIR KIT (JA.9)		1	
	Dust Excluder			
	Piston ' O ' Ring			
	Valve Seal			
	Tube of Rubber Grease			

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13695	HOUSING FOR BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER	AX.17	1	
C.8954	Stud for mounting of Housing to Scuttle		7	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Studs		7	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		7	
C.8957	Gasket, between Housing and Scuttle	AX.18	1	
C.8958	SHAFT, SUPPORTING BRAKE PEDAL IN HOUSING	AX.19	1	
C.8967	Bolt, securing Shaft in Housing		1	
C.8737/1	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	
C.13247	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	AX.20	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13249	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8959	Bush in Brake Pedal Boss		2	
C.8962	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Pedal Boss	AX.21	2	
C.8963	RETURN SPRING FOR BRAKE PEDAL	AX.22	1	
C.14852	STEEL PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	AX.23	1	
C.8667/2	Nut, securing Steel Pad to Brake Pedal		2	
C.8969	RUBBER PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	AX.24	1	
C.13703	BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (93971)	AX.25	1	
BD.3210	Grommet, for mounting of Brake Vacuum Servo		3	
C.11908	Spacer, inside Grommets		3	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Brake Vacuum Servo to Cowl		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		3	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (93971)				
<i>(continued)</i>				
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, each side of Cowl		6	
C.11001	Support Block for Clamp	AX.26	1	
C.11002	Clamp for mounting of Servo Unit to Front Wing Valance	AX.27	1	
UFB.125/13R	Bolt, through Clamp		2	
BD.3210	Grommet, for mounting Support Block to Front Wing Valance		2	
C.11908	Spacer, inside Grommets		2	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.14155	COWL, ON WING VALANCE, EN-CLOSING SERVO UNIT		1	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Cowl		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
C.14135	HOSE, FROM INLET MANIFOLD TO VACUUM CHECK VALVE	AX.28	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Manifold and Servo	AX.29	2	
C.12790	VACUUM CHECK VALVE	AX.30	1	
C.12798	Plate, mounting Check Valve to Inlet Manifold Studs	AX.31	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 912698 942606 to 943282
C.12799	Sleeve Nut between Mounting Plate and Inlet Manifold	AX.32	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Sleeve Nuts		2	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate to Sleeve Nuts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFB.125/7R	Bolt, securing Check Valve to Mounting Plate		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.12797	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.12795	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES TO INLET MANIFOLD AND SERVO		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.12796	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.8070	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo		1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)		2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo (30352)		1	
C.2905/2	Clip securing Hoses to Pipes		6	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13963	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD	AX.33	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13964	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES	AX.34	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13962	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO	AX.35	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13965	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE	AX.36	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo	AX.37	1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)	AX.38	2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo (30352)	AX.39	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hoses to Pipes	AX.40	6	
C.13172	AIR CLEANER FOR BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (7223289)	AX.41	1	
C.13883	HOSE FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO AIR CLEANER	AX.42	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose to Brake Vacuum Servo	AX.43	1	}
C.13882	Support Clip, fixing Hose to Air Cleaner and Body	AX.44	1	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Support Clip		1	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13706	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3219)	AX.45	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13707	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3220)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11008	4-WAY ADAPTOR (80845)	AX.46	1	
UFB.125/9R	Bolt, securing 4-way Adaptor		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under head of Bolt and under Nut		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13708	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (T43/13½B)	AX.47	1	
C.13709	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON R.H. FRONT BRAKE (T43/22B)	AX.48	1	
C.12100	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON L.H. FRONT BRAKE (T43/66B)	AX.49	1	
C.2706	Grommet on Hydraulic Pipes (859059)	AX.50	2	
C.13686	FLEXIBLE HOSE TO FRONT BRAKES (WDO.22211/15½)	AX.51	2	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose (23897)	AX.52	2	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknuts (K.19411)	AX.53	2	
C.13763	HYDRAULIC PIPE FROM FLEXIBLE HOSE TO R.H. FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	AX.54	1	
C.13764	HYDRAULIC PIPE FROM FLEXIBLE HOSE TO L.H. FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	AX.55	1	
C.11018	HYDRAULIC PIPE FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO REAR FLEXIBLE HOSE (T.43/105B)	AX.56	1	

BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13687	FLEXIBLE HOSE FROM PIPE TO 3-WAY ADAPTOR (WDO.22212/17$\frac{5}{8}$)	AX.57	1	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose to Body Bracket (23897)	AX.58	1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknut (K.19411)	AX.59	1	
C.11239	Copper Gasket at joint of Hose to 3-way Adaptor (KL.44516)	AX.60	1	
C.13685	3-WAY ADAPTOR ON REAR AXLE (29587)	AX.61	1	
UFB.125/10R	Bolt, securing 3-way Adaptor to Rear Axle		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13688	HYDRAULIC PIPE FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO R.H. REAR BRAKE	AX.62	1	
C.13689	HYDRAULIC PIPE FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO L.H. REAR BRAKE	AX.63	1	
C.5023	Clip, securing Hydraulic Brake Pipes		9	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, for Clips		9	

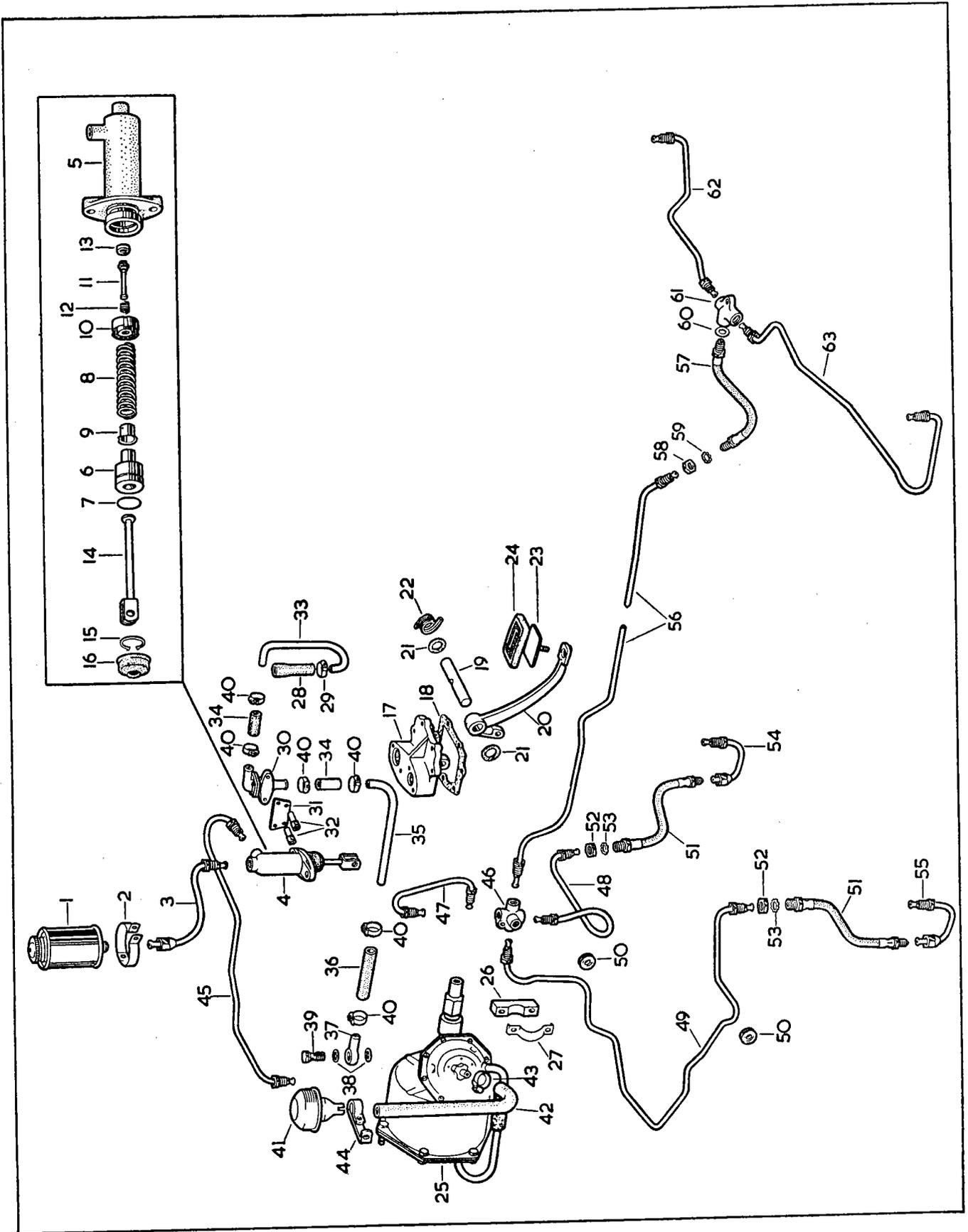


PLATE AX

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13165	BRAKE FLUID SUPPLY TANK (VBM.521)	BX.1	1	
C.5137	Clip, for Brake Fluid Supply Tank	BX.2	1	
UFS.319/8H UFN.119/L	Screw, Set, securing Clip to Supply Tank Nut, on Setscrew		1	
UFB.125/16R C.13820 UFN.125/L C.724	Bolt, securing Supply Tank to Wing Valance Distance Piece on Bolt Nut on Bolt Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13699	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM SUPPLY TANK TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3221)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13702	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM SUPPLY TANK TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3218)	BX.3	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.14579	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (VBM.3249)	BX.4	1	Exchange Scheme does not operate on Brake Master Cylinder
7474	Body only (VBM.3236)	BX.5	1	
7475	Piston (VBO.3349)	BX.6	1	
6951	' O ' Ring on Piston (VBO.2417)	BX.7	1	
6944	Main Spring behind Piston (VBO.2354)	BX.8	1	
6942	Spring Support at forward end of Cylinder Body (VBO.2042)	BX.9	1	
7675	Spring Support at rear end of Cylinder Body (VBO.3540)	BX.10	1	
7676	Valve (VBO.3539)	BX.11	1	
6943	Spring on Valve (VBO.1410)	BX.12	1	
7677	Seal at end of Valve (VBO.3541)	BX.13	1	
7289	Push Rod (VBO.1868)	BX.14	1	
6948	Circlip, retaining Push Rod in Cylinder Body (VBO.2048)	BX.15	1	
6945	Dust Excluder over end of Cylinder Body (VBO.1869)	BX.16	1	
7729	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER REPAIR KIT (JA.9)		1	
	Dust Excluder			
	Piston ' O ' Ring			
	Valve Seal			
	Tube of Rubber Grease			

**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
BRAKE CONTROLS
FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES**

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13695	HOUSING FOR BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER	BX.17	1	
C.8954	Stud for mounting of Housing to Scuttle		7	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Studs		7	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		7	
C.8957	Gasket, between Housing and Scuttle	BX.18	1	
C.8958	SHAFT, SUPPORTING BRAKE PEDAL IN HOUSING	BX.19	1	
C.8967	Bolt, securing Shaft in Housing		1	
C.8737/1	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt		1	
FWY.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	
C.13514	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	BX.20	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13249	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8959	Bush in Brake Pedal Boss		2	
C.8962	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Pedal Boss	BX.21	2	
C.8963	RETURN SPRING FOR BRAKE PEDAL	BX.22	1	
C.13066	STEEL PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	BX.23	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13062	STEEL PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8667/2	Nut, securing Steel Pad to Brake Pedal		2	
C.6876	RUBBER PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	BX.24	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13703	BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (93971)	BX.25	1	
BD.3210	Grommet , for Mounting of Brake Vacuum Servo		3	
C.11908	Spacer , inside Grommets		3	
UFN.125/L	Nut , securing Brake Vacuum Servo to Cowl		3	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nut		3	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, each side of Cowl		6	
C.11001	Support Block for Clamp	BX.26	1	
C.11002	Clamp for mounting of Servo Unit to Front Wing Valance	BX.27	1	
UFB.125/13R	Bolt , through Clamp		2	
BD.3210	Grommet , for mounting Support Block to Front Wing Valance		2	
C.11908	Spacer , inside Grommets		2	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.14155	COWL, ON WING VALANCE, ENCLOSING SERVO UNIT		1	
UFS.125/5R	Screw , Set, securing Cowl		8	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
C.14135	HOSE, FROM INLET MANIFOLD TO VACUUM CHECK VALVE	BX.28	1	
C.2905/1	Clip , securing Hose to Manifold and Servo	BX.29	2	
C.12790	VACUUM CHECK VALVE	BX.30	1	
C.12798	Plate , mounting Check Valve to Inlet Manifold Studs	BX.31	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 912698 942606 to 943282
C.12799	Sleeve Nut between Mounting Plate and Inlet Manifold	BX.32	2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, under Sleeve Nuts		2	
UFS.125/5R	Screw , Set, securing Mounting Plate to Sleeve Nuts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFB.125/7R	Bolt , securing Check Valve to Mounting Plate		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.12797	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.12795	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES TO INLET MANIFOLD AND SERVO		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.12796	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8070	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 908572 to 909060 942606 to 942676
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo		1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)		2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo (30352)		1	
C.2905/2	Clip securing Hoses to Pipes		6	
C.13963	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD	BX.33	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13964	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES	BX.34	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13962	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO	BX.35	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13965	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE	BX.36	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo	BX.37	1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)	BX.38	2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo (30352)	BX.39	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hoses to Pipes	BX.40	6	
C.13172	AIR CLEANER FOR BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (7223289)	BX.41	1	
C.13883	HOSE FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO AIR CLEANER	BX.42	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose to Brake Vacuum Servo	BX.43	1	
C.13882	Support Clip, fixing Hose to Air Cleaner and Body	BX.44	1	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Support Clip		1	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13706	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3219)	BX.45	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY

**AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
BRAKE CONTROLS**
FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13707	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (VBO.3220)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.11008	4-WAY ADAPTOR (80845)	BX.46	1	
UFB.125/9R UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Bolt, securing 4-way Adaptor Nut on Bolt Washer, Plain, under head of Bolt and under Nut Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 2 1	
C.13708	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (T43/13½B)	BX.47	1	
C.13709	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON R.H. FRONT BRAKE (T43/22B)	BX.48	1	
C.12100	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON L.H. FRONT BRAKE (T43/66B)	BX.49	1	
C.2706	Grommet on Hydraulic Pipes (859059)	BX.50	2	
C.13686	FLEXIBLE HOSE TO FRONT BRAKES (WDO.22211/15½)	BX.51	2	
C.3910 C.3911	Locknut, securing Hoses (23897) Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknuts (K.19411)	BX.52 BX.53	2 2	
C.13763	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM FLEXIBLE HOSE TO R.H. FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	BX.54	1	
C.13764	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM FLEXIBLE HOSE TO L.H. FRONT BRAKE CALIPER	BX.55	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12589	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID (T.49/49)	BX.56	1	
C.6857	ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID	BX.57	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.12750
C.12750	ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID	BX.57	1	SUPERSEDES C.6857
C.12591	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID TO REAR FLEXIBLE HOSE (T57/54)	BX.58	1	
C.13687	FLEXIBLE HOSE, FROM PIPE TO 3-WAY ADAPTOR (WDO.22212/17 $\frac{5}{8}$)	BX.59	1	
C.3910	Locknut, securing Hose to Body Bracket (23897)	BX.60	1	
C.3911	Washer, Shakeproof, under Locknut (K.19411)	BX.61	1	
C.11239	Copper Gasket at joint of Hose to 3-way Adaptor (KL.44516)	BX.62	1	
C.13685	3-WAY ADAPTOR ON REAR AXLE (29587)	BX.63	1	
UFB.125/10R	Bolt, securing 3-Way Adaptor to Rear Axle		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.13688	HYDRAULIC PIPE FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO R.H. REAR BRAKE	BX.64	1	
C.13689	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO L.H. REAR BRAKE	BX.65	1	
C.5023	Clip, securing Hydraulic Brake Pipes		9	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, for Clips		9	

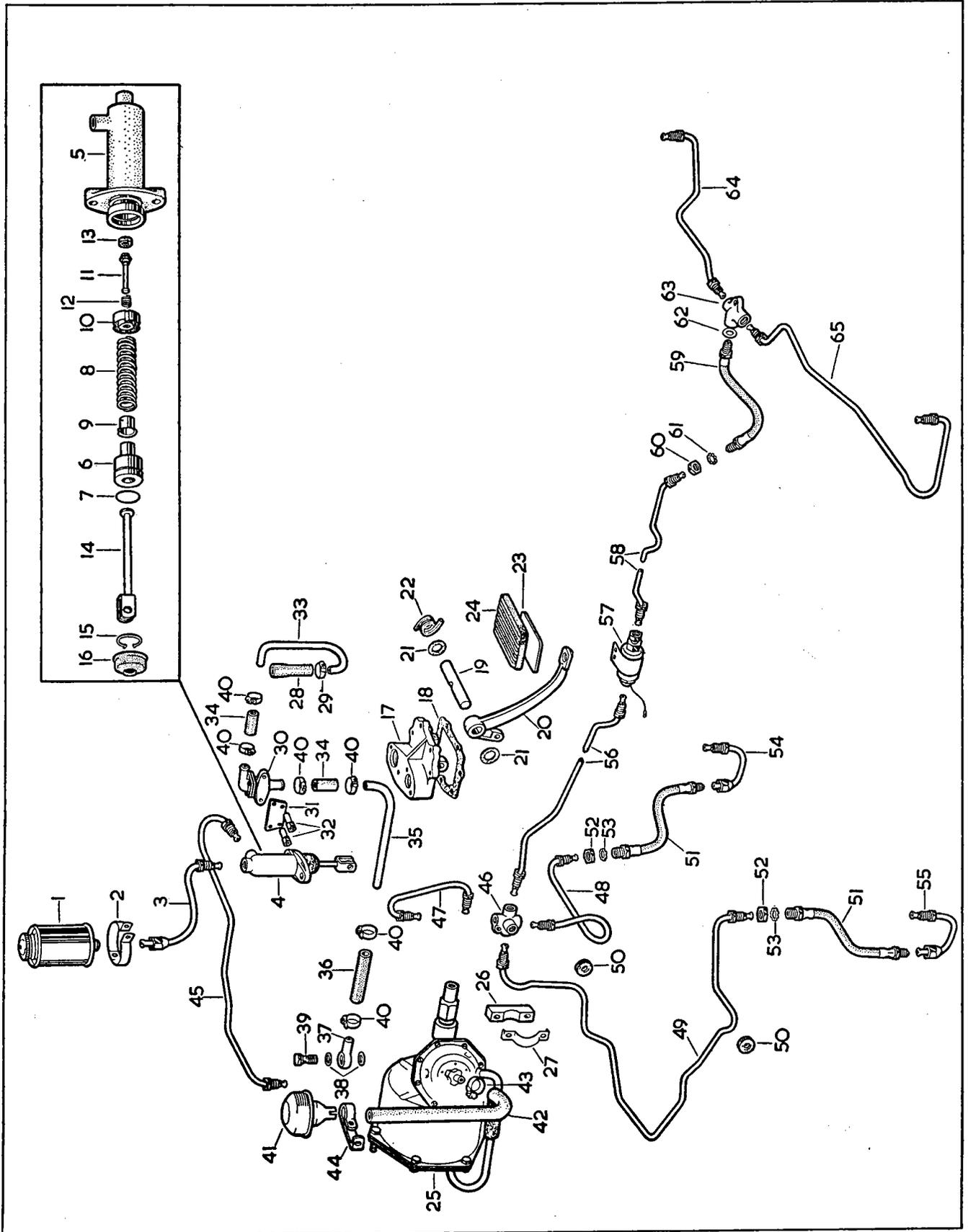


PLATE BX

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12184	BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER, COMPLETE (LOCKHEED 87028)	CX.1	1	
6431	Tank and Barrel Assembly (87327)	CX.2	1	
6437	Filler Cap (84119)	CX.3	1	
6458	Cork Seal for Filler Cap (86011)	CX.4	1	
6451	Trap Valve Assembly, at top of Return Spring (85633)	CX.5	1	
6457	Rubber Seal at top of Trap Valve (85617)	CX.6	1	
6459	Return Spring (85844)	CX.7	1	
6450	Retainer, at bottom of Return Spring (35358)	CX.8	1	
6449	Seal (85641)	CX.9	1	
6448	Disc, between Seal and Piston (34723)	CX.10	1	
6446	Piston (85486)	CX.11	1	
6447	Secondary Seal, on Piston (37374)	CX.12	1	
6443	Push Rod Assembly (80828)	CX.13	1	
6444	Circlip, retaining Push Rod (86158)	CX.14	1	
6445	Rubber Boot, over end of Push Rod (39994)	CX.15	1	
C.8956	Stud, for mounting of Brake Master Cylinder to top of Housing		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Studs		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
6592	REPAIR KIT FOR SERVICING BRAKE MASTER CYLINDER (KL.71533)		1	
C.8953	HOUSING FOR BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER	CX.16	1	FOR USE WITH 5½" SERVO
C.14026	HOUSING FOR BRAKE PEDAL AND MASTER CYLINDER		1	FOR USE WITH 6¾" SERVO
C.8954	Stud, for mounting of Housing to Scuttle		7	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Studs		7	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		7	
C.8957	Gasket, between Housing and Scuttle	CX.17	See Remarks	1 required for R.H. Drive cars 2 required for L.H. Drive cars
C.8958	SHAFT, SUPPORTING BRAKE PEDAL IN HOUSING	CX.18	1	
C.8967	Bolt, securing Shaft in Housing		1	
C.8737/I	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt		1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	
C.14071	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH DRUM BRAKES AND 6¾" SERVO
C.8959	Bush, in Brake Pedal Boss		2	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14025	BRAKE PEDAL, R.H. (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	} LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH DRUM BRAKES AND $\frac{67}{8}$" SERVO
C.13248	BRAKE PEDAL, L.H. (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	
C.8959	Bush, in Brake Pedal Boss		4	
C.13514	BRAKE PEDAL (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)	CX.19	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH DRUM BRAKES WITH $5\frac{1}{2}$" SERVO
C.8959	Bush, in Brake Pedal Boss		2	
C.13249	BRAKE PEDAL, R.H. (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	} LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY WHEN FITTED WITH DRUM BRAKES WITH $5\frac{1}{2}$" SERVO
C.13248	BRAKE PEDAL, L.H. (COMPLETE WITH BUSHES)		1	
C.8959	Bush, in Brake Pedal Boss		4	
C.8962	Washer (Fibre) at each side of Pedal Boss	CX.20	2	
C.8963	RETURN SPRING FOR BRAKE PEDAL	CX.21	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8963	RETURN SPRING FOR R.H. BRAKE PEDAL		1	} LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8966	RETURN SPRING FOR L.H. BRAKE PEDAL		1	
C.13066	STEEL PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	CX.22	1	RIGHT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13062	STEEL PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL		1	LEFT HAND DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8667/2	Nut, securing Steel Pad to Brake Pedal		2	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6876	RUBBER PAD FOR BRAKE PEDAL	CX.23	1	
C.8971	COVER PLATE FOR REDUNDANT PEDAL MOUNTING CUT-OUT		1	
UFS.131/5R UFN.131/L FW.105/T C.725	Screw, Set, securing Cover Plate to Scuttle Nut on Setscrews Washer, Plain, under Nuts Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4 4 4 4	
C.11000	5½" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (82266)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908094 940001 to 942482
C.13821	5½" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (89368)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 908095 to 909060 942483 to 942676
C.13672	6¾" BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (9397C)	CX.24	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
BD.3210 C.11908	Grommet, for mounting of Brake Vacuum Servo Spacer, inside Grommets	CX.25 CX.26	4 4	
C.11001 C.11002	Support Block for Clamp Clamp, for mounting of Servo Unit to Front Wing	CX.27 CX.28	1 1	
UFB.125/13R UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Valance Bolt, through Clamp Nut on Bolts Washer, Plain, under Nuts Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2 2 2 2	
C.11422	Banjo on Servo Unit, for connection of Vacuum Pipe (27730)		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906246 940001 to 941929
C.11356	Copper Gasket, at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)		2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo Unit (30352)		1	
C.11241	VACUUM PIPE ASSEMBLY FROM SERVO UNIT TO INLET MANIFOLD		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906246 940001 to 941929
C.11243	Union Nut on Vacuum Pipe		1	
C.11559	HOSE, UNDER INLET MANIFOLD FOR CONNECTION OF BRAKE SERVO VACUUM PIPE		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
C.14135	HOSE, UNDER INLET MANIFOLD, FOR CONNECTION OF VACUUM CHECK VALVE	CX.29	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Vacuum Pipe	CX.30	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12790	VACUUM CHECK VALVE	CX.31	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 912698 941930 to 943282
C.12798	Plate, mounting Check Valve to Inlet Manifold Studs	CX.32	1	
C.12799	Sleeve Nut between Mounting Plate and Inlet Manifold	CX.33	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, under Sleeve Nuts		2	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Plate to Sleeve Nuts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2	
UFB.125/7R	Bolt, securing Check Valve to Mounting Plate		2	
NN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.12797	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.12795	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES TO INLET MANIFOLD AND SERVO		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.12796	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.8070	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 906247 to 909060 941930 to 942676
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo		1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)		2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo (30352)		1	
C.2905/2	Clip securing Hoses to Pipes		6	
C.13963	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON INLET MANIFOLD	CX.34	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13964	HOSE, ON CHECK VALVE, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPES	CX.35	2	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13962	PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE TO HOSE ON SERVO	CX.36	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.13965	HOSE, ON SERVO, FOR CONNECTION OF PIPE FROM CHECK VALVE	CX.37	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 to 912698 942677 to 943282
C.12802	Banjo for fitting of Hose to Servo	CX.38	1	
C.11356	Copper Gasket at each side of Banjo (KL.44526)	CX.39	2	
C.11421	Bolt, securing Banjo to Servo (30352)	CX.40	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hoses to Pipes	CX.41	6	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11003	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/40B)	CX.42	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 900001 to 909060
C.11004	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/82B)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 940001 to 942676
C.13711	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/37B)	CX.42	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 909061 and subs.
C.13712	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM BRAKE VACUUM SERVO TO MASTER CYLINDER (T.43/79B)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 942677 and subs.
C.11008	4-WAY ADAPTOR (80845)	CX.43	1	
UFB.125/9R UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Bolt, securing 4-way Adaptor Nut on Bolt Washer, Plain, under Nut Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1 1	
C.11009	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (T.43/13½B)	CX.44	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
C.13708	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO BRAKE VACUUM SERVO (T.43/13½B)	CX.44	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
C.12099	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON R.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.43/22B)	CX.45	1	
C.12100	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO FLEXIBLE HOSE ON L.H. FRONT BRAKE (T.43/66B)	CX.46	1	
C.2706	Grommet on Hydraulic Pipes (859059)	CX.47	2	
C.11015	FLEXIBLE HOSE FOR FRONT BRAKES (KL.56206)	CX.48	2	
C.3910	Nut, securing Flexible Hoses to Body Mounting Brackets (23897)	CX.49	2	
C.3911	Washer, external Shakeproof, under Nuts (K.19411)	CX.50	2	
C.11239	Copper Gasket, at joint of Flexible Hose to Front Wheel Cylinders (KL.44516)	CX.51	1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BRAKE CONTROLS

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12589	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 4-WAY ADAPTOR TO ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID (T.49/49)	CX.52	1	
C.6857	ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID	CX.53	1	SUPERSEDED BY C.12750
C.12750	ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID (76502/D)	CX.53	1	SUPERSEDES C.6857
C.12591	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM ANTI-CREEP SOLENOID TO REAR FLEXIBLE HOSE (T.57/54)	CX.54	1	
C.11020	REAR FLEXIBLE HOSE (KL.56208)	CX.55	1	
C.3910	Nut, securing Rear Flexible Hose to Body Mounting Brackets (23897)	CX.56	1	
C.3911	Washer, external Shakeproof, under Nut (K.19411)	CX.57	1	
C.11239	Copper Gasket, at joint of Rear Flexible Hose to 3-way Adaptor (KL.44516)	CX.58	1	
C.11021	3-WAY ADAPTOR (81756)	CX.59	1	
UFB. 125/10R UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Bolt, securing 3-way Adaptor Nut on Bolt Washer, Plain, under Nut Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1 1	
C.12884	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO WHEEL CYLINDER ON R.H. REAR BRAKE (T.35/18B)	CX.60	1	
C.12885	HYDRAULIC PIPE, FROM 3-WAY ADAPTOR TO WHEEL CYLINDER ON L.H. REAR BRAKE (T.35/41B)	CX.61	1	
C.5023 FW.104/T	Clip, securing Hydraulic Brake Pipes Washer, Plain, for Clips	CX.62	7 7	

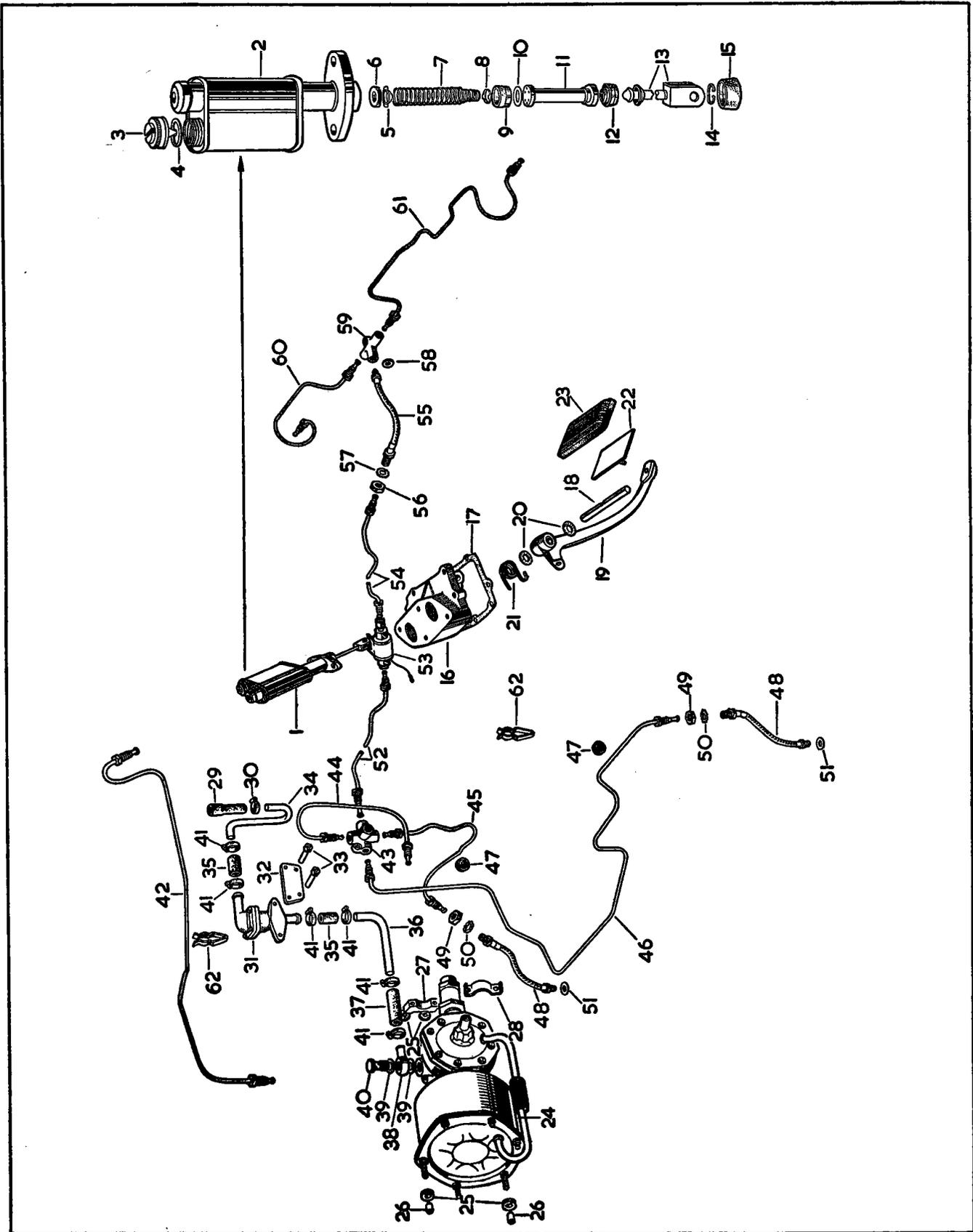


PLATE CX

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8985	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY	Y.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8986	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
UFS.137/7R C.8667/3 FW.106/T	Screw, Set, securing Handbrake Nut, on Setscrew, securing Handbrake to Floor Washer, Plain, on Setscrew		2 1 1	
C.8987	SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER	Y.2	1	
J.104/8S	Clevis Pin, securing Handbrake Link to Relay Lever on Shaft	Y.3	1	
FW.104/T L.103/6U	Washer, Plain, at each side of Link Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pin	Y.4 Y.5	2 1	
C.8990	HOUSING FOR HANDBRAKE SHAFT	Y.6	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8991	HOUSING FOR HANDBRAKE SHAFT		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8992	Rubber Seal, on Handbrake Shaft, for Housing	Y.7	1	
UFB.125/7R FG.104/X	Bolt, securing Housing to Propeller Shaft Tunnel Washer, Spring, on Bolts		2 2	
C.8993	HANDBRAKE LEVER FROM SHAFT TO LINK	Y.8	1	
UFS.131/6R FG.105/X	Bolt, clamping Lever to splined end of Shaft Washer, Spring, on Bolt		1 1	
C.8999	LINK, BETWEEN HANDBRAKE LEVER AND BALANCE LEVER	Y.9	1	

NOTE : Items on this page were also fitted to the following individual Chassis Nos.: R.H. Drive 907978, 907981, 907982, 907987, 907999, 908002, 908007 to 908010, 908012 to 908015, 908018 to 908023, 908025 to 908027.

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8996	BALANCE LEVER ASSEMBLY	Y.10	1	
J.104/10S	Clevis Pin, securing Link to Handbrake Lever and Balance Lever	Y.11	2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins	Y.12	2	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pins	Y.13	2	
C.8994	BRACKET, ON CHANNEL SUPPORT FOR MOUNTING OF BALANCE LEVER	Y.14	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8995	BRACKET, ON CHANNEL SUPPORT FOR MOUNTING OF BALANCE LEVER		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.3274/1	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	Y.15	1	
C.3322	ROD ASSEMBLY FOR ADJUSTMENT OF HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR	Y.16	1	
J.106/10S	Clevis Pin, securing Rod to Compensator	Y.17	1	
FW.106/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin	Y.18	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pin	Y.19	1	
C.3264	TENSION SPRING ON COMPENSATOR ROD	Y.20	1	
C.3265	TRUNNION, IN BALANCE LEVER, FOR ATTACHMENT OF COMPENSATOR ROD	Y.21	1	

NOTE : Items on this page were also fitted to the following individual Chassis Nos.: R.H. Drive 907978, 907981, 907982, 907999, 908002, 908007 to 908010, 908012 to 908015, 908018 to 908023, 908025 to 908027.

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.3266	ADJUSTING NUT ON COMPENSATOR ROD	Y.22	1	
C.9000	HANDBRAKE CABLE ASSEMBLY	Y.23	1	
UFB.131/9R	Clinch Bolt , securing Outer Casing of Handbrake Cable in Abutment Brackets		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Clinch Bolts		2	
C.725	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.11846	Clip , securing Handbrake Cable to Rear Axle	Y.24	1	
UFS.325/8H	Screw, Set , securing Clip		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.1040/12	Clip , securing Handbrake Cable to Panhard Rod Bracket on Rear Axle	Y.25	1	
UFS.325/5H	Screw, Set , securing Clip		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
FG.104/X	Washer, Spring , under Nut		1	
C.12224	RETURN SPRING AT ENDS OF HANDBRAKE CABLE	Y.26	2	
C.11221	Inner Retainer , for Return Spring	Y.27	2	
C.11222	Outer Retainer , for Return Spring	Y.28	2	
J.105/11S	Clevis Pin , securing Handbrake Cable to Rear Brake Assemblies	Y.29	2	
FW.105/T	Washer , Plain, on Clevis Pins	Y.30	2	
L.103/7U	Split Pin , retaining Clevis Pins	Y.31	2	
C.11041	Blanking Plate , sealing redundant hole in Propeller Shaft Tunnel, for Handbrake Shaft		1	
C.10955	Rubber Gasket , under Blanking Plate		1	
UFS.125/5H	Screw, Set , securing Blanking Plate to Propeller Shaft Tunnel		2	
C.11046	Rubber Plug , sealing redundant hole in Floor for Handbrake		1	

NOTE : Items on this page were also fitted to the following individual Chassis Nos.: R.H. Drive 907978, 907981, 907982, 907987, 907999, 908002, 908007 to 908010, 908012 to 908015, 908018 to 908023, 908025 to 908027.

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 908028 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8985	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY	AY.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8986	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
UFS.137/7R C.8667/3 FW.106/T FG.106/X	Screw, Set, securing Handbrake Nut, on Setscrew, securing Handbrake to Floor Washer, Plain, on Setscrew Washer, Spring, under Nut		2 1 1 1	
C.8987	SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER	AY.2	1	
J.104/8S	Clevis Pin, securing Handbrake Link to Relay Lever on Shaft	AY.3	1	
FW.104/T L.103/6U	Washer, Plain, at each side of Link Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pin	AY.4 AY.5	2 1	
C.8990	HOUSING FOR HANDBRAKE SHAFT	AY.6	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8991	HOUSING FOR HANDBRAKE SHAFT		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8992	Rubber Seal, on Handbrake Shaft, for Housing	AY.7	1	
UFB.125/7R FG.104/X	Bolt, securing Housing to Propeller Shaft Tunnel Washer, Spring, on Bolts		2 2	
C.8993	HANDBRAKE LEVER FROM SHAFT TO FORK END	AY.8	1	
UFS.131/6R FG.105/X	Bolt, clamping Lever to splined end of Shaft Washer, Spring, on Bolt		1 1	

NOTE : Items on this page were also fitted to the following individual Chassis Nos.: R.H. Drive 907974 to 907977, 907979, 907980 907983 to 907986, 907988 to 907998, 908000, 908001, 908003 to 908006, 908011, 908016, 908017, 908024.

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 908028 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12849	FORK END FOR PRIMARY HAND-BRAKE CABLE	AY.9	1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Fork End to Primary Cable	AY.10	1	
J.104/12S	Clevis Pin, securing Fork End to Lever	AY.11	1	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin	AY.12	1	
L.103/6U	Split Pin, securing Clevis Pin	AY.13	1	
C.13510	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	AY.14	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 908028 to 909323.
C.12839	Primary Cable, from Cross Shaft Lever to Compensator		1	
C.12840	Compensator Lever		4	
C.12841	Tube, mounting Compensator Levers		1	
C.12842	Sleeve, over Tube		1	
C.2296/4	Washer (Copper) between Levers		3	
C.12843	Compensator Spring		1	
C.13380	Bracket, for mounting of Compensator		1	
UFB.125/12R	Bolt, for assembly of Compensator to Bracket		1	
C.8667/1	Nut, on Bolt		1	
C.13218	Shim, under head of Bolt		As req'd	
C.12846	Cable, 17½" long, from Compensator to R.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.12847	Cable, 25 ⁹ / ₁₆ " long, from Compensator to L.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.13511	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 942465 to 942703.
C.13381	Bracket, for mounting of Compensator		1	
C.12846	Cable, 17½" long, from Compensator to L.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.12847	Cable, 25 ⁹ / ₁₆ " long, from Compensator to R.H. Rear Brake		1	
All other items for Compensator C.13511 are the same as for Compensator C.13510.				
C.13912	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	AY.14	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 909324 and subs.
C.13869	Primary Cable, from Cross Shaft Lever to Compensator		1	
C.13867	Compensator Lever		2	
C.13868	Compensator Lever		2	
C.12841	Tube, Mounting Compensator Levers		1	
C.12842	Sleeve, over Tube		1	
C.2296/4	Washer (Copper), between Levers		3	
C.13807	Compensator Spring		1	
C.13380	Bracket, for Mounting of Compensator		1	
UFB.125/12R	Bolt, for Assembly of Compensator to Bracket		1	
C.8667/1	Nut, Self-locking, on Bolt		1	
C.13218	Shim, under head of Bolt		As Req'd	
C.13880	Cable, 17½" long, from Compensator to R.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.13881	Cable, 25 ⁹ / ₁₆ " long, from Compensator to L.H. Rear Brake		1	

NOTE : Items on this page were also fitted to the following individual Chassis Nos.: R.H. Drive 907974 to 907977, 907979, 90798 907983 to 907986, 907988 to 907998, 908000, 908001, 908003 to 908006, 908011, 908016, 908017, 908024.

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DRUM BRAKES

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 908028 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13913	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 942704 and subs.
C.13381	Bracket, for Mounting of Compensator		1	
C.13880	Cable, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, from Compensator to L.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.13881	Cable, 25 $\frac{3}{8}$ " long, from Compensator to R.H. Rear Brake		1	
	All other items for Compensator C.13913 are the same as for Compensator C.13912			
J.105/11.5S	Clevis Pin, securing transverse Cables from Compensator to Rear Brakes	AY.15	2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins	AY.16	2	
L.103/7U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pins	AY.17	2	
C.13410	Clip, securing Handbrake Primary Cable to Strap on Exhaust Silencer	AY.18	1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.11041	Blanking Plate, sealing redundant hole in Propeller Shaft Tunnel, for Handbrake Shaft		1	
C.10955	Rubber Gasket, under Blanking Plate		1	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Blanking Plate to Propeller Shaft Tunnel		2	
C.11046	Rubber Plug, sealing redundant hole in floor for Handbrake		1	

NOTE : Items on this page were also fitted to the following individual Chassis Nos.: R.H. Drive 907974 to 907977, 907979, 907980, 907983 to 907986, 907988 to 907998, 908000, 908001, 908003 to 908006, 908011, 908016, 908017, 908024.

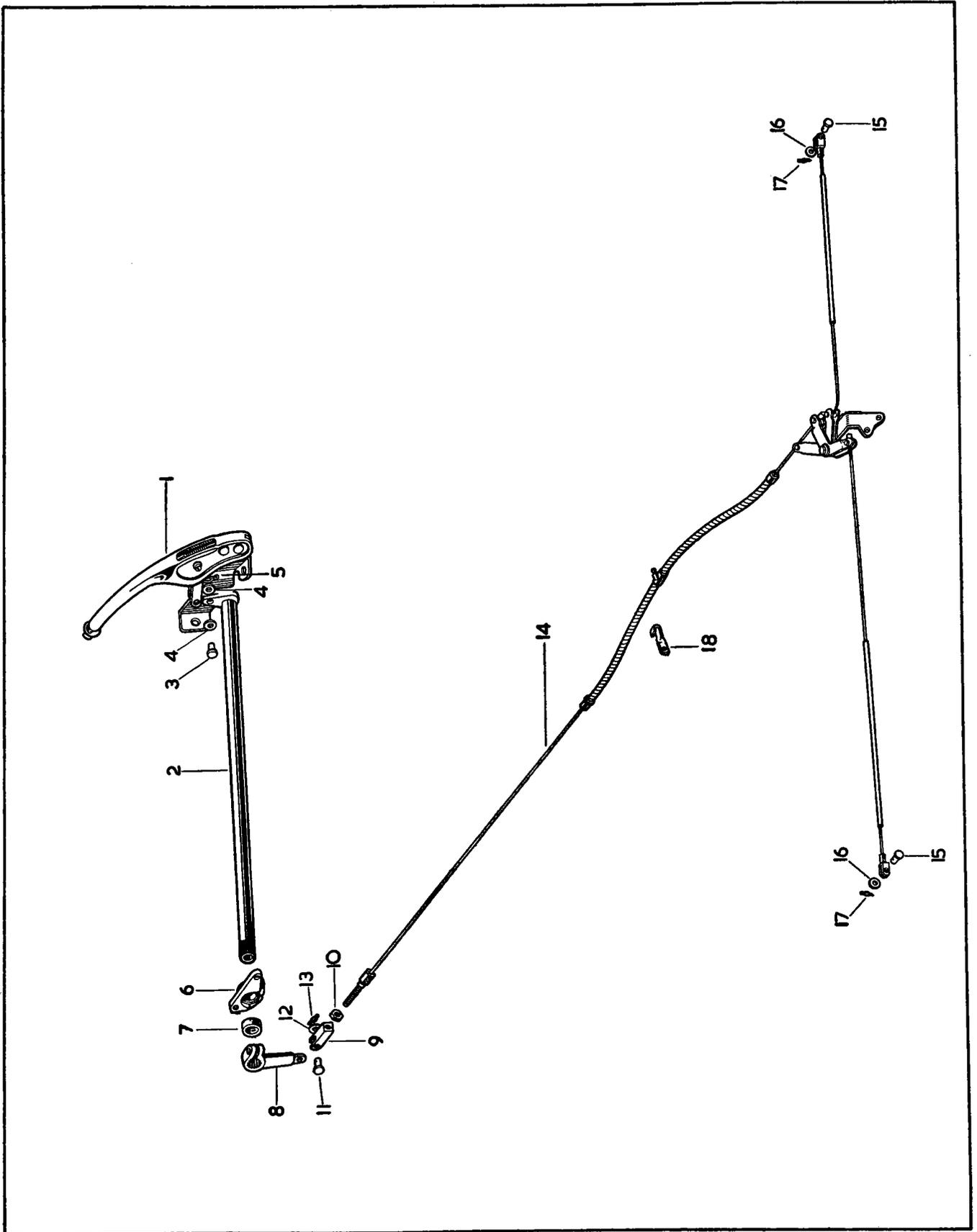


PLATE AY

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14274	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY	BY.1	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.14275	HANDBRAKE ASSEMBLY		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
UFS.137/7R C.8667/3 FW.106/T FG.106/X	Screw, Set, securing Handbrake Nut, on Setscrew, securing Handbrake to Floor Washer, Plain, on Setscrew Washer, Spring, under Nut		2 1 1 1	
C.13782	SHAFT ASSEMBLY FOR HANDBRAKE LEVER	BY.2	1	
J.105/8.5S FW.105/T L.103/6U	Clevis Pin, securing Handbrake Link to Relay Lever on Shaft Washer, Plain, at each side of Link Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pin	BY.3 BY.4 BY.5	1 2 1	
C.8990	HOUSING FOR HANDBRAKE SHAFT	BY.6	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8991	HOUSING FOR HANDBRAKE SHAFT		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.8992	Rubber Seal, on Handbrake Shaft, for Housing	BY.7	1	
UFB.125/7R FG.104/X	Bolt, securing Housing to Propeller Shaft Tunnel Washer, Spring, on Bolts		2 2	
C.8993	HANDBRAKE LEVER FROM SHAFT TO FORK END	BY.8	1	
UFS.131/6R FG.105/X	Bolt, clamping Lever to splined end of Shaft Washer, Spring, on Bolt		1 1	
C.12849	FORK END FOR PRIMARY HANDBRAKE CABLE	BY.9	1	
UFN.125/L J.104/12S FW.104/T L.103/6U	Nut, securing Fork End to Primary Cable Clevis Pin, securing Fork End to Lever Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pin Split Pin, securing Clevis Pin	BY.10 BY.11 BY.12 BY.13	1 1 1 1	

HANDBRAKE CONTROL

FOR USE WITH DISC BRAKES

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14262	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY	BY.14	1	FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.13869	Primary Cable, from Cross Shaft Lever to Compensator		1	
C.13867	Compensator Lever		1	
C.13868	Compensator Lever		1	
C.12841	Tube, mounting Compensator Lever		1	
C.12842	Sleeve, over Tube		1	
C.2296/4	Washer (Copper), between Levers		2	
C.13807	Compensator Spring		1	
C.14258	Bracket, for mounting of Compensator		1	
UFB.125/12R	Bolt, for assembly of Compensator to Bracket		1	
C.8667/1	Nut on Bolt		1	
C.13218	Shim, under head of Bolt	As Req'd	1	
C.13871	Cable, 15½" long, from Compensator to R.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.13872	Cable, 24" long, from Compensator to L.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.14263	HANDBRAKE COMPENSATOR ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.14259	Bracket, for Mounting of Compensator		1	
C.13872	Cable, 24" long, from Compensator to R.H. Rear Brake		1	
C.13871	Cable, 15½" long, from Compensator to L.H. Rear Brake		1	
	All other items for Compensator C.14263 are the same as for Compensator C.14262			
J.105/11.5S	Clevis Pin, securing transverse Cables from Compensator to Rear Brakes	BY.15	2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Clevis Pins	BY.16	2	
L.103/7U	Split Pin, retaining Clevis Pins	BY.17	2	
C.13410	Clip, securing Handbrake Primary Cable to Strap on Exhaust Silencer	BY.18	1	FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.11041	Blanking Plate, sealing redundant hole in Propeller Shaft Tunnel, for Handbrake Shaft		1	
C.10955	Rubber Gasket, under Blanking Plate		1	
UFS.125/5R	Screw, Set, securing Blanking Plate to Propeller Shaft Tunnel		2	
C.11046	Rubber Plug, sealing redundant hole in floor for Handbrake		1	

COOLING SYSTEM

Part No	Description	Plate No	No per Unit	Remarks
C.8972	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY	BZ.1	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906963 940001 to 942193
C.10289	Filler Cap (4 lbs. pressure)	BZ.2	1	
C.12672	RADIATOR BLOCK ASSEMBLY	BZ.1	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906964 and subs. 942194 and subs.
C.10289	Filler Cap (4 lbs. pressure)	BZ.2	1	
C.8975	Rubber Pad, for Mounting of Radiator Block	BZ.3	8	
C.8976	Distance Tube, through Rubber Pads	BZ.4	4	
C.410	Special Washer, retaining Mounting Pads	BZ.5	4	
C.12222	Bolt, securing Radiator at top	BZ.6	2	
C.726	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts	BZ.7	2	
C.8667/3	Nut, Self-locking, securing Radiator at bottom	BZ.8	2	
C.4439	DRAIN TAP FOR RADIATOR BLOCK	BZ.9	1	
C.981	Washer (Fibre) on Drain Tap	BZ.10	As req'd	
C.8973	CONTROL ROD ASSEMBLY, OPERATING DRAIN TAP	BZ.11	1	
C.1042	Grommet on Control Rod	BZ.12	2	
L.103/7U	Split Pin, securing Control Rod to Drain Tap	BZ.13	1	
C.11776	BRACKET, ON FAN COWL, FOR DRAIN TAP	BZ.14	2	
C.11775	COWL, ON RADIATOR BLOCK, AROUND WATER PUMP FAN	BZ.15	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 900001 and subs. 940001 and subs. for all Home Market cars See C.14732 for details of shield fitted to Export Cars
UFN.131/L	Nut, securing Cowl to Radiator Block and Control Rod Brackets to Cowl	BZ.16	4	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts	BZ.17	4	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, behind Cowl	BZ.18	2	
C.14732	SHIELD FOR WATER PUMP FAN		1	FITTED TO ALL EXPORT CARS at Chassis No. 943118 and subs.

COOLING SYSTEM

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9617	HOSE FROM TOP OF RADIATOR BLOCK TO MANIFOLD ON ENGINE	BZ.19	1	
C.2905/4	Clip, securing Top Radiator Hose	BZ.20	2	
C.8977	HOSE FROM BOTTOM OF RADIATOR BLOCK TO WATER PUMP	BZ.21	1	
C.2905/5	Clip, securing Bottom Radiator Hose	BZ.22	2	
6705	RUBBER OVERFLOW PIPE FROM TOP OF RADIATOR BLOCK	BZ.23	1	
C.1040/2	Clip, securing Overflow Pipe at bottom of Cowl	BZ.24	1	

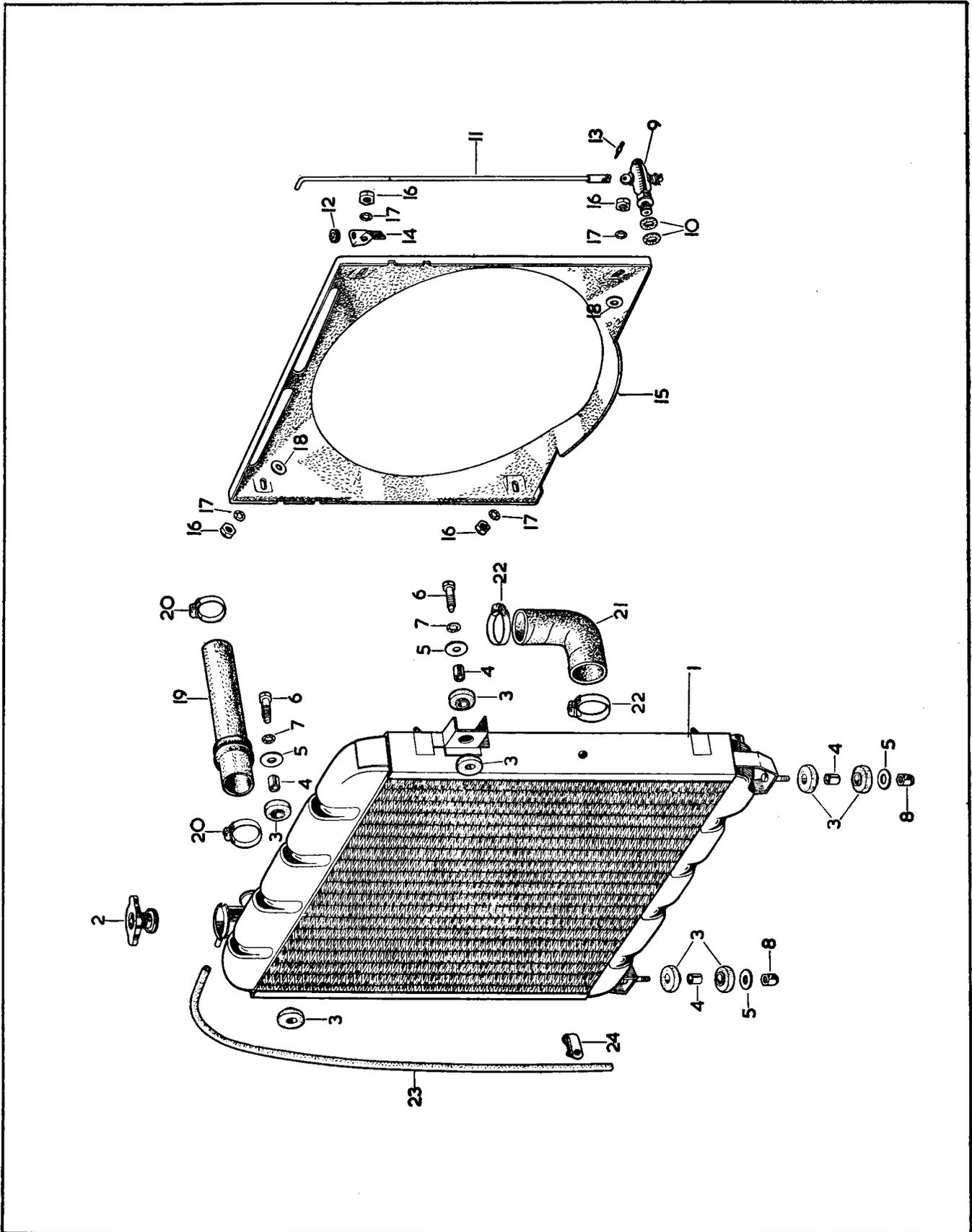


PLATE BZ

HEATER UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9582	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR HEATER	NZ.1	1	
C.11814	Lid Assembly for Heater Casing	NZ.2	1	
BD.1229/1	Screw , Self-tapping, securing Lid to Casing		11	
C.975	Grommet , for Heater Lid Outlet Pipe	NZ.3	1	
C.9624	Sealing Ring , for Heater Casing	NZ.4	1	
C.9625	Seal , for Heater Slot on Scuttle	NZ.5	1	
UFS.125/6R	Screw , Set, securing Heater Casing to Dash		2	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, on Setscrews		2	
C.9627	Mounting Rubber , for Heater Volute to Dash	NZ.6	2	
UFN.125/L	Nut , securing Heater Volute to Dash		2	
FG.104/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.9288	WATER RADIATOR FOR HEATER CASING	NZ.7	1	
C.5777	Felt Strip (60" long) for packing Radiator in Casing	NZ.8	1	
C.9290	HEATER MOTOR	NZ.9	1	
C.9291	Fan , for Heater Motor	NZ.10	1	
C.10102	Sealing Washer , for mounting of Heater Motor	NZ.11	1	
C.10103	Rubber Ring , for mounting of Heater Motor	NZ.12	6	
UFS.419/8H	Screw , Set, securing Heater Motor to Casing		3	
UFN.119/L	Nut , on Setscrews		3	
AW.102/T	Washer , Plain, under Nuts		3	
C.9927	VALVE ASSEMBLY CONTROLLING WATER SUPPLY TO HEATER	NZ.13	1	
C.9929	FLANGE FOR FIXING OF WATER VALVE TO HEATER LID	NZ.14	1	
C.9930	Washer (Alum) fixing Flange to Heater Lid	NZ.15	1	
C.9928	Sealing Ring , between Flange on Lid and Flange on Water Valve	NZ.16	1	
C.9931	Screw , securing Water Valve to Flange on Heater Lid		2	
C.9932	Washer , Spring, on Screws		2	

HEATER UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10351	TRUNNION, ON WATER VALVE, FOR FIXING OF INNER CABLE	NZ.17	1	
C.10352	Screw, securing Inner Cable in Trunion	NZ.18	1	
C.11943	CLAMP, ON WATER VALVE, FOR FIXING OF OUTER CABLE	NZ.19	1	
C.8667/17	Nut, securing Clamp to Water Valve		1	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, under Nut		1	
UFS.119/2R	Screw, Set, securing Outer Cable to Clamp	NZ.20	1	
C.11726	RETURN PIPE FROM HEATER	NZ.21	1	
C.4398	ELBOW HOSE, CONNECTING RETURN PIPE TO HEATER	NZ.22	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Return Pipe and Heater	NZ.23	2	
C.12402	RETURN PIPE AT REAR OF CYLINDER BLOCK	NZ.24	1	
C.11818	Clip, on Exhaust Manifold Stud, securing Return Pipe	NZ.25	1	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Return Pipe to Clip		1	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
C.12403	ELBOW HOSE, CONNECTING RETURN PIPES BETWEEN HEATER AND REAR OF CYLINDER BLOCK	NZ.26	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Return Pipes	NZ.27	2	
C.11728	RETURN PIPE ALONG SIDE OF CYLINDER BLOCK	NZ.28	1	
C.12742	Clip, on Inlet Manifold Studs, securing Return Pipe to side of Cylinder Block	NZ.29	2	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Return Pipe to Clips		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.11742	HOSE, CONNECTING RETURN PIPES AT REAR AND SIDE OF CYLINDER BLOCK	NZ.30	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose	NZ.31	2	
C.11729	HOSE CONNECTING RETURN PIPE TO ADAPTOR ON WATER PUMP	NZ.32	1	
C.2905/1	Clip, securing Hose to Return Pipe	NZ.33	1	
C.2905/2	Clip, securing Hose to Water Pump	NZ.34	1	

HEATER UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11730	HOSE CONNECTING FEED PIPE TO ADAPTOR IN INLET MANIFOLD	NZ.35	1	
C.2905/1	Clip , securing Hose to Pipe and Adaptor	NZ.36	2	
C.11725	FEED PIPE FROM INLET MANIFOLD TO WATER VALVE	NZ.37	1	
C.4398 C.2905/1	Elbow Hose , connecting Feed Pipe to Water Valve Clip , securing Elbow Hose to Pipe and Valve	NZ.38 NZ.39	1 2	
BD.10847	ESCUTCHEON, ON FACIA BOARD, FOR HEATER CONTROL LEVER	NZ.40	1	
UFN.119/L C.723/A	Nut , securing Escutcheon Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2 2	
BD.11455	PLATE "HOT" "COLD" BEHIND ESCUTCHEON	NZ.41	1	
BD.11520 BD.1502/2	Bracket , mounting Control Lever Woodscrew , securing Bracket	NZ.42	1 3	
BD.11522	HEATER CONTROL LEVER	NZ.43	1	
C.8667/20 AW.104/T BD.6235/2 C.8737/1 BD.541/3	Nut , securing Lever Washer , Plain, under Nut Screw , Set, securing Lever to Mounting Bracket Nut on Setscrew Washer (Brass) under Nut		1 1 1 1 1	
BD.11534	KNOB ON HEATER CONTROL LEVER	NZ.44	1	
UCS.311/2H	Screw , securing Knob to Lever		1	
BD.10855	OUTER CABLE FOR OPERATION OF WATER VALVE	NZ.45	1	
BD.10856	Clamp for Outer Cable	NZ.46	1	
BD.10854	INNER CABLE FOR OPERATION OF WATER VALVE	NZ.47	1	
BD.11721 UCS.113/2L	Pin , for attachment of Inner Cable to Control Lever Screw , Set, securing Inner Cable in Pin	NZ.48	1 1	
BD.11524	Grommet , in Scuttle, for Operating Cable		1	

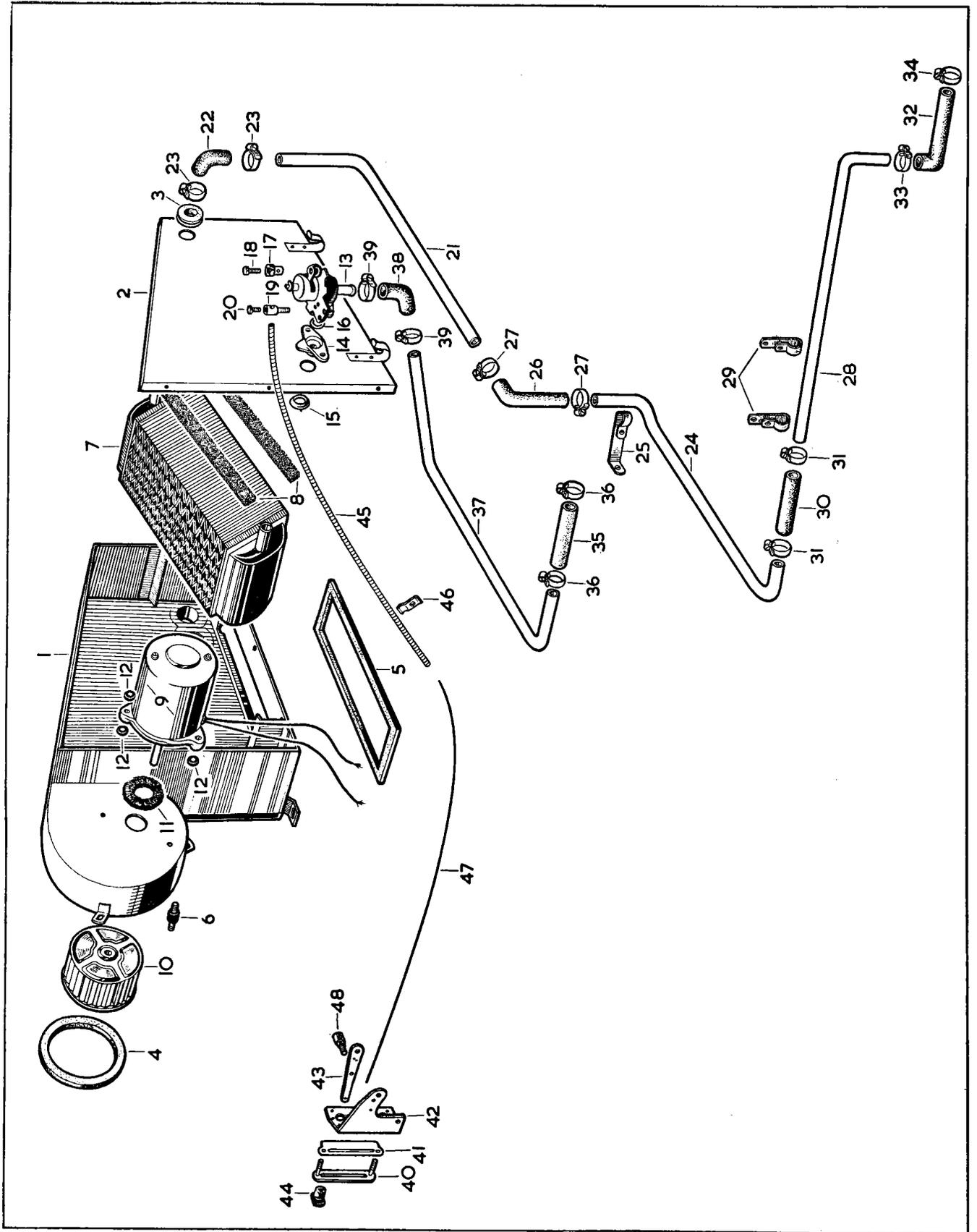


PLATE NZ

EXHAUST SYSTEM

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8978	EXHAUST DOWN PIPE FROM MANIFOLD TO SILENCER	CZ.1	1	
C.1760	Flexible Pipe, on Exhaust Downpipe (2" x 12" long)	CZ.2	1	
C.8981	SEALING RING, BETWEEN DOWN-PIPE AND EXHAUST MANIFOLDS	CZ.3	2	
UFS.131/6R	Screw, Set, securing Exhaust Downpipe through Support Bracket		1	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, under Shakeproof Washer		1	
C.13509	ADAPTOR PLATE ASSEMBLY FOR MOUNTING OF EXHAUST SILENCER	CZ.4	1	
C.11423	EXHAUST SILENCER	CZ.5	1	
C.8397	Rubber Mounting, for fixing of Silencer to Body	CZ.6	2	
UFS.131/6R	Screw, Set, securing Rubber Mountings to Body		4	
UFS.131/6R	Screw, Set, securing Silencer to Adaptor Plate		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, under Shakeproof Washer		2	
C.3284	CLIP, SECURING EXHAUST SILENCER TO DOWN PIPE	CZ.7	1	
UFB.131/22R	Bolt, through Clip	CZ.8	1	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Bolt	CZ.9	2	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Bolt	CZ.10	1	
C.11828	EXHAUST TAIL PIPE ASSEMBLY	CZ.11	1	
C.8397	Rubber Mounting, for fixing of Tail Pipe to Body	CZ.12	1	
UFS.131/6R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting to Body and Tail Pipe to Mounting		3	
FW.105/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrew securing Tail Pipe to Mounting		1	
UFN.131/L	Nut on Setscrews		3	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	

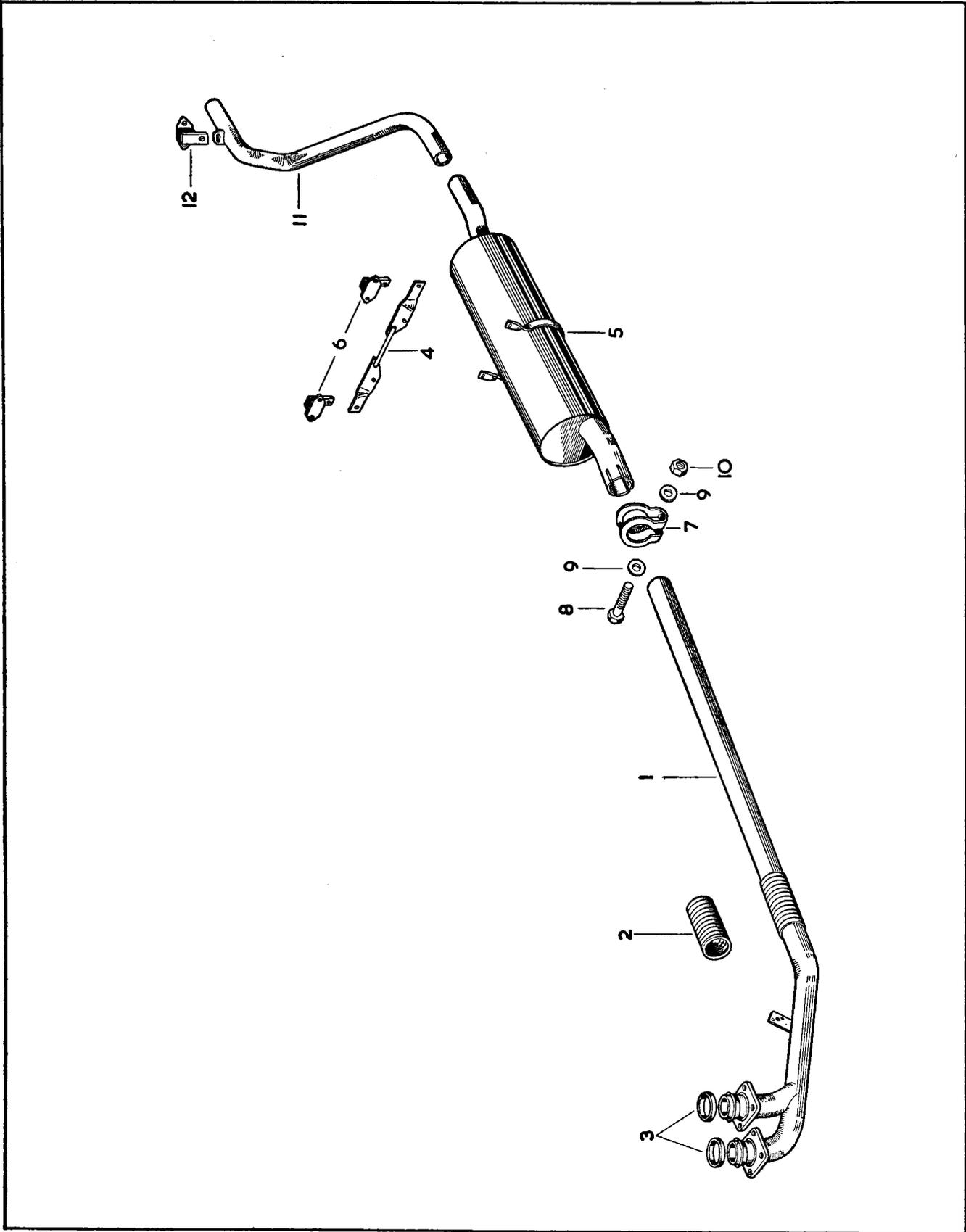


PLATE CZ

FUEL SYSTEM

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9009	PETROL TANK ASSEMBLY	DZ.1	1	
C.9024	Filler Cap	DZ.2	1	
BD.9898	Rubber Grommet, on Filler Spout	DZ.3	1	
C.990/1	Filter Assembly, at bottom of Petrol Tank	DZ.4	1	
C.1617	Gasket, for Filter	DZ.5	1	
C.2708	Grommet, in Boot, for Petrol Pipe	DZ.6	1	
C.3053	RUBBER PAD, FOR MOUNTING OF PETROL TANK	DZ.7	6	
C.6390	Distance Tube, through Mounting Pads	DZ.8	3	
C.8737/3	Nut, Self-locking, securing Petrol Tank		3	
C.410	Special Washer, under Nuts		3	
C.9642	PETROL TANK ELEMENT UNIT (Y.86108)	DZ.9	1	
C.937	Gasket, under Element Unit	DZ.10	1	
C.9688	PETROL PUMP (4644/I-AUA. 57)	DZ.11	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 901973 940001 to 943034
C.9688/1	PETROL PUMP (4644/I-AUA. 52)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 901974 and subs. 943035 and subs.
C.801	Stud, for mounting of Petrol Pump		2	
C.10126	Grommet, on Studs		2	
C.2539/1	Nut, securing Petrol Pump		2	
FW.205/T	Washer, Plain, on Studs		4	
BD.541/5	Special Washer, on Studs		4	
C.9028	FLEXIBLE PIPE FROM PETROL TANK TO PUMP	DZ.12	1	
C.9029	FLEXIBLE PIPE FROM PETROL PUMP TO REAR FEED PIPE	DZ.13	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903290 940001 to 941330

FUEL SYSTEM

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12305	FLEXIBLE PIPE FROM PETROL PUMP TO REAR FEED PIPE	DZ.13	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 903291 and subs. 941331 and subs.
C.11488	Banjo Bolt , securing Flexible Pipes to Petrol Pump (AUC.2698)		2	
C.11489	Fibre Washer , at each side of Banjos (SU 141)		4	
C.3729	Nut , securing Flexible Pipe to Boot Floor	DZ.14	1	
C.10267	Special Washer , under Nut	DZ.15	2	
C.9027	REAR PETROL FEED PIPE ASSEMBLY	DZ.16	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903290 940001 to 941330
C.12306	REAR PETROL FEED PIPE ASSEMBLY	DZ.16	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 903291 and subs. 941331 and subs.
C.9026	FRONT PETROL FEED PIPE	DZ.17	1	
C.10268	CLIP, SECURING PETROL PIPES	DZ.18	7	
C.10269	EDGE CLIP, SECURING REAR PETROL FEED PIPE	DZ.19	1	
C.3629	FLEXIBLE PIPE FROM FRONT PETROL FEED PIPE TO CARBURETTER FEED PIPE	DZ.20	1	
C.11567	CARBURETTER FEED PIPE	DZ.21	1	
C.11575	Olive , for seating of Carburetter Feed Pipe to Flexible Pipe		1	
C.11576	Union Nut , securing Carburetter Feed Pipe to Flexible Pipe		1	

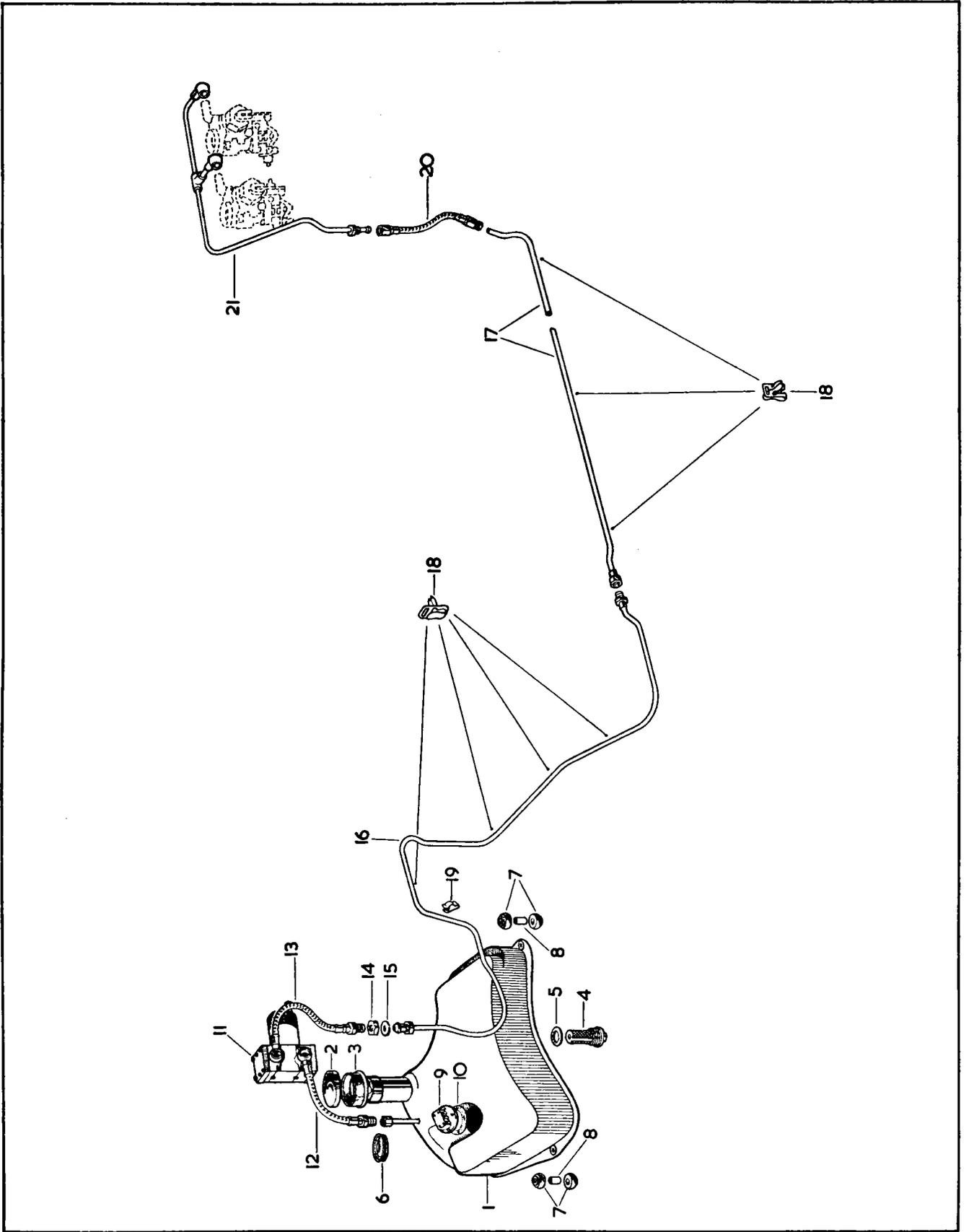


PLATE DZ

BODY SHELL

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973. 940001 to 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10400	BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/950)		1	
7502	Underframe Assembly (371/024)		1	
371/010	Body Side Assembly, R.H.		1	
7323	Body Side Assembly, L.H. (371/011)		1	
7072	Roof Panel Assembly (371/003)		1	
5108	Front Wing Assembly, R.H. (371/048)		1	
5109	Front Wing Assembly, L.H. (371/049)		1	
5129	Closing Panel Assembly, Windscreen Side, R.H. (371/124)		1	
5130	Closing Panel Assembly, Windscreen Side, L.H. (371/125)		1	
5128	Petrol Filler Box Assembly (371/136)		1	
6626	Reinforcement Assembly, Bonnet Lock (371/160)		1	
4105	Tonneau Panel, Side, R.H. (171/078)		1	
4106	Tonneau Panel, Side, L.H. (171/079)		1	
6861	Reinforcement, Back Light (171/117)		1	
7056	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Rear, R.H. (171/122)		1	
7057	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Rear, L.H. (171/123)		1	
7070	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Centre, R.H. (171/144)		1	
7071	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Centre, L.H. (171/145)		1	
7243	Panel Assembly, Windscreen Header (371/172)		1	
6627	Closing Plate, Valance to Wing, joining Front Wings under Radiator Grille opening (171/758)		1	
6665	Capping Strip for Side of Front Wings (271/142)		2	
6666	Capping Strip for Front of Front Wings (271/143)		1	
6602	Stay Bracket, for R.H. Front Wing (171/238)		1	
6603	Stay Bracket, for L.H. Front Wing (171/239)		1	
371/148	Reinforcement Assembly for Facia Panel		1	
7281	Lower Rail, at R.H. side of Windscreen (171/280)		1	
7282	Lower Rail, at L.H. side of Windscreen (171/281)		1	
6829	Bracket, for Trim Fillet at R.H. Rear Quarter (171/320)		1	
6830	Bracket, for Trim Fillet at L.H. Rear Quarter (171/321)		1	
5100	Bonnet Assembly (371/014)		1	
5104	Door Shell, R.H. Front (371/040)		1	
5105	Door Shell, L.H. Front (371/041)		1	
5106	Door Shell, R.H. Rear (371/046)		1	
5107	Door Shell, L.H. Rear (371/047)		1	
BD.10404	Panel Assembly, Spare Wheel Cover (371/076)		1	
5112	Trunk Lid Assembly (371/085)		1	
5117	Lid Assembly, Scuttle Ventilator (371/100)		1	
7073	Gauze for Scuttle Ventilator Lid (271/174)		1	
6635	Operating Arm Assembly, for Scuttle Ventilator Lid (271/200)		1	
271/230	Distance Piece, for Scuttle Ventilator Lid		2	
5118	Door Assembly, Petrol Filler (371/101)		1	
5125	Striker Assembly, Trunk Lid (371/130)		1	
5141	Check Arm Assembly, Rear Doors (271/100)		2	
5146	Check Arm Assembly, Front Doors (271/130)		2	
7024	Pin, securing Check Arms (271/210)		4	
5144	Hinge Assembly, for R.H. side of Bonnet (271/116)		1	
5145	Hinge Assembly, for L.H. side of Bonnet (271/117)		1	
5147	Hinge Assembly, for Trunk Lid (271/144)		2	
5148	Return Spring, for Bonnet Catch (271/147)		1	
6743	Peg Assembly, for Bonnet Catch (271/148)		1	
6730	Safety Hook Assembly, for Bonnet Catch (271/153)		1	
6661	Base Plate Assembly, for Bonnet Catch (271/155)		1	
BD.12852	Striker Plate, for Bonnet Catch (271/158)		1	
BD.12853	Catch Plate, for Bonnet Catch (271/159)		1	
6664	Distance Piece, for Bonnet Catch (271/160)		2	
780	Spring for Safety Hook of Bonnet Catch (253/820)		1	
782	Pin for Safety Hook of Bonnet Catch (253/821)		1	
1504	Return Spring for Petrol Filler Door (241/201)		1	
6716	Attachment Bracket for Rear Wheel Covers (171/207)		2	
BD.11771	Striker Plate Assembly for R.H. Door Locks (271/190)		2	
BD.11770	Striker Plate Assembly for L.H. Door Locks (271/191)		2	
BD.11772	Shakeproof Shim, for Striker Plates (271/220)		4	
5131	Door Assembly, for Heater Duct (371/144)		1	
5149	Spring, for R.H. Heater Duct Door (271/186)		1	
5150	Spring for L.H. Heater Duct Door (271/187)		1	
BD.11117	Cowl Panel, on R.H. Front Wing Valance, for mounting of Brake Vacuum Servo (371/162)		1	
7358	Cover Plate, Dash Side (171/235)		2	
6721	Cover Plate, Valance to Grille opening (171/327)		1	
6706	Lower Dovetail Block (Nylon) for R.H. Door Lock Striker (271/224)		2	
6707	Lower Dovetail Block (Nylon) for L.H. Door Lock Striker (271/225)		2	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973. 940001 to 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7502	UNDERFRAME ASSEMBLY (371/024)		1	
5101	Side Member Assembly, R.H. (371/022)		1	
5102	Side Member Assembly, L.H. (371/023)	EZ.1	1	
6732	Closing Plate, for Underframe Side Member, R.H. (371/166)		1	
6733	Closing Plate, for Underframe Side Member, L.H. (371/167)	EZ.1a	1	
5137	Cross Member Assembly, Front (371/716)	EZ.2	1	
4130	Closing Plate, for Front Cross Member (171/754)	EZ.3	1	
4128	Brace at R.H. side of Front Cross Member (171/752)		1	
4129	Brace at L.H. side of Front Cross Member (171/753)	EZ.4	1	
6582	Reinforcing Channel, for R.H. Rear Road Spring (171/710)		1	
6583	Reinforcing Channel, for L.H. Rear Road Spring (171/711)	EZ.5	1	
6741	Upper Clamp Assembly, for L.H. Rear Road Spring (371/745)	EZ.6	1	
6742	Upper Clamp Assembly, for R.H. Rear Road Spring (371/748)	EZ.7	1	
6727	Inner Bracket, for mounting of Panhard Rod (171/828)	EZ.8	1	
6726	Outer Bracket, for mounting of Panhard Rod (171/827)	EZ.9	1	
6728	Top Plate, for Panhard Rod Bracket (171/833)	EZ.10	1	
5113	Valance Assembly, under R.H. Front Wing (371/088)		1	} See Plate Nos. 11 and 12 for details
5114	Valance Assembly, under L.H. Front Wing (371/089)		1	
4119	Filler Panel, Valance to Radiator Grille opening, Upper (171/212)	EZ.18	1	
5103	Dash Centre Assembly (371/027)	EZ.19	1	
5110	Front Floor Assembly, (371/052)		1	} See Plate Nos. 20 to 28 for details
4121	Cover Panel, inside Trunk, over Rear Axle (171/715)	EZ.29	1	
4120	Support Panel, for Rear Seat Squab (171/218)	EZ.30	1	
171/303	Bracket, for fixing of Support Panel		2	
271/145	Seal, for Squab Side Support		2	
4116	Panel, Parcel Shelf (171/206)	EZ.31	1	
271/146	Seal, for Parcel Shelf Panel		2	
5134	Rear Cross Member Assembly (371/704)	EZ.32	1	
5115	Rear Wheel Arch Assembly, R.H. (371/094)		1	
5116	Rear Wheel Arch Assembly, L.H. (371/095)	EZ.33	1	
4114	Reinforcement Panel, Trunk Side, R.H. (171/172)		1	
4115	Reinforcement Panel, Trunk Side, L.H. (171/173)	EZ.34	1	
5133	Trunk and Spare Wheel Floor Assembly (371/701)		1	} See Plate Nos. 35 to 46 for details
4125	Cross Member, for front of Trunk Floor (171/721)	EZ.47	1	
6835	Spring Clip, under Trunk Floor, for fixing of Spare Wheel Cover (271/701)		1	
6836	Support Bracket Assembly for Trunk Lid Hinges (371/131)		2	
171/283	Angle, at L.H. side of Trunk, for fixing of Petrol Pump		1	
7311	Clip, securing Electrical Harness (171/298)		6	
7324	Angle, Jack Mounting (171/315)		1	
7325	Bracket, Jack Mounting (171/318)		1	
C.4928	PLUG, FOR JACK SOCKETS, IN SIDE MEMBERS		4	
C.5648	Plug, for redundant Accelerator Fixing Holes in Centre Dash		1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.12379	Plug, for redundant Accelerator Fixing Holes in Centre Dash		1	
BD.12263	Plug, for redundant Accelerator Fixing Holes in Centre Dash		4	
5113	VALANCE ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING (371/088)		1	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973. 940001 to 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5114	VALANCE ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING (371/089)		1	
4108	Valance Panel, L.H. (171/089)	EZ.11	1	
4107	Valance Panel, R.H. (171/088)	EZ.12	1	
7244	Reinforcing Plate, R.H. Side Member (171/848)		1	
7245	Reinforcing Plate, L.H. Side Member (171/849)		1	
6731	Tube, in L.H. Wing Valance. for intake to Air Cleaner (271/722)		1	
6729	Clip, Air Intake Pipe (171/858)		1	
6694	Bracket, for attachment of Front Brake Hoses (171/864)		2	
7092	Clip, Cable Harness (153/855)		12	
7811	Clip, Cable Harness (171/298)		2	
7314	Weld Nut (UWN.163/HG)		11	
7313	Weld Nut (UWN.103/HG)		5	
7312	Clinch Nut (UNF.201/X)		6	
6749	Support for Radiator Block at R.H. side (371/140)		1	
6750	Support for Radiator Block at L.H. side (371/141)	EZ.13	1	
6717	Longitudinal Stiffener to R.H. 'A' Post (171/226)		1	
6718	Longitudinal Stiffener to L.H. 'A' Post (171/227)	EZ.14	1	
4118	Filler Panel from L.H. Wing Valance to Radiator Grille opening, Lower (171/211)	EZ.15	1	
4117	Filler Panel from R.H. Wing Valance to Radiator Grille opening, Lower (171/210)	EZ.16	1	
6719	Angle, R.H., for attachment of Facia Reinforcement (171/294)		1	
6720	Angle, L.H., for attachment of Facia Reinforcement (171/295)		1	
BD.11117	COWL, ON OUTSIDE OF R.H. FRONT WING VALANCE, FOR MOUNTING OF BRAKE SERVO (371/162)	EZ.17	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
BD.14155	COWL, ON OUTSIDE OF R.H. FRONT WING VALANCE, FOR MOUNTING OF BRAKE SERVO		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
5110	FRONT FLOOR ASSEMBLY (371/052)		1	
4103	Panel only, Front Floor (171/052)	EZ.20	1	
5132	Intermediate Cross Member Assembly (371/700)	EZ.21	1	
5111	Rear Seat Pan Assembly (371/066)	EZ.22	1	
171/862	Reinforcement, Floor to Seat Pan	EZ.23	1	
7214	Stiffener Bracket, Floor to Seat Pan, R.H. (171/866)		1	
177/867	Stiffener Bracket, Floor to Seat Pan, L.H.	EZ.24	1	
7003	Inner Sill Panel, R.H. (171/704)		1	
7032	Inner Sill Panel, L.H. (171/705)	EZ.25	1	
7004	Diaphragm, for Inner Sill Panels (171/766)	EZ.26	2	
6986	Bracket, R.H., supporting Handbrake Shaft (371/734)		1	
6987	Bracket, L.H. supporting Handbrake Shaft (371/735)		1	
BD.11619	Asbestos Insulation, under Floor, for Exhaust System		1	
BD.11620	Retaining Plate, for Asbestos Insulation		1	
BD.1814/5	Pop Rivet, securing Asbestos to Retaining Plate		11	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED FROM CHASSIS No. 900001 to 907973. 940001 to 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5111	REAR SEAT PAN ASSEMBLY (371/066)	EZ.22	1	
7213	Abutment Bracket (371/755)	EZ.27	1	
171/823	Bracket, for Rear Brake Hose		1	
171/771	Reinforcing Plate, Exhaust Pipe Mounting		1	
BD.10692	GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY	EZ.28	1	
BD.11894	Cover Plate, on Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.538/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Cover Plate		3	
5133	TRUNK FLOOR AND SPARE WHEEL CONTAINER ASSEMBLY (371/701)		1	
4124	Inner Panel, Trunk Floor, L.H. (171/719)	EZ.35	1	
4122	Inner Panel, Trunk Floor, R.H. (171/718)	EZ.36	1	
6735	Rear Panel Assembly, Trunk Floor (371/709)	EZ.37	1	
6783	Outer Panel, Trunk Floor, L.H. (171/770)	EZ.38	1	
6740	Bracket Assembly, mounting Petrol Tank, Front (371/725)	EZ.39	1	
4104	Spare Wheel Container (171/074)	EZ.40	1	
5138	Longitudinal Member Assembly, at L.H. side of Trunk Floor (371/717)	EZ.41	1	
4126	Longitudinal Member Assembly, at R.H. side of Trunk Floor (171/722)	EZ.42	1	
5135	Tonneau Side Panel Assembly, at R.H. side of Trunk Floor (371/710)		1	
5136	Tonneau Side Panel Assembly, at L.H. side of Trunk Floor (371/711)	EZ.43	1	
7689	Reinforcement at R.H. side of Trunk Floor (171/724)		1	
4127	Reinforcement for Lower Rear Body Panel (171/725)	EZ.44	1	
6038	Rear Body Panel, Lower (171/002)	EZ.45	1	
6734	Panel Assembly, at rear of Spare Wheel Floor (371/702)	EZ.46	1	
7360	Bracket Assembly, for attachment of Rear Bumper (371/706)		2	
6984	Fixing, for Spare Wheel (271/711)		1	
6608	Spring Latch, on Trunk Floor, for fixing of Spare Wheel Cover (271/181)		1	
TLP/D/BS419	Pop Rivet, securing Spring Latch		2	
BD.10404	SPARE WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (371/076)	EZ.48	1	
5173	Stud, for fixing of Spare Wheel Cover (271/182)		1	

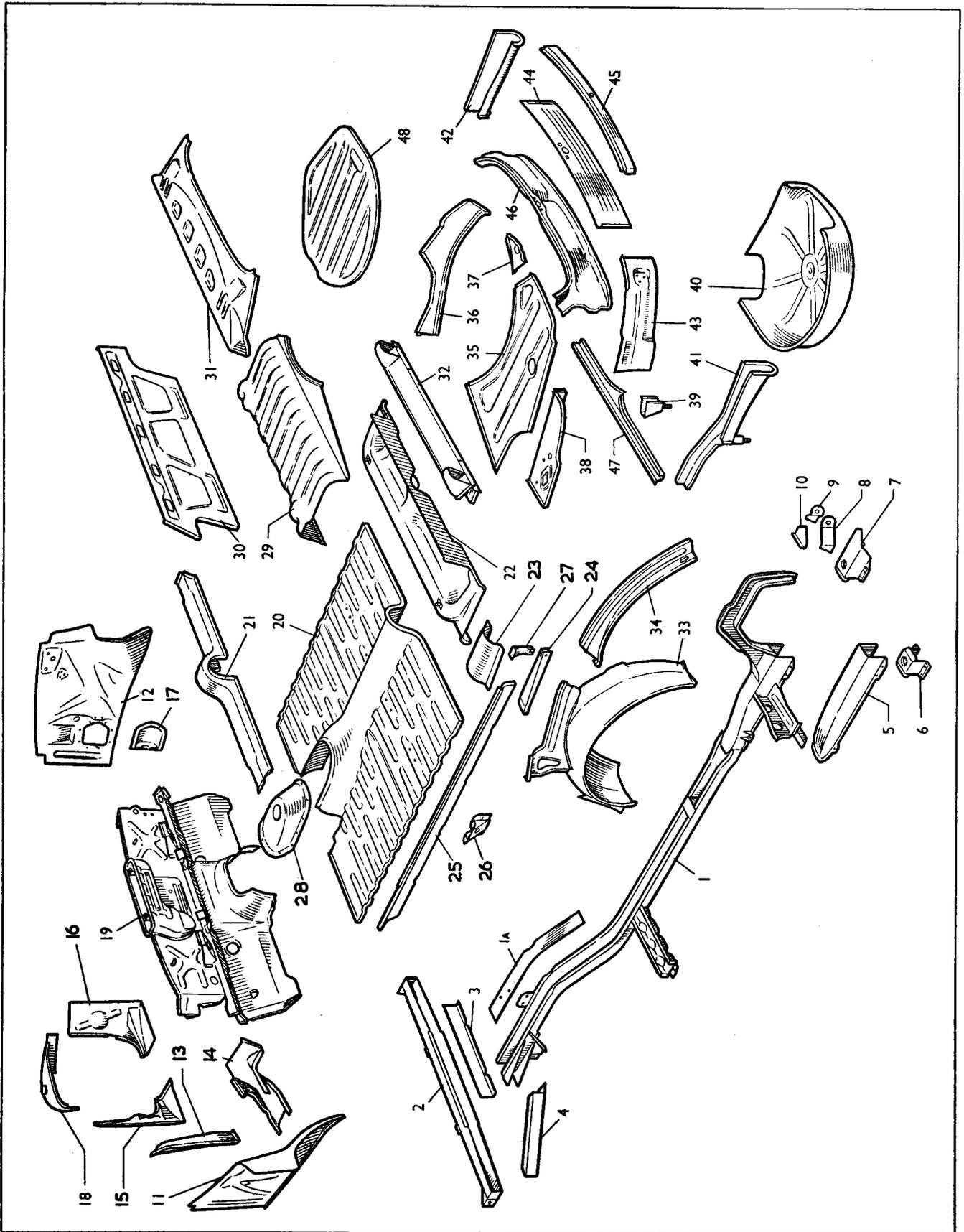


PLATE EZ

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7072	ROOF PANEL ASSEMBLY (371/003)	FZ.1	1	
4102	Roof Panel only (171/003)		1	
171/331	Reinforcing Strip, for Windscreen aperture		2	
5126	Drip Moulding Assembly, at R.H. side of Roof (371/134)		1	
5127	Drip Moulding Assembly, at L.H. side of Roof (371/135)		1	
5126	DRIP MOULDING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF ROOF (371/134)		1	
171/106	Drip Moulding, Front Portion, R.H.		1	
171/220	Drip Moulding, Rear Portion, R.H.		1	
5127	DRIP MOULDING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF ROOF (371/135)		1	
171/107	Drip Moulding, Front Portion, L.H.		1	
171/221	Drip Moulding, Rear Portion, L.H.		1	
371/010	BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
7323	BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/011)		1	
5121	" A " Post Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/106)		1	
5122	" A " Post Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/107)		1	
5119	" B " and " C " Post Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/104)		1	
5120	" B " and " C " Post Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/105)		1	
4112	Closing Plate, for R.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/142)		1	
4113	Closing Plate, for L.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/143)		1	
5123	" D " Post Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/108)		1	
5124	" D " Post Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/109)		1	
4109	Door Sill Panel, R.H. (171/112)		1	
4110	Door Sill Panel, L.H. (171/113)		1	
7025	Cantrail Panel, R.H. (171/138)		1	
7026	Cantrail Panel, L.H. (171/139)		1	
6786	Dash Side Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/028)		1	
6787	Dash Side Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/029)		1	
7712	Retainer, for R.H. Door Seals (171/166)		3	
7713	Retainer, for L.H. Door Seals (171/167)		3	
171/308	Bracket, for mounting of Radio Aerial		2	
5121	" A " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/106)		1	
171/176	" A " Post Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/174	Facing Panel, for R.H. " A " Post		1	
171/194	Bracket, on " A " Post, for fixing of Door Check Strap		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		6	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
5122	" A " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/107)	FZ.2	1	
171/177	" A " Post Panel only, L.H.		1	
7228	Facing Panel, for L.H. " A " Post (171/175)		1	
171/194	Bracket, on " A " Post, for fixing of Door Check Strap		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		6	
5119	" B " AND " C " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/104)		1	
171/108	" B " Post Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/110	" C " Post Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/102	Facing Panel, for R.H. " B " and " C " Post		1	
6981	Bracket, on " B " and " C " Post for fixing of Door Check Strap (171/118)		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Front Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7207	Retainer, for Tapping Plate on R.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/306)		1	
5120	" B " AND " C " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/105)	FZ.3	1	
171/109	" B " Post Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/111	" C " Post Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/103	Facing Panel, for L.H. " B " and " C " Post		1	
6981	Bracket, on " B " and " C " Post, for fixing of Door Check Strap (171/118)		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Front Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7208	Retainer, for Tapping Plate on L.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/307)		1	
4112	CLOSING PLATE FOR R.H. " B " AND " C " POST (171/142)		1	
4113	CLOSING PLATE FOR L.H. " B " AND " C " POST (171/143)	FZ.4	1	
5123	" D " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/108)		1	
171/126	" D " Post Panel only, Upper, R.H.		1	
171/136	" D " Post Panel only, Lower R.H.		1	
171/276	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, R.H.		1	
171/124	Facing Panel, for Lower " D " Post		1	
6857	Spring, for Dzus Fastener securing R.H. Rear Wheel Cover (S.6/250)		2	
275	Rivet, securing Springs (RS.083/R.05)		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Rear Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7207	Retainer, for Tapping Plate (171/306)		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5124	" D " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/109)	FZ.5	1	
171/127	" D " Post Panel only, Upper, L.H.		1	
171/137	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, L.H.		1	
171/277	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, L.H.		1	
6857	Spring, for Dzus Fastener securing L.H. Rear Wheel Cover (S.6/250)		2	
275	Rivet, securing Springs (RS.083/R.05)		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Rear Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7208	Retainer, for Tapping Plate (171/307)		1	
BD.5619	Cover Plate, for Rear Wheel Arches (FTP.1209)		2	
4109	DOOR SILL PANEL, R.H. (171/112)		1	
4110	DOOR SILL PANEL, L.H. (171/113)	FZ.6	1	
7025	CANTRAIL PANEL, R.H. (171/138)		1	
7026	CANTRAIL PANEL, L.H. (171/139)	FZ.7	1	
6786	DASH SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/028)		1	
6787	DASH SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/029)	FZ.8	1	
5129	CLOSING PANEL ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (371/124)		1	
171/222	Closing Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/224	Header Panel, Outer, R.H.		1	
171/180	Tapping Plate, for fixing of Sun Visor		1	
171/116	Retainer, for Tapping Plate		1	
5130	CLOSING PANEL ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (371/125)	FZ.9	1	
171/223	Closing Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/225	Header Panel, Outer L.H.		1	
171/180	Tapping Plate, for fixing of Sun Visor		1	
171/116	Retainer, for Tapping Plate		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5108	R.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY (371/048)		1	
171/048	Side Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/120	Front Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/186	Baffle Panel, R.H.		1	
7092	Clip, for Harness to Lamps (153/855)		1	
5109	L.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY (371/049)	FZ.10	1	
171/049	Side Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/121	Front Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/187	Baffle Panel, L.H.		1	
7092	Clip, for Harness to Lamps (153/855)		1	
5128	PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY (371/136)	FZ.11	1	
171/233	Filler Box only		1	
171/234	Closing Plate, for Filler Box		1	
5168	Hinge Bracket and Arms Assembly (371/137)		1	
UMF.161/H.08	Screw, Set, securing Hinge Bracket		2	
WP.161	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
WL.161	Lock Washer, on Setscrews		2	
5118	PETROL FILLER DOOR ASSEMBLY ON L.H. REAR WING (371/101)	FZ.12	1	
1504	Return Spring, for Petrol Filler Door (241/201)		1	
BD.11789	SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.11790	SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.10229	Rubber Seal, for Front Wings		2	
BD.10405	Retainer, for Seal on R.H. Front Wing (171/236)		1	
BD.10406	Retainer, for Seal on L.H. Front Wing (171/237)		1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Seals to Retainers		14	
6626	REINFORCEMENT PANEL FOR BON- NET LOCK (371/160)	FZ.13	1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.12855	RETURN SPRING FOR BONNET CATCH (271/147)		1	
BD.12842	PEG, CENTRING BONNET CATCH (271/148)		1	
BD.12852	STRIKER PLATE FOR BONNET CATCH (271/158)		1	
BD.12853	CATCH PLATE FOR BONNET CATCH (271/159)		1	
BD.12848	BASE PLATE FOR BONNET CATCH (271/155)		1	
BD.12854	SPACING BUSH FOR BONNET CATCH (271/160)		1	
6730	SAFETY HOOK FOR BONNET CATCH (271/153)		1	
780	TENSION SPRING FOR SAFETY HOOK ON BONNET CATCH (253/820)		1	
BD.12860	PIVOT PIN SECURING SAFETY HOOK TO BONNET (253/821)		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
4105	R.H. TONNEAU SIDE PANEL (171/078)		1	
4106	L.H. TONNEAU SIDE PANEL (171/079)	FZ.14	1	
6861	REINFORCEMENT PANEL FOR BACK LIGHT (171/117)	FZ.15	1	
7056	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING R.H. REAR CANTRAIL (171/122)		1	
7057	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING L.H. REAR CANTRAIL (171/123)	FZ.16	1	
7070	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING CANTRAIL AT R.H. CENTRE (171/144)		1	
7071	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING CANTRAIL AT L.H. CENTRE (171/145)	FZ.17	1	
7243	WINDSCREEN HEADER PANEL ASSEMBLY (371/172)	FZ.18	1	
6627	CLOSING PLATE, FROM VALANCE, JOINING FRONT WINGS UNDER RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING (171/758)	FZ.19	1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6665	CAPPING STRIP AT SIDE OF FRONT WINGS (271/142)	FZ.20	2	
6666	CAPPING STRIP AT FRONT OF FRONT WINGS (271/143)	FZ.21	1	
6602	STAY BRACKET, FOR R.H. FRONT WING (171/238)		1	
6603	STAY BRACKET, FOR L.H. FRONT WING (171/239)	FZ.22	1	
6604	GUSSET, REINFORCING R.H. STAY BRACKET (171/258)		1	
6605	GUSSET, REINFORCING L.H. STAY BRACKET (171/259)	FZ.23	1	
371/148	REINFORCING PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR FACIA	FZ.24	1	
171/279	Panel only, for Facia Reinforcement		1	
171/293	Angle, for Demister Deflector		2	
7655	R.H. Demister Assembly (371/154)		1	
7656	L.H. Demister Assembly (371/155)		1	
371/188	Bracket Assembly, R.H., supporting Facia		1	
371/189	Bracket Assembly, L.H., supporting Facia		1	
171/314	Bracket, for mounting of Bonnet Lock Remote Control		1	
7281	RAIL AT BOTTOM R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (171/280)		1	
7282	RAIL AT BOTTOM L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (171/281)	FZ.25	1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6829	BRACKET FOR TRIM FILLET ON R.H. REAR QUARTER (171/320)		1	
6830	BRACKET FOR TRIM FILLET ON L.H. REAR QUARTER (171/321)	FZ.26	1	
5100	BONNET, COMPLETE (371/014)	FZ.27	1	
7381	Reinforcement Assembly, at Front of Body (371/103)		1	
171/014	Panel, Bonnet Top		1	
171/132	Reinforcement, Bonnet Centre		1	
171/154	Reinforcement, at R.H. side of Bonnet		1	
171/155	Reinforcement, at L.H. side of Bonnet		1	
171/164	Reinforcement, at rear of Bonnet		1	
7381	REINFORCEMENT ASSEMBLY AT FRONT OF BONNET (371/103)		1	
171/134	Reinforcement only		1	
171/141	Channel, for Bonnet Catch		1	
171/205	Bracket, for mounting of Bonnet Safety Hook		1	
5144	HINGE ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF BONNET (271/116)		1	
5145	HINGE ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF BONNET (271/117)		1	
BD.12751	Return Spring, for Bonnet Hinges		2	
5104	R.H. FRONT DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/040)		1	
6864	Outside Panel Assembly, for R.H. Front Door (371/036)		1	
7482	Inside Panel Assembly, for R.H. Front Door (371/038)		1	
5153	Lower Hinge, for R.H. Front Door (271/216)		1	
5154	Upper Hinge, for R.H. Front Door (271/217)		1	
1490	Bolt, securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5105	L.H. FRONT DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/041)	FZ.28	1	
6865	Outside Panel Assembly , for L.H. Front Door (371/037)		1	
7483	Inside Panel Assembly , for L.H. Front Door (371/039)		1	
5153	Upper Hinge , for L.H. Front Door (271/216)		1	
5154	Lower Hinge , for L.H. Front Door (271/217)		1	
1490	Bolt , securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	
BD.11806	Shroud for Water Drain Holes in Front Doors		4	
7482	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR (371/038)		1	
7483	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR (371/039)		1	
171/038	Panel only , for R.H. Front Door		1	
171/039	Panel only , for L.H. Front Door		1	
171/148	Reinforcement , for Hinges on R.H. Front Door		1	
171/149	Reinforcement , for Hinges on L.H. Front Door		1	
171/156	Reinforcement Bracket (Upper) for R.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/157	Reinforcement Bracket (Upper) for L.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/158	Reinforcement Bracket (Lower) for R.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/159	Reinforcement Bracket (Lower) for L.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/160	Tie Bracket , reinforcing R.H. Front Door		1	
171/161	Tie Bracket , reinforcing L.H. Front Door		1	
371/114	Tapping Plate , for fixing of Front Door Hinges		4	
171/133	Retainer , for Tapping Plates		4	
7770	Bracket, R.H. , supporting Glass Channel at Rear (171/162)		1	
7771	Bracket, L.H. , supporting Glass Channel at Rear (171/163)		1	
7772	Bracket , supporting Glass Channel at front (171/184)		2	
7773	Retainer , for Glass Channel (271/113)		6	
7774	Retainer , for Glass Channel (271/134)		2	
7775	Retainer , Glass Channel, Upper (271/221)		6	
7776	Retainer , Glass Channel, Lower (271/222)		2	
171/185	Bracket , for Glass Stop		2	
7174	Felt , in Bracket, for Glass Stop (271/131)		2	
6573	Guide Spring , for Front Door Check Arm (269/116)		2	
7020	Grommet , on Door Panel, preventing vibration on Remote Control (299/728)		4	
7322	Rivet , semi-tubular, securing Guide Spring Check Arm (RT.122/007)		4	
6576	Window Regulator Assembly in R.H. Front Door (271/128)		1	
6577	Window Regulator Assembly in L.H. Front Door (271/129)		1	
7028	Screw , Pan Head, securing Regulator Lifting Arm Plate (UMF.161/P.05)		8	
7029	Screw , Pan Head, securing Regulator Spring Plate (UMF.161/P.08)		8	
C.725	Washer , Shakeproof, on Screws		16	
6570	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on R.H. Door (271/138)		1	
6571	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on L.H. Door (271/139)		1	
7021	Tapped Plate , for fixing of Lock on R.H. Door (271/132)		1	
7022	Tapped Plate , for fixing of Lock on L.H. Door (271/133)		1	
7006	Screw , Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.14)		2	
7005	Screw , Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.12)		6	
7030	Screw , Binding Head, securing Remote Control (SZ.101/B.08)		6	
7206	Spire Nut , for Screws (NS.103/U.8)		6	
7321	Reinforcement Bracket , for Check Strap (171/323)		2	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11770	STRIKER FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR LOCK (271/191)		1	
BD.11771	STRIKER FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR LOCK (271/190)		1	
BD.11772	Shakeproof Shim, for Strikers (271/200)		2	
BD.11773	Screw, securing Strikers to "B" and "C" Posts (UCA.101/QR.14)		6	
BD.11977	Shim, for Door Strikers		As req'd	
5106	R.H. REAR DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/046)		1	
6866	Outside Panel Assembly, for R.H. Rear Door (371/042)		1	
7484	Inside Panel Assembly, for R.H. Rear Door (371/044)		1	
5151	Lower Hinge, for R.H. Rear Door (271/212)		1	
5142	Upper Hinge, for R.H. Rear Door (271/108)		1	
1490	Bolt, securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	
5107	L.H. REAR DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/047)	FZ.29	1	
6867	Outside Panel Assembly, for L.H. Rear Door (371/043)		1	
7485	Inside Panel Assembly, for L.H. Rear Door (371/045)		1	
5152	Lower Hinge, for L.H. Rear Door (271/213)		1	
5143	Upper Hinge, for L.H. Rear Door (271/109)		1	
1490	Bolt, securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	
BD.11806	Shroud, for Water Drain Holes in Rear Doors		4	
7484	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR DOOR (371/044)		1	
7485	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR DOOR (371/045)		1	
171/044	Panel only for R.H. Rear Door		1	
171/045	Panel only for L.H. Rear Door		1	
171/130	Reinforcement, for R.H. Rear Door Hinges		1	
171/131	Reinforcement, for L.H. Rear Door Hinges		1	
371/112	Tapping Plate Assembly, for Upper Hinge on R.H. Rear Door		1	
371/113	Tapping Plate Assembly, for Upper Hinge on L.H. Rear Door		1	
371/114	Tapping Plate, for Lower Hinges on Rear Doors		1	
171/133	Retainer, for Tapping Plates		4	
171/168	Fixing and Stop, forward, for R.H. Door Glass Channel		1	
171/169	Fixing and Stop, forward, for L.H. Door Glass Channel		1	
171/170	Fixing Bracket, Rear, for Door Glass Channel		2	
171/171	Stop Bracket, Rear, for Door Glass Channel		2	
271/114	Stop Pad, for Rear Door Glass Channels		4	
7773	Retainer, for Glass Channels (271/113)		2	
171/260	Retainer, for Glass Channel, R.H. Rear Door		1	
171/261	Retainer, for Glass Channel, L.H. Rear Door		1	
7775	Retainer, for Glass Channel, Upper (271/221)		6	
7776	Retainer, for Glass Channel, Lower (271/222)		2	
6573	Guide Spring, for Rear Door Check Arm (269/116)		2	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR REAR DOORS (continued)				
7020	Grommet, on Door Panel, preventing vibration on Remote Control (299/728)		4	
7322	Rivet, semi-tubular, securing Guide Spring Check Arm (RT.122/007)		4	
6574	Window Regulator Assembly, in R.H. Rear Door (271/126)		1	
6575	Window Regulator Assembly, in L.H. Rear Door (271/127)		1	
7028	Screw, Pan Head, securing Regulator Lifting Arm Plate (UMF.161/P.05)		8	
7027	Screw, Pan Head, securing Regulator Spring Plate (UCA.101/P.06)		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws		8	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws		8	
6578	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on R.H. Rear Door (271/136)		1	
6579	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on L.H. Rear Door (271/137)		1	
7021	Tapped Plate, for fixing of Lock on R.H. Rear Door (271/132)		1	
7022	Tapped Plate, for fixing of Lock on L.H. Rear Door (271/133)		1	
7005	Screw, Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.12)		6	
7006	Screw, Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.14)		2	
7030	Screw, Binding Head, securing Remote Control (SZ.101/B.08)		4	
7031	Screw, Binding Head, securing Remote Control (SZ.101/B.06)		2	
7206	Spire Nut, for Screws (NS.103/U.8)		6	
7321	Reinforcement Bracket, for Check Strap (171/323)		2	
271/115	Retainer, for Ventilator Glass Channel		2	
371/126	Anti-Drum Bracket Assembly, for Rear Doors		2	
BD.11770	STRIKER FOR L.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (271/191)		1	
BD.11771	STRIKER FOR R.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (271/190)		1	
BD.11772	Shakeproof Shim, for Strikers (271/200)		2	
BD.11773	Screw, securing Strikers to "D" Post (UCA.101/QR.14)		6	
BD.11977	Shim, for Door Strikers		As req'd	
5112	TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY (371/085)	FZ.30	1	
6838	Outside Panel only (171/083)		1	
7000	Inside Panel Assembly (371/084)		1	
7000	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR TRUNK LID (371/084)		1	
171/084	Inside Panel only		1	
171/202	Reinforcement, for R.H. Trunk Lid Hinge		1	
171/203	Reinforcement, for L.H. Trunk Lid Hinge		1	
171/195	Tapping Plate, for Hinges		2	
171/204	Retainer, for Tapping Plates		2	
371/117	Reinforcement Assembly, for Trunk Lid Lock Striker		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5125	STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR TRUNK LID LOCK (371/130)		1	
5147	TRUNK LID HINGE ASSEMBLY (271/144)		2	
6622	Coil Spring, for Hinges (WB.7/9464)		4	
5117	VENTILATOR LID ASSEMBLY ON SCUTTLE (371/100)	FZ.31	1	
BD.10401	R.H. REAR WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (371/110)		1	
BD.10402	L.H. REAR WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (371/111)	FZ.32	1	
6123	Dzus Fastener, on Rear Wheel Covers (AJ.6-40)		4	
6625	Grommet, securing Dzus Fasteners to Rear Wheel Covers (GA.6-350)		4	
BD.12236	R.H. REAR WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (CUT-AWAY TYPE) (371/192)		1	
BD.12235	L.H. REAR WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (CUT-AWAY TYPE) (371/193)		1	
6123	Dzus Fastener, on Rear Wheel Covers (AJ.6-40)		4	
6625	Grommet, securing Dzus Fasteners to Rear Wheel Covers (GA.6-350)		4	
6572	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR STEERING COLUMN MOUNTING (371/161)		2	

BODY PANELS

FITTED FROM CHASSIS NO. 900001 TO 907973. 940001 TO 942464.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10407	COVER PLATE OVER STEERING COLUMN CUT-OUT ON CENTRE DASH (171/231)		1	
C.8971	COVER PLATE OVER PEDAL MOUNTING CUT-OUT ON CENTRE DASH (171/265)		1	
BD.1814/1	Rivet, securing Cover Plate		4	
6587	SEAT RUNNER ASSEMBLY, INNER AND OUTER (371/744)		4	
7075	Square Nut (230/199)		4	
7074	Retainer, for Square Nuts (199/108)		4	
BD.10403	Support Assembly, for Seat Runners (371/718)		4	

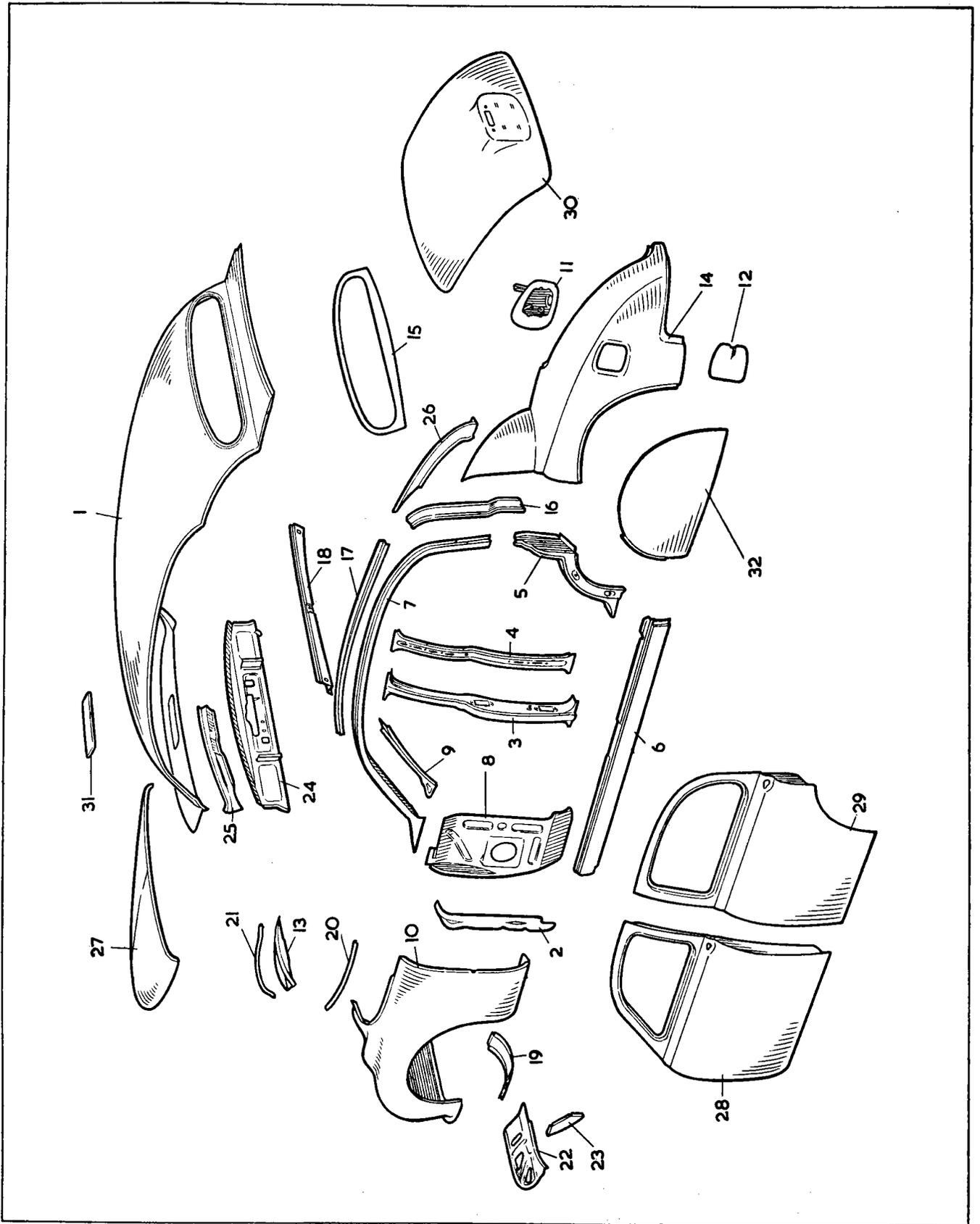


PLATE FZ

BODY SHELL

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.12650	BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/951)		1	
7502	Underframe Assembly (371/024)		1	
371/010	Body Side Assembly, R.H.		1	
7323	Body Side Assembly, L.H. (371/011)		1	
7072	Roof Panel Assembly (371/003)		1	
7008	Front Wing Assembly, R.H. (371/196)		1	
7009	Front Wing Assembly, L.H. (371/197)		1	
5129	Closing Panel Assembly, Windscreen Side, R.H. (371/124)		1	
5130	Closing Panel Assembly, Windscreen Side, L.H. (371/125)		1	
5128	Petrol Filler Box Assembly (371/136)		1	
6626	Reinforcement Assembly, Bonnet Lock (371/160)		1	
4105	Tonneau Panel, Side, R.H. (171/078)		1	
4106	Tonneau Panel, Side, L.H. (171/079)		1	
6861	Reinforcement, Back Light (171/117)		1	
7056	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Rear, R.H. (171/122)		1	
7057	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Rear, L.H. (171/123)		1	
7070	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Centre, R.H. (171/144)		1	
7071	Reinforcement, closing Cantrail Centre, L.H. (171/145)		1	
7243	Panel Assembly, Windscreen Header (371/172)		1	
6627	Closing Plate, Valance to Wing, joining Front Wings under Radiator Grille opening (171/758)		1	
6665	Capping Strip for Side of Front Wings (271/142)		2	
6666	Capping Strip for Front of Front Wings (271/143)		1	
6602	Stay Bracket, for R.H. Front Wing (171/238)		1	
6603	Stay Bracket, for L.H. Front Wing (171/239)		1	
371/148	Reinforcement Assembly for Facia Panel		1	
7281	Lower Rail, at R.H. side of Windscreen (171/280)		1	
7282	Lower Rail, at L.H. side of Windscreen (171/281)		1	
6829	Bracket, for Trim Fillet at R.H. Rear Quarter (171/320)		1	
6830	Bracket, for Trim Fillet at L.H. Rear Quarter (171/321)		1	
5100	Bonnet Assembly (371/014)		1	
5104	Door Shell, R.H. Front (371/040)		1	
5105	Door Shell, L.H. Front (371/041)		1	
5106	Door Shell, R.H. Rear (371/046)		1	
5107	Door Shell, L.H. Rear (371/047)		1	
BD.10404	Panel Assembly, Spare Wheel Cover (371/076)		1	
5112	Trunk Lid Assembly (371/085)		1	
5117	Lid Assembly, Scuttle Ventilator (371/100)		1	
7073	Gauze for Scuttle Ventilator Lid (271/174)		1	
6635	Operating Arm Assembly, for Scuttle Ventilator Lid (271/200)		1	
271/230	Distance Piece, for Scuttle Ventilator Lid		2	
5118	Door Assembly, Petrol Filler (371/101)		1	
5125	Striker Assembly, Trunk Lid (371/130)		1	
5141	Check Arm Assembly, Rear Doors (271/100)		2	
5146	Check Arm Assembly, Front Doors (271/130)		2	
7024	Pin, securing Check Arms (271/210)		4	
5144	Hinge Assembly, for R.H. side of Bonnet (271/116)		1	
5145	Hinge Assembly, for L.H. side of Bonnet (271/117)		1	
5147	Hinge Assembly, for Trunk Lid (271/144)		2	
5148	Return Spring, for Bonnet Catch (271/147)		1	
6743	Peg Assembly, for Bonnet Catch (271/148)		1	
6730	Safety Hook Assembly, for Bonnet Catch (271/153)		1	
6661	Base Plate Assembly, for Bonnet Catch (271/155)		1	
BD.12852	Striker Plate, for Bonnet Catch (271/158)		1	
BD.12853	Catch Plate, for Bonnet Catch (271/159)		1	
6664	Distance Piece, for Bonnet Catch (271/160)		2	
780	Spring for Safety Hook of Bonnet Catch (253/820)		1	
782	Pin for Safety Hook of Bonnet Catch (253/821)		1	
1504	Return Spring for Petrol Filler Door (241/201)		1	
6716	Attachment Bracket for Rear Wheel Covers (171/207)		2	
BD.11771	Striker Plate Assembly for R.H. Door Locks (271/190)		2	
BD.11770	Striker Plate Assembly for L.H. Door Locks (271/191)		2	

BODY SHELL

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BODY SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/951)				
<i>(continued)</i>				
BD.11772	Shakeproof Shim, for Striker Plates (271/220)		4	
5131	Door Assembly, for Heater Duct (371/144)		1	
5149	Spring for R.H. Heater Duct Door (271/186)		1	
5150	Spring for L.H. Heater Duct Door (271/187)		1	
BD.11117	Cowl Panel, on R.H. Front Wing Valance, for mounting of Brake Vacuum Servo (371/162)		1	
7358	Cover Plate, Dash Side (171/235)		2	
6721	Cover Plate, Valance to Grille opening (171/327)		1	
6706	Lower Dovetail Block (Nylon) for R.H. Door Lock Striker (271/224)		2	
6707	Lower Dovetail Block (Nylon) for L.H. Door Lock Striker (271/225)		2	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7502	UNDERFRAME ASSEMBLY (371/759)		1	
5101	Side Member Assembly, R.H. (371/022)		1	} For details, see page 328.
5102	Side Member Assembly, L.H. (371/023)	GZ.1	1	
6732	Closing Plate, for Underframe Side Memembr, R.H. (371/166)		1	
6733	Closing Plate, for Underframe Side Member L.H. (371/167)	GZ.1a	1	
5137	Cross Member Assembly, Front (371/716)	GZ.2	1	
4130	Closing Plate, for Front Cross Member (171/754)	GZ.3	1	
4128	Brace at R.H. side of Front Cross Member (171/752)		1	
4129	Brace at L.H. side of Front Cross Member (171/753)	GZ.4	1	
6582	Reinforcing Channel, for R.H. Rear Road Spring (171/710)		1	
6583	Reinforcing Channel, for L.H. Rear Road Spring (171/711)	GZ.5	1	
6741	Upper Clamp Assembly, for L.H. Rear Road Spring (371/745)	GZ.6	1	
6742	Upper Clamp Assembly, for R.H. Rear Road Spring (371/748)	GZ.7	1	
6727	Inner Bracket, for mounting of Panhard Rod (171/828)	GZ.8	1	
6726	Outer Bracket, for mounting of Panhard Rod (171/827)	GZ.9	1	
6728	Top Plate, for Panhard Rod Bracket (171/833)	GZ.10	1	} See Plate Nos. 11 and 12 for details.
7378	Valance Assembly, under R.H. Front Wing (371/194)		1	
7379	Valance Assembly, under L.H. Front Wing (371/195)		1	
7359	Filler Panel, Valance to Radiator Grille opening, Upper (171/348)	GZ.18	1	
5103	Dash Centre Assembly (371/027)	GZ.19	1	} See Plate Nos. 20 to 31 for details.
5110	Front Floor Assembly (371/052)		1	
4121	Cover Panel, inside Trunk, over Rear Axle (171/715)	GZ.32	1	
4120	Support Panel, for Rear Seat Squab (171/218)	GZ.33	1	
171/303	Bracket, for fixing of Support Panel		2	
271/145	Seal, for Squab Side Support		2	
4116	Panel, Parcel Shelf (171/206)	GZ.34	1	
271/146	Seal, for Parcel Shelf Panel		2	
5134	Rear Cross Member Assembly (371/704)	GZ.35	1	
5115	Rear Wheel Arch Assembly, R.H. (371/094)		1	
5116	Rear Wheel Arch Assembly, L.H. (371/095)	GZ.36	1	
4114	Reinforcement Panel, Trunk Side, R.H. (171/172)		1	
4115	Reinforcement Panel, Trunk Side, L.H. (171/173)	GZ.37	1	} See Plate Nos. 36 to 47 for details.
5133	Trunk and Spare Wheel Floor Assembly (371/701)		1	
4125	Cross Member, for Front of Trunk Floor (171/721)	GZ.50	1	
6835	Spring Clip, under Trunk Floor, for fixing of Spare Wheel Cover (271/701)		1	
6836	Support Bracket Assembly for Trunk Lid Hinges (371/131)		2	
171/283	Angle, at L.H. side of Trunk, for fixing of Petrol Pump		1	
7311	Clip, securing Electrical Harness (171/298)		6	
7324	Angle, Jack Mounting (171/315)		1	
7325	Bracket, Jack Mounting (171/318)		1	
C.4928	PLUG, FOR JACK SOCKETS, IN SIDE MEMBERS		4	
C.13931	Plug, for redundant Accelerator Fixing Holes in Centre Dash		1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.12588/5	Plug, for redundant Accelerator Fixing Holes in Centre Dash		1	
BD.12263	Plug, for redundant Accelerator Fixing Holes in Centre Dash		4	
7378	VALANCE ASSEMBLY, UNDER R.H. FRONT WING (371/194)		1	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7379	VALANCE ASSEMBLY, UNDER L.H. FRONT WING (371/195)		1	
7082	Valance Panel, L.H. (471/101)	GZ.11	1	
7081	Valance Panel, R.H. (471/100)	GZ.12	1	
7244	Reinforcing Plate, R.H. Side Member (171/848)		1	
7245	Reinforcing Plate, L.H. Side Member (171/849)		1	
6731	Tube, in L.H. Wing Valance, for intake to Air Cleaner (271/722)		1	
6729	Clip, Air Intake Pipe (171/858)		1	
6694	Bracket, for attachment of Front Brake Hoses (171/864)		2	
7092	Clip, Cable Harness (153/855)		12	
7811	Clip, Cable Harness (171/298)		2	
7314	Weld Nut (UWN.163/HG)		11	
7313	Weld Nut (UWN.103/HG)		3	
7312	Clinch Nut (UNF.201/X)		6	
6749	Support, for Radiator Block at R.H. side (371/140)		1	
6750	Support, for Radiator Block at L.H. side (371/141)	GZ.13	1	
6717	Longitudinal Stiffener to R.H. 'A' Post (171/226)		1	
6718	Longitudinal Stiffener to L.H. 'A' Post (171/227)	GZ.14	1	
7220	Filler Panel, from L.H. Wing Valance to Radiator Grille opening, Lower (171/347)	GZ.15	1	
7219	Filler Panel, from R.H. Wing Valance to Radiator Grille opening, Lower (171/346)	GZ.16	1	
6719	Angle, R.H., for attachment of Facia reinforcement (171/294)		1	
6720	Angle, L.H., for attachment of Facia reinforcement (171/295)		1	
BD.11117	COWL, ON OUTSIDE OF R.H. FRONT WING VALANCE, FOR MOUNTING OF BRAKE SERVO (371/162)	GZ.17	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909060 940001 to 942676
BD.14155	COWL, ON OUTSIDE OF R.H. FRONT WING VALANCE, FOR MOUNTING OF BRAKE SERVO		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 909061 and subs. 942677 and subs.
BD.13603	Packing, between Heater Box and Dash		1	
371/760	FRONT FLOOR ASSEMBLY		1	
171/873	Panel only, Front Floor	GZ.20	1	
5132	Intermediate Cross Member Assembly (371/700)	GZ.21	1	
5111	Rear Seat Pan Assembly (371/066)	GZ.22	1	
171/862	Reinforcement, Floor to Seat Pan	GZ.23	1	
7214	Stiffener Bracket, Floor to Seat Pan, R.H. (171/866)		1	
171/867	Stiffener Bracket, Floor to Seat Pan, L.H.	GZ.24	1	
7003	Inner Sill Panel, R.H. (171/704)		1	
7032	Inner Sill Panel, L.H. (171/705)	GZ.25	1	
7004	Diaphragm, for Inner Sill Panels (171/766)	GZ.26	2	
6986	Bracket, R.H., supporting Handbrake Shaft (371/734)		1	
6987	Bracket, L.H., supporting Handbrake Shaft (371/735)		1	
BD.12898	Asbestos Insulation, under Floor, for Exhaust System		1	
BD.12899	Retaining Plate, for Asbestos Insulation		1	
BD.524/5	Pop Rivet, securing Asbestos to Retaining Plate		5	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5111	REAR SEAT PAN ASSEMBLY (371/066)	GZ.22	1	
7213	Abutment Bracket for Brake Cable (371/755)	GZ.27	1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.12949	Abutment Bracket Assembly for Brake Cable	GZ.28	1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
171/823	Bracket , for Rear Brake Hose		1	
171/771	Reinforcing Plate , Exhaust Pipe Mounting		1	
BD.12884	Bracket , for Outer Silencer Mounting	GZ.29	1	
BD.12885	Bracket Assembly , for Inner Silencer Mounting	GZ.30	1	
BD.10692	GEARBOX COVER ASSEMBLY	GZ.31	1	
BD.11894	Cover Plate , on Gearbox Cover		1	
BD.538/1	Screw , Self-tapping, securing Cover Plate		3	
5133	TRUNK FLOOR AND SPARE WHEEL CONTAINER ASSEMBLY (371/701)		1	
4124	Inner Panel , Trunk Floor, L.H. (171/719)	GZ.38	1	
4122	Inner Panel , Trunk Floor, R.H. (171/718)	GZ.39	1	
6735	Rear Panel Assembly , Trunk Floor (371/709)	GZ.40	1	
6783	Outer Panel , Trunk Floor, L.H. (171/770)	GZ.41	1	
6740	Bracket Assembly , mounting Petrol Tank, Front (371/725)	GZ.42	1	
4104	Spare Wheel Container (171/074)	GZ.43	1	
5138	Longitudinal Member Assembly , at L.H. side of Trunk Floor (371/717)	GZ.44	1	
4126	Longitudinal Member Assembly , at R.H. side of Trunk Floor (171/722)	GZ.45	1	
5135	Tonneau Side Panel Assembly , at R.H. side of Trunk Floor (371/710)		1	
5136	Tonneau Side Panel Assembly , at L.H. side of Trunk Floor (371/711)	GZ.46	1	
7689	Reinforcement at R.H. side of Trunk Floor (171/724)		1	
4127	Reinforcement for Lower Rear Body Panel (171/725)	GZ.47	1	
6038	Rear Body Panel , Lower (171/002)	GZ.48	1	
6734	Panel Assembly , at rear of Spare Wheel Floor (371/702)	GZ.49	1	
7360	Bracket Assembly , for attachment of Rear Bumper (371/706)		2	
6984	Fixing , for Spare Wheel (271/711)		1	
6608	Spring Latch , on Trunk Floor, for fixing of Spare Wheel Cover (271/181)		1	
TLP/D/BS419	Pop Rivet , securing Spring Latch		2	
BD.10404	SPARE WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (371/076)	GZ.51	1	
5173	Stud , for fixing of Spare Wheel Cover (271/182)		1	

BODY UNDERFRAME

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5101	R.H. SIDE MEMBER ASSEMBLY (371/022)		1	
5102	L.H. SIDE MEMBER ASSEMBLY (371/023)	GZ.1	1	
7079	Side Member only, R.H. (471/102)		1	
7080	Side Member only, L.H. (471/103)	GZ.52	1	
6736	Rear Jacking Tube Assembly, for R.H. Side Member (371/712)		1	
6737	Rear Jacking Tube Assembly, for L.H. Side Member (371/713)	GZ.53	1	
6738	Front Jacking Tube Assembly, for R.H. Side Member (371/714)		1	
6739	Front Jacking Tube Assembly, for L.H. Side Member (371/715)	GZ.54	1	
6722	Longitudinal Member at rear of R.H. Side Member (171/700)		1	
6723	Longitudinal Member at rear of L.H. Side Member (171/701)	GZ.55	1	
6724	Extension, at rear of R.H. Side Member (171/702)		1	
6725	Extension, at rear of L.H. Side Member (171/703)	GZ.56	1	
C.11889	Bracket, Front Mounting Plate Rear Springs (171/852)	GZ.57	4	

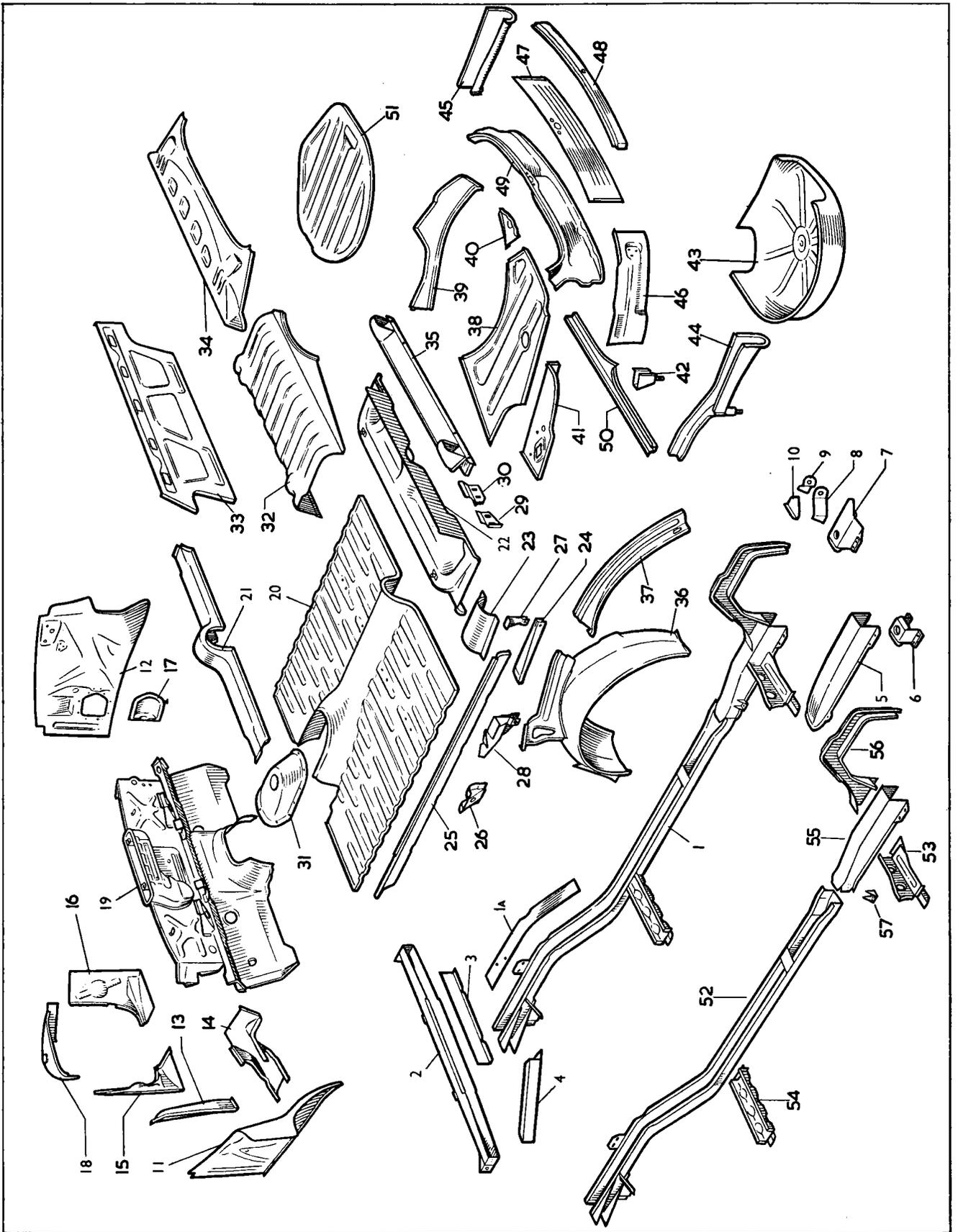


PLATE GZ

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7072	ROOF PANEL ASSEMBLY (371/003)	HZ.1	1	
4102	Roof Panel only (171/003)		1	
171/331	Reinforcing Strip, for Windscreen aperture		2	
5126	Drip Moulding Assembly, at R.H. side of Roof (371/134)		1	
5127	Drip Moulding Assembly, at L.H. side of Roof (371/135)		1	
5126	DRIP MOULDING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF ROOF (371/134)		1	
171/106	Drip Moulding, Front Portion, R.H.		1	
171/220	Drip Moulding, Rear Portion, R.H.		1	
5127	DRIP MOULDING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF ROOF (371/135)		1	
171/107	Drip Moulding, Front Portion, L.H.		1	
171/221	Drip Moulding, Rear Portion, L.H.		1	
371/010	BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
7323	BODY SIDE ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/011)		1	
5121	" A " Post Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/106)		1	
5122	" A " Post Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/107)		1	
5119	" B " and " C " Post Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/104)		1	
5120	" B " and " C " Post Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/105)		1	
4112	Closing Plate, for R.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/142)		1	
4113	Closing Plate, for L.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/143)		1	
5123	" D " Post Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/108)		1	
5124	" D " Post Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/109)		1	
4109	Door Sill Panel, R.H. (171/112)		1	
4110	Door Sill Panel, L.H. (171/113)		1	
7025	Cantrail Panel, R.H. (171/138)		1	
7026	Cantrail Panel, L.H. (171/139)		1	
6786	Dash Side Panel Assembly, R.H. (371/028)		1	
6787	Dash Side Panel Assembly, L.H. (371/029)		1	
7712	Retainer, for R.H. Door Seals (171/166)		3	
7713	Retainer, for L.H. Door Seals (171/167)		3	
171/308	Bracket, for mounting of Radio Aerial		2	
5121	" A " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/106)		1	
171/176	" A " Post Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/174	Facing Panel, for R.H. " A " Post		1	
171/194	Bracket, on " A " Post, for fixing of Door Check Strap		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		6	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5122	" A " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/107)	HZ.2	1	
171/177	" A " Post Panel only, L.H.		1	
7228	Facing Panel, for L.H. " A " Post (171/175)		1	
171/194	Bracket, on " A " Post, for fixing of Door Check Strap		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		6	
5119	" B " AND " C " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/104)		1	
171/108	" B " Post Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/110	" C " Post Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/102	Facing Panel, for R.H. " B " and " C " Post		1	
6981	Bracket, on " B " and " C " Post for fixing of Door Check Strap (171/118)		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Front Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7207	Retainer, for Tapping Plate on R.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/306)		1	
5120	" B " AND " C " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/105)	HZ.3	1	
171/109	" B " Post Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/111	" C " Post Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/103	Facing Panel, for L.H. " B " and " C " Post		1	
6981	Bracket, on " C " and " B " Post, for fixing of Door Check Strap (171/118)		1	
330/117	Nut Plate Assembly		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Front Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7208	Retainer, for Tapping Plate on L.H. " B " and " C " Post (171/307)		1	
4112	CLOSING PLATE FOR R.H. " B " AND " C " POST (171/142)		1	
4113	CLOSING PLATE FOR L.H. " B " AND " C " POST (171/143)	HZ.4	1	
5123	" D " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/108)		1	
171/126	" D " Post Panel only, Upper, R.H.		1	
171/136	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, R.H.		1	
171/276	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, R.H.		1	
171/124	Facing Panel, for Lower " D " Post		1	
6857	Spring, for Dzus Fastener securing R.H. Rear Wheel Cover (S.6/250)		2	
275	Rivet, securing Springs (RS.083/R.05)		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Rear Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7207	Retainer, for Tapping Plate (171/306)		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5124	" D " POST PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/109)	HZ.5	1	
171/127	" D " Post Panel only, Upper, L.H.		1	
171/137	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, L.H.		1	
171/277	" D " Post Panel only, Lower, L.H.		1	
6857	Spring, for Dzus Fastener securing L.H. Rear Wheel Cover (S.6/250)		2	
275	Rivet, securing Springs (RS.083/R.05)		4	
7023	Tapping Plate, for Rear Door Lock Striker (171/305)		1	
7208	Retainer, for Tapping Plate (171/307)		1	
BD.5619	Cover Plate, for Rear Wheel Arches (FTP.1209)		2	
4109	DOOR SILL PANEL, R.H. (171/112)		1	
4110	DOOR SILL PANEL, L.H. (171/113)	HZ.6	1	
7025	CANTRAIL PANEL, R.H. (171/138)		1	
7026	CANTRAIL PANEL, L.H. (171/139)	HZ.7	1	
6786	DASH SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY, R.H. (371/028)		1	
6787	DASH SIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY, L.H. (371/029)	HZ.8	1	
5129	CLOSING PANEL ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (371/124)		1	
171/222	Closing Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/224	Header Panel, Outer, R.H.		1	
171/180	Tapping Plate, for fixing of Sun Visor		1	
171/116	Retainer, for Tapping Plate		1	
5130	CLOSING PANEL ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (371/125)	HZ.9	1	
171/223	Closing Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/225	Header Panel, Outer, L.H.		1	
171/180	Tapping Plate, for fixing of Sun Visor		1	
171/116	Retainer, for Tapping Plate		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7008	R.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY (371/196)		1	
171/048	Side Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/344	Front Panel only, R.H.		1	
171/186	Baffle Panel, R.H.		1	
7092	Clip, for Harness to Lamps (153/855)		1	
7009	L.H. FRONT WING ASSEMBLY HZ.10 (371/197)		1	
171/049	Side Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/345	Front Panel only, L.H.		1	
171/187	Baffle Panel, L.H.		1	
7092	Clip, for Harness to Lamps (153/855)		1	
C.12709	AIR INTAKE ASSEMBLY, BEHIND L.H. FRONT WING, FOR PIPE TO AIR CLEANER		1	
5128	PETROL FILLER BOX ASSEMBLY HZ.11 (371/136)		1	
171/233	Filler Box only		1	
171/234	Closing Plate, for Filler Box		1	
5168	Hinge Bracket and Arms Assembly (371/137)		1	
UMF.161/H.08	Screw, Set, securing Hinge Bracket		2	
WP.161	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		2	
WL.161	Lock Washer, on Setscrews		2	
5118	PETROL FILLER DOOR ASSEMBLY ON HZ.12 L.H. REAR WING (371/101)		1	
1504	Return Spring, for Petrol Filler Door (241/201)		1	
BD.11789	SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR DIAPHRAGM AT REAR OF L.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.11790	SEAL ASSEMBLY FOR DIAPHRAGM AT REAR OF R.H. FRONT WING		1	
BD.10229	Rubber Seal, for Front Wings		2	
BD.10405	Retainer, for Seal on R.H. Front Wing (171/236)		1	
BD.10406	Retainer, for Seal on L.H. Front Wing (171/237)		1	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Seals to Retainers		14	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6626	REINFORCEMENT PANEL FOR BONNET LOCK (371/160)	HZ.13	1	
BD.12855	RETURN SPRING FOR BONNET CATCH (271/147)		1	
BD.12842	PEG, CENTRING BONNET CATCH (271/148)		1	
BD.12852	STRIKER PLATE FOR BONNET CATCH (271/158)		1	
BD.12853	CATCH PLATE FOR BONNET CATCH (271/159)		1	
BD.12848	BASE PLATE FOR BONNET CATCH (271/155)		1	
BD.12854	SPACING BUSH FOR BONNET CATCH (271/160)		1	
6730	SAFETY HOOK FOR BONNET CATCH (271/153)		1	
780	TENSION SPRING FOR SAFETY HOOK ON BONNET CATCH (253/820)		1	
BD.12860	PIVOT PIN SECURING SAFETY HOOK TO BONNET (253/821)		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
4105	R.H. TONNEAU SIDE PANEL (171/078)		1	
4106	L.H. TONNEAU SIDE PANEL (171/079)	HZ.14	1	
6861	REINFORCEMENT PANEL FOR BACK LIGHT (171/117)	HZ.15	1	
7056	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING R.H. REAR CANTRAIL (171/122)		1	
7057	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING L.H. REAR CANTRAIL (171/123)	HZ.16	1	
7070	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING CANTRAIL AT R.H. CENTRE (171/144)		1	
7071	REINFORCEMENT PANEL, CLOSING CANTRAIL AT L.H. CENTRE (171/145)	HZ.17	1	
7243	WINDSCREEN HEADER PANEL ASSEMBLY (371/172)	HZ.18	1	
6627	CLOSING PLATE, FROM VALANCE, JOINING FRONT WINGS UNDER RADIATOR GRILLE OPENING (171/758)	HZ.19	1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6665	CAPPING STRIP AT SIDE OF FRONT WINGS (271/142)	HZ.20	2	
6666	CAPPING STRIP AT FRONT OF FRONT WINGS (271/143)	HZ.21	1	
6602	STAY BRACKET, FOR R.H. FRONT WING (171/238)		1	
6603	STAY BRACKET, FOR L.H. FRONT WING (171/239)	HZ.22	1	
6604	GUSSET, REINFORCING R.H. STAY BRACKET (171/258)		1	
6605	GUSSET, REINFORCING L.H. STAY BRACKET (171/259)	HZ.23	1	
371/148	REINFORCING PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR FACIA	HZ.24	1	
171/279	Panel only, for Facia Reinforcement		1	
171/293	Angle, for Demister Deflector		2	
7655	R.H. Demister Assembly (371/154)		1	
7656	L.H. Demister Assembly (371/155)		1	
371/188	Bracket Assembly, R.H., supporting Facia		1	
371/189	Bracket Assembly, L.H., supporting Facia		1	
171/314	Bracket, for mounting of Bonnet Lock Remote Control		1	
7281	RAIL AT BOTTOM R.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (171/280)		1	
7282	RAIL AT BOTTOM L.H. SIDE OF WINDSCREEN (171/281)	HZ.25	1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
6829	BRACKET FOR TRIM FILLET ON R.H. REAR QUARTER (171/320)		1	
6830	BRACKET FOR TRIM FILLET ON L.H. REAR QUARTER (171/321)	HZ.26	1	
5100	BONNET, COMPLETE (371/014)	HZ.27	1	
7381	Reinforcement Assembly, at Front of Body (371/103)		1	
171/014	Panel, Bonnet Top		1	
171/132	Reinforcement, Bonnet Centre		1	
171/154	Reinforcement, at R.H. side of Bonnet		1	
171/155	Reinforcement, at L.H. side of Bonnet		1	
171/164	Reinforcement, at rear of Bonnet		1	
7381	REINFORCEMENT ASSEMBLY AT FRONT OF BONNET (371/103)		1	
171/134	Reinforcement only		1	
171/141	Channel, for Bonnet Catch		1	
171/205	Bracket, for mounting of Bonnet Safety Hook		1	
5144	HINGE ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF BONNET (271/116)		1	
5145	HINGE ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF BONNET (271/117)		1	
BD.12751	Return Spring, for Bonnet Hinges		2	
5104	R.H. FRONT DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/040)		1	
6864	Outside Panel Assembly, for R.H. Front Door (371/036)		1	
7482	Inside Panel Assembly, for R.H. Front Door (371/038)		1	
5154	Lower Hinge, for R.H. Front Door (271/216)		1	
5153	Upper Hinge, for R.H. Front Door (271/217)		1	
1490	Bolt, securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
5105	L.H. FRONT DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/041)	HZ.28	1	
6865	Outside Panel Assembly, for L.H. Front Door (371/037)		1	
7483	Inside Panel Assembly, for L.H. Front Door (371/039)		1	
5154	Upper Hinge, for L.H. Front Door (271/216)		1	
5153	Lower Hinge, for L.H. Front Door (271/217)		1	
1490	Bolt, securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	
BD.11806	Shroud, for Water Drain Holes in Front Doors		4	
7482	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR (371/038)		1	
7483	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR (371/039)		1	
171/038	Panel only, for R.H. Front Door		1	
171/039	Panel only, for L.H. Front Door		1	
171/148	Reinforcement, for Hinges of R.H. Front Door		1	
171/149	Reinforcement, for Hinges on L.H. Front Door		1	
171/156	Reinforcement Bracket (Upper) for R.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/157	Reinforcement Bracket (Upper) for L.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/158	Reinforcement Bracket (Lower) for R.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/159	Reinforcement Bracket (Lower) for L.H. Upper Hinge		1	
171/160	Tie Bracket, reinforcing R.H. Front Door		1	
171/161	Tie Bracket, reinforcing L.H. Front Door		1	
371/114	Tapping Plate, for fixing of Front Door Hinges		4	
171/133	Retainer, for Tapping Plates		4	
7770	Bracket, R.H., supporting Glass Channel at Rear (171/162)		1	
7771	Bracket, L.H., supporting Glass Channel at Rear (171/163)		1	
7772	Bracket, supporting Glass Channel at front (171/184)		2	
7773	Retainer, for Glass Channel (271/113)		6	
7774	Retainer, for Glass Channel (271/134)		2	
7775	Retainer, Glass Channel, Upper (271/221)		6	
7776	Retainer, Glass Channel, Lower (271/222)		2	
171/185	Bracket, for Glass Stop		2	
7174	Felt, in Bracket, for Glass Stop (271/131)		2	
6573	Guide Spring, for Front Door Check Arm (269/116)		2	
7020	Grommet, on Door Panel, preventing vibration on Remote Control (299/728)		4	
7322	Rivet, semi-tubular, securing Guide Spring Check Arm (RT.122/007)		4	
6576	Window Regulator Assembly in R.H. Front Door (271/128)		1	
6577	Window Regulator Assembly in L.H. Front Door (271/129)		1	
UMF.161/P.05	Screw, Pan Head, securing Regulator Lifting Arm Plate		8	
UMF.161/P.08	Screw, Pan Head, securing Regulator Spring Plate		8	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Screws		16	
6570	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on R.H. Door (271/138)		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942645 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR FRONT DOORS (continued)				
6571	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on L.H. Door (271/139)		1	
7021	Tapped Plate , for fixing of Lock on R.H. Door (271/132)		1	
7022	Tapped Plate , for fixing of Lock on L.H. Door (271/133)		1	
7006	Screw , Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.14)		2	
7005	Screw , Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.12)		6	
7030	Screw , Binding Head, securing Remote Control (SZ.101/B.08)		6	
7206	Spire Nut , for Screws (NS.103/U.8)		6	
7321	Reinforcement Bracket , for Check Strap (171/323)		2	
BD.11770	STRIKER FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR LOCK (271/191)		1	
BD.11771	STRIKER FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR LOCK (271/190)		1	
BD.11772	Shakeproof Shim , for Strikers (271/200)		2	
BD.11773	Screw , securing Strikers to "B" and "C" Posts (UCA.101/QR.14)		6	
BD.11977	Shim , for Door Strikers		As req'd	
5106	R.H. REAR DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/046)		1	
6866	Outside Panel Assembly , for R.H. Rear Door (371/042)		1	
7484	Inside Panel Assembly , for R.H. Rear Door (371/044)		1	
5151	Lower Hinge , for R.H. Rear Door (271/212)		1	
5142	Upper Hinge , for R.H. Rear Door (271/108)		1	
1490	Bolt , securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	
5107	L.H. REAR DOOR SHELL ASSEMBLY (371/047)	HZ.29	1	
6867	Outside Panel Assembly , for L.H. Rear Door (371/043)		1	
7485	Inside Panel Assembly , for L.H. Rear Door (371/045)		1	
5152	Lower Hinge , for L.H. Rear Door (271/213)		1	
5143	Upper Hinge , for L.H. Rear Door (271/109)		1	
1490	Bolt , securing Hinges to Door (230/381)		6	
BD.11806	Shroud , for Water Drain Holes in Rear Doors		4	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7484	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR DOOR (371/044)		1	
7485	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR DOOR (371/045)		1	
171/044	Panel only for R.H. Rear Door		1	
171/045	Panel only for L.H. Rear Door		1	
171/130	Reinforcement , for R.H. Rear Door Hinges		1	
171/131	Reinforcement , for L.H. Rear Door Hinges		1	
371/112	Tapping Plate Assembly , for Upper Hinge on R.H. Rear Door		1	
371/113	Tapping Plate Assembly , for Upper Hinge on L.H. Rear Door		1	
371/114	Tapping Plate , for Lower Hinges on Rear Doors		1	
171/133	Retainer , for Tapping Plates		4	
171/168	Fixing and Stop , forward, for R.H. Door Glass Channel		1	
171/169	Fixing and Stop , forward, for L.H. Door Glass Channel		1	
171/170	Fixing Bracket , Rear, for Door Glass Channel		2	
171/171	Stop Bracket , Rear, for Door Glass Channel		2	
271/114	Stop Pad , for Rear Door Glass Channels		4	
7773	Retainer , for Glass Channels (271/113)		2	
171/260	Retainer , for Glass Channel, R.H. Rear Door		1	
171/261	Retainer , for Glass Channel, L.H. Rear Door		1	
7775	Retainer , for Glass Channel, Upper (271/221)		6	
7776	Retainer , for Glass Channel, Lower (271/222)		2	
6573	Guide Spring , for Rear Door Check Arm (269/116)		2	
7020	Grommet , on Door Panel, preventing vibration on Remote Control (299/728)		4	
7322	Rivet , semi-tubular, securing Guide Spring Check Arm (RT.122/007)		4	
6574	Window Regulator Assembly , in R.H. Rear Door (271/126)		1	
6575	Window Regulator Assembly , in L.H. Rear Door (271/127)		1	
UMF.161/P.05	Screw , Pan Head, securing Regulator Lifting Arm Plate		8	
7027	Screw , Pan Head, securing Regulator Spring Plate (UCA.101/P.06)		8	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, on Screws		8	
C.725	Washer , Shakeproof, on Screws		8	
6578	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on R.H. Rear Door (271/136)		1	} NOT FITTED WITH CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH
6579	Lock Assembly (complete with Remote Control) on L.H. Rear Door (271/137)		1	
7021	Tapped Plate , for fixing of Lock on R.H. Rear Door (271/132)		1	
7022	Tapped Plate , for fixing of Lock on L.H. Rear Door (271/133)		1	
7005	Screw , Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.12)		6	
7006	Screw , Hexagon Head, securing Locks (UMA.101/QR.14)		2	
7030	Screw , Binding Head, securing Remote Control (SZ.101/B.08)		4	
7031	Screw , Binding Head, securing Remote Control (SZ.101/B.06)		2	
7206	Spire Nut , for Screws (NS.103/U.8)		6	
7321	Reinforcement Bracket , for Check Strap (171/323)		2	
271/115	Retainer , for Ventilator Glass Channel		2	
371/126	Anti-Drum Bracket Assembly , for Rear Doors		2	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11770	STRIKER FOR L.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (271/191)		1	
BD.11771	STRIKER FOR R.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (271/190)		1	
BD.11772	Shakeproof Shim, for Strikers (271/200)		2	
BD.11773	Screw, securing Strikers to "D" Post (UCA.101/QR.14)		6	
BD.11977	Shim, for Door Strikers		As req'd	
BD.13270	L.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL INCORPORATING CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK)		1	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
BD.13271	R.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL INCORPORATING CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK)		1	
BD.13348	Distance Piece, between Remote Control Plate and Inner Door Panel		6	
AS.102/5D	Screw, Set, securing Remote Control Plate to Door Panel		6	
AW.102/T C.723/A	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6 6	
BD.13372	L.H. OUTER ESCUTCHEON, OPER- ATING CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH		1	} SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
BD.13373	R.H. OUTER ESCUTCHEON, OPER- ATING CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH		1	
BD.13350	SPRING, BEHIND OUTER ESCUT- CHEONS, FOR CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK		1	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
5112	TRUNK LID ASSEMBLY (371/085)	HZ.30	1	
6838	Outside Panel only (171/083)		1	
7000	Inside Panel Assembly (371/084)		1	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7000	INSIDE PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR TRUNK LID (371/084)		1	
171/084	Inside Panel only		1	
171/202	Reinforcement, for R.H. Trunk Lid Hinge		1	
171/203	Reinforcement, for L.H. Trunk Lid Hinge		1	
171/195	Tapping Plate, for Hinges		2	
171/204	Retainer, for Tapping Plates		2	
371/117	Reinforcement Assembly, for Trunk Lid Lock Striker		1	
5125	STRIKER ASSEMBLY FOR TRUNK LID LOCK (371/130)		1	
5147	TRUNK LID HINGE ASSEMBLY (271/144)		2	
6622	Coil Spring, for Hinges (WB.7/9464)		4	
5117	VENTILATOR LID ASSEMBLY ON SCUTTLE (371/100)	HZ.31	1	
BD.12236	R.H. REAR WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (CUT-AWAY TYPE) (371/192)		1	
BD.12235	L.H. REAR WHEEL COVER ASSEMBLY (CUT-AWAY TYPE) (371/193)	HZ.32	1	
6123	Dzus Fastener, on Rear Wheel Covers (AJ.6-40)		4	
6625	Grommet, securing Dzus Fasteners to Rear Wheel Covers (GA.6-350)		4	
6572	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR STEERING COLUMN MOUNTING (371/161)		2	

BODY PANELS

FITTED TO CHASSIS NO. 907974 AND SUBS. 942465 AND SUBS.

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10407	COVER PLATE OVER STEERING COLUMN CUT-OUT ON CENTRE DASH (171/231)		1	
C.8971	COVER PLATE OVER PEDAL MOUNTING CUT-OUT ON CENTRE DASH (171/265)		1	
BD.1814/1	Rivet, securing Cover Plate		4	
6587	SEAT RUNNER ASSEMBLY, INNER AND OUTER (371/744)		4	
7075	Square Nut (230/199)		4	
7074	Retainer, for Square Nuts (199/108)		4	
BD.10403	Support Assembly, for Seat Runners (371/718)		4	

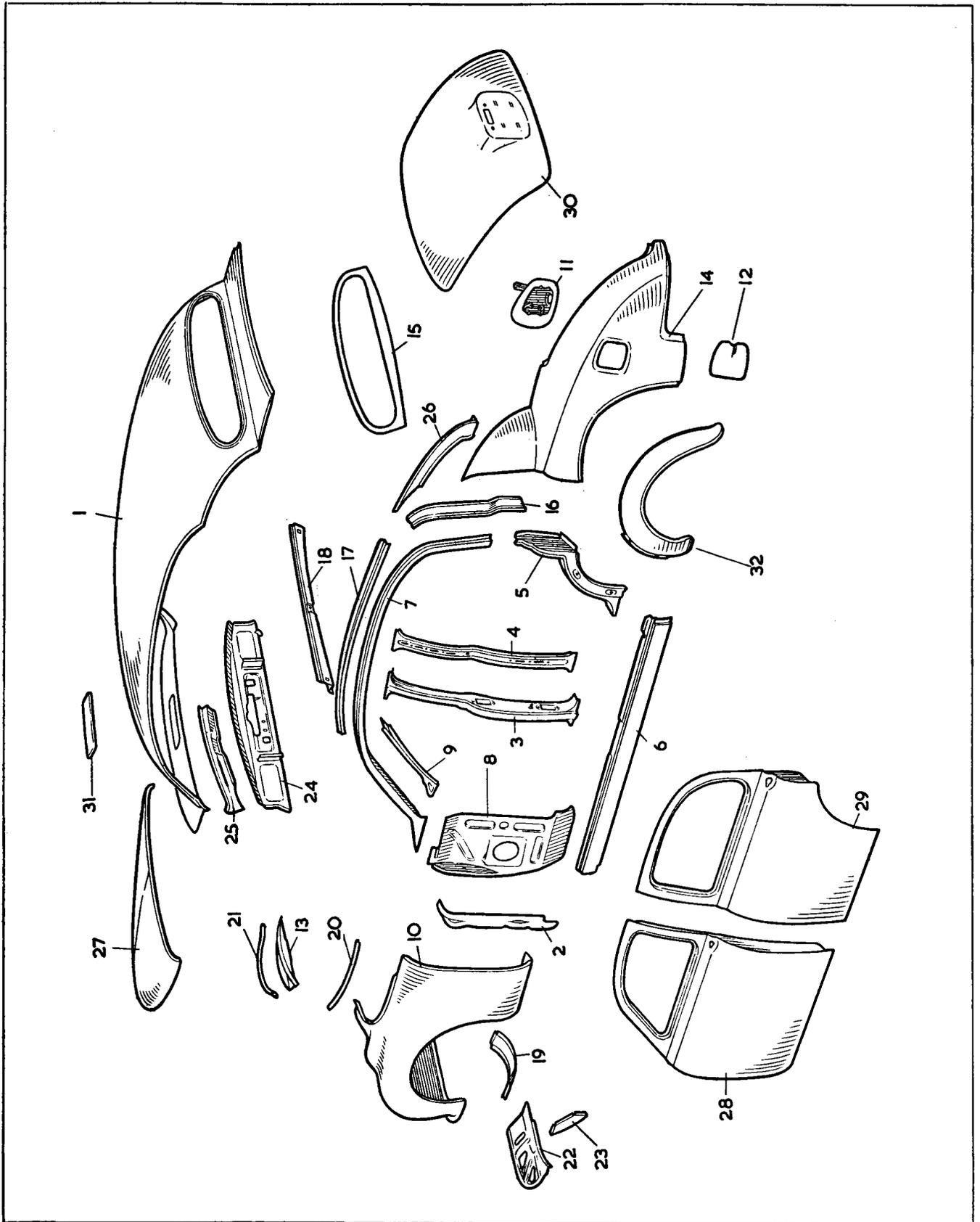


PLATE HZ

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10010	FRONT BUMPER, COMPLETE (98/07612)		1	
BD.10981	Bar only , Front Bumper (70/51148)	JZ.1	1	
BD.10982	Number Plate Carrier (70/51156)	JZ.2	1	
BD.9869	Bolt , securing Number Plate Carrier to Front Bumper (70/50945)	JZ.3	2	
BD.9872	Distance Piece , between Front Bumper and Number Plate Carrier (70/50962)	JZ.4	1	
NN.131/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.105/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
FW.205/T	Washer , Plain, behind Spring Washers		2	
BD.10995	Angle Bracket , at each end of Bumper (70/51145)	JZ.5	2	
BD.9870	Bolt , securing Angle Brackets to Rear Bumper (70/50946)	JZ.6	2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
FW.206/T	Washer , Plain, behind Spring Washers		2	
BD.10996	L.H. Outer Bracket , for fixing of Bumper to Body (70/51144)	JZ.7	1	
BD.10997	R.H. Outer Bracket , for fixing of Bumper to Body (70/51143)	JZ.8	1	
UFB.143/12R	Bolt , securing Outer Brackets to Angle Brackets		2	
FW.107/T	Washer , Plain, on Bolts		4	
UFN.143/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
C.727	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.10983	L.H. Inner Bracket , for fixing of Bumper to Body (70/51159)	JZ.9	1	
BD.10984	R.H. Inner Bracket , for fixing of Bumper to Body (70/51171)	JZ.10	1	
BD.10985	Over Rider Assembly , for Front Bumper (70/90393)	JZ.11	2	
BD.9868/1	Beading between Over Riders and Bumper (70/50881)	JZ.12	4	
BD.10990	Bolt , securing Over Riders and Inner Brackets to Bumper (70/51181)	JZ.13	2	
C.8351	Spire Nut , securing Bolts to Over Riders (SFW.0607)	JZ.14	2	
NN.137/L	Nut , securing Over Riders and Inner Brackets to Bumper		2	
FG.106/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
FW.206/T	Washer , Plain, under Spring Washers		2	
BD.11112	FRONT BUMPER, COMPLETE		1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.10010
BD.11114	Bar only , Front Bumper		1	
BD.11103	Bolt , securing Angle Brackets to Bumper		2	
	All other Items as for Front Bumper BD.10010.			
UFS.143/8R	Screw , Set, securing Front Bumper to Frame		8	
FW.107/T	Washer , Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.727	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.9875	HEADLAMP MOTIF ON FRONT WINGS	JZ.15	2	
BD.12709	Spire Nut , securing Motif (SFR.0333)	JZ.16	4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11461	CHROMIUM GRILLE ON FRONT WINGS	JZ.17	2	
BD.4803/2	Stud , for fixing of Grilles		8	
NN.119/L	Nut , securing Grilles		8	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.541/13	Special Washer , on Studs, for L.H. Grille		4	
BD.9490	RADIATOR GRILLE	JZ.18	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907973 940001 to 942464
UFS.119/3H	Screw , Set, securing Radiator Grille		7	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		7	
BD.9702	Cup Washer , on Setscrew		1	
AW.102/T	Washer , Plain, on Setscrew		1	
BD.13161	RADIATOR GRILLE ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907974 and subs. 942465 and subs.
BD.13162	Vane , No. 1 (Inner)		2	
BD.13163	Vane , No. 2		2	
BD.13164	Vane , No. 3		2	
BD.13165	Vane , No. 4		2	
BD.13166	Vane , No. 5		2	
BD.13167	Vane , No. 6		2	
BD.13168	Vane , No. 7, L.H.		1	
BD.13169	Vane , No. 7, R.H.		1	
BD.13170	Vane , No. 8, L.H. (Outer)		1	
BD.13171	Vane , No. 8, R.H. (Outer)		1	
BD.12473	Stud , for fixing of Radiator		5	
BD.13392	Clip , for lower fixing of Radiator Badge		1	
BD.11497	BADGE FOR RADIATOR GRILLE	JZ.19	1	
BD.11499	Packing Piece , behind Badge	JZ.20	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907973 940001 to 942464
BD.11500	Retainer for Badge	JZ.21	1	
BD.11501	Screw , Self-tapping, securing Badge		2	
BD.11499	Backing Piece , for Badge		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 907974 and subs. 942465 and subs.
BD.12558	Packing Piece behind Badge		1	
BD.14390	BOSS ASSEMBLY HOLDING BADGE		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 907974 and subs. 942465 and subs.
UCS.413/2H	Screw , Set, securing Boss and Badge to Radiator Grille		3	
C.721	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
AW.104/T	Washer , Plain, behind Shakeproof Washers		3	
BD.10954	JAGUAR MASCOT	JZ.22	1	
BD.11580	Packing Piece , for Mascot	JZ.23	As re'qd	
UCS.125/4R	Screw , Set, securing Mascot to Bonnet		2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10975	CHROMIUM PLATED BEAD (FRONT) AT TOP OF BONNET	JZ.24	1	} SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.10976	CHROMIUM PLATED BEAD (REAR) AT TOP OF BONNET	JZ.25	1	
BD.9717	CHROMIUM PLATED BEAD FOR TOP OF BONNET		1	STANDARD EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.9851	Clip, securing Top Beads to Bonnet		10	
BD.9718	CHROMIUM PLATED BEAD AT L.H. SIDE OF BONNET	JZ.26	1	
BD.9719	CHROMIUM PLATED BEAD AT R.H. SIDE OF BONNET		1	
BD.9848 UCN.116/L C.722	Special Stud , for fixing of Side Beads Nut , on Studs Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts	JZ.27	24 24 24	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 903183 940001 to 941264
BD.11546	Staple , for fixing of Side Beads	JZ.28	24	
				Fitted to Chassis No. 903184 and subs. 941265 and subs.
BD.10224	RUBBER BUFFER, AT FRONT CORNERS, FOR BONNET STOP		2	
UFS.131/6H UFN.231/L	Screw , Set, holding Rubber Buffers Locknut , on Setscrews		2 2	
BD.4920/3	REST RUBBER AT REAR OF BONNET (22" LONG)		1	
BD.10221	CONTROL WIRE, COMPLETE, OPER- ATING BONNET LOCK	JZ.29	1	
C.4443 NN.125/L C.3880	Adjuster , for Bonnet Lock Control Nut , locking Adjuster Abutment , for Cable Adjuster	JZ.30 JZ.31	1 1 1	
FW.104/T NN.125/L C.724	Washer , Plain, at bottom of Abutment Nut , securing Abutment Washer , Shakeproof, under Nut		1 1 1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
BD.11510	SUN VISOR, COMPLETE	JZ.32	2	
BD.11518	Pivot Arm Assembly		2	
BD.3265/2	Screw, Set, securing Sun Visors		6	
BD.11512	RUBBER SOCKET HOLDING SUN VISOR	JZ.33	2	
BD.11511	Retainer for Rubber Sockets	JZ.34	2	
BD.538/6	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Retainers		2	
BD.12692	PERSPEX SUN VISOR		2	SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
BD.9535	WINDSCREEN GLASS (TOUGHENED)	JZ.35	1	
BD.9536	WINDSCREEN GLASS (LAMINATED)	JZ.35	1	FITTED TO EXPORT CARS ONLY
BD.9537	RUBBER SEAL FOR WINDSCREEN GLASS	JZ.36	1	
BD.10461	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER, L.H., FOR WINDSCREEN	JZ.37	1	
BD.10462	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER, R.H., FOR WINDSCREEN	JZ.38	1	
BD.9543	JOINT PIECE AT CENTRE OF CHROMIUM FINISHERS	JZ.39	2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.1107	LICENCE HOLDER ON WINDSCREEN		1	
C.1108	Badge, on Licence Holder		1	
C.10997	INTERIOR MIRROR ON SCREEN RAIL		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 904598 940001 to 941964
C.9940	Glass only		1	
C.9941	Holder for Glass		1	
C.9942	Nut, clamping Holder to Base		1	
C.9943/1	Base for Mirror		1	
UFN.119/L	Nut, securing Interior Mirror to Screen Rail		2	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 904598 940001 to 941964
C.723A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.12308	INTERIOR MIRROR ON WINDSCREEN HEADER PANEL	JZ.40	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 904599 to 914743 941965 to 943512
6802	Glass only		1	
UFS.519/4H	Screw, Set, securing Interior Mirror to Windscreen Header Panel		3	Fitted to Chassis No. 904599 and subs. 941965 and subs.
C.14901	INTERIOR MIRROR ON WINDSCREEN HEADER PANEL		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 914744 and subs. 943513 and subs.
C.14901/1	Base only		1	
C.14901/3	Stem only		1	
6802	Glass only		1	
C.14902	Anti-Vibration Pad on Mirror Stem		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 914744 and subs. 943513 and subs.
UFS.519/4H	Screw, Set, securing Mirror to Windscreen Header Panel		3	
BD.11457	TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR WINDSCREEN HEADER PANEL		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 914743 940001 to 943512
BD.2703	Clip, securing Trim Panel		9	
BD.2702	Retainer, for Clips		9	
BD.16630	TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR WINDSCREEN HEADER PANEL		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 914744 and subs. 943513 and subs.
BD.2703	Clip, securing Trim Panel		9	
BD.2702	Retainer for Clips		9	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11045	INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	STANDARD EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.11045/1	Instrument Board only		1	
BD.11045/2	Beading (Mahogany) at bottom L.H. side of Instrument Board		1	
BD.11045/3	Beading (Mahogany) at bottom R.H. side of Instrument Board		1	
M.106/6R	Woodscrew , securing Beadings		6	
BD.11046	INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.11046/1	Instrument Board only	JZ.41	1	
BD.11045/2	Beading (Mahogany) at bottom L.H. side of Instrument Board	JZ.42	1	
BD.11045/3	Beading (Mahogany) at bottom R.H. side of Instrument Board	JZ.43	1	
M.106/6R	Woodscrew , securing Beadings		6	
BD.11022	BRACKET, FIXING INSTRUMENT BOARD AT L.H. SIDE		1	
BD.11023	BRACKET, FIXING INSTRUMENT BOARD AT R.H. SIDE		1	
BD.1502/2	Woodscrew , securing Fixing Brackets to Instrument Board		4	
BD.11582	Angle Support , for Ash Tray		1	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew , securing Angle Support to Instrument Board		2	
UFS.425/4H	Screw , Set, for lower fixing of Instrument Board		2	
BD.541/9	Washer , Plain, on Setscrews		2	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.11043	Screw , (with plastic knob) for upper fixing of Instrument Board		2	
C.3563	Washer (Fibre) on Screws		2	
BD.11946	ASH TRAY ASSEMBLY AT BOTTOM OF INSTRUMENT BOARD		1	
BD.11453	Ash Tray only	JZ.44	1	
BD.11581	Pull (Polished Mahogany) for Ash Tray	JZ.45	1	
BD.1501/1	Woodscrew , securing Pull to Ash Tray		2	
BD.11504	SUPPORT BRACKET FOR ASH TRAY ON INSTRUMENT BOARD		1	
BD.1229/10	Screw , Self-tapping, securing Support Bracket		4	
AW.102/T	Washer , Plain, on Screws		2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11047	L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH CUBBY BOX LID)	JZ.46	1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.11048	R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY	JZ.47	1	
BD.11047/3	Lid, for Cubby Box, on L.H. Facia Board		1	} FOR USE WHEN QUADRANT IS NOT FITTED
BD.3334	Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Hinges		12	
BD.656/1	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in closed position		1	
BD.656/2	Plate, for Ball Catch and Lock		2	
M.102/3K	Woodscrew, securing Plates		4	
BD.4717	Knob, on Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Knob		2	
BD.11047/4	Hinge Rail		1	
M.106/6R	Woodscrew, securing Hinge Rail to Facia		2	
BD.12358	Stop Plate Assembly		1	} REQUIRED WHEN QUADRANT IS FITTED
BD.12735	Quadrant Assembly		1	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Quadrant and Stop Plate		4	
BD.573	Hinge for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.11089	L.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.11090	R.H. FACIA BOARD ASSEMBLY (COMPLETE WITH CUBBY BOX LID)		1	
BD.11047/3	Lid, for Cubby Box on R.H. Facia Board		1	} FOR USE WHEN QUADRANT IS NOT FITTED
BD.3334	Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Hinges		12	
BD.656/1	Ball Catch, retaining Lid in closed position		1	
BD.656/2	Plate, for Ball Catch and Lock		2	
M.102/3K	Woodscrew, securing Plates		4	
BD.4717	Knob, on Cubby Box Lid		1	
BD.539/16	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Knob		2	
BD.11047/4	Hinge Rail		1	
M.106/6R	Woodscrew, securing Hinge Rail to Facia		2	
BD.12358	Stop Plate Assembly		1	} REQUIRED WHEN QUADRANT IS FITTED
BD.12735	Quadrant Assembly		1	
BD.1497/1	Woodscrew, securing Quadrant and Stop Plate		4	
BD.573	Hinge, for Cubby Box Lid		2	
BD.5300	LOCK FOR CUBBY BOX LID (WB.7/5631)		1	
BD.8072	Barrel for Lock (WB.7/5410)		1	
BD.1501/4	Woodscrew, securing Lock to Cubby Box Lid		3	
BD.11024	FIXING BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR FACIA BOARDS		2	
BD.1502/2	Woodscrew, securing Fixing Bracket to Facia Boards		4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11086	ANGLE FOR FIXING OF FACIA BOARDS		2	
BD.8633/4	Spire Nut, on Angle		6	
BD.1502/2	Woodscrew, securing Angle to Facia		6	
BD.11031/1	SUPPORT BRACKET AT SIDE OF FACIA BOARDS		2	
BD.1503/6	Woodscrew, securing Support Bracket to Facia		4	
BD.12304	ANGLE BRACKET FOR FIXING OF FACIA BOARDS		4	
BD.1503/2	Woodscrew, securing Angle Brackets		8	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Facia Board to Reinforcing Panel		2	
BD.542/1	Special Washer, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.11562/6	Screw, Set, securing Facia Board to Reinforcing Panel		4	
BD.12255/1	SUPPORT BRACKET, L.H., INNER SCREEN RAIL CAPPING		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 903497 and subs. 941420 and subs.
BD.1503/6	Woodscrew, securing Support Bracket		2	
BD.11433	L.H. CUBBY BOX	JZ.48	1	} FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CARS ONLY
BD.10643	R.H. CUBBY BOX	JZ.49	1	
BD.10642	L.H. CUBBY BOX		1	} FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE SPECIAL EQUIPMENT CARS ONLY
BD.11434	R.H. CUBBY BOX		1	
BD.10642	L.H. CUBBY BOX		1	} FITTED TO R.H. DRIVE AND L.H. DRIVE STANDARD EQUIPMENT CARS ONLY
BD.10643	R.H. CUBBY BOX		1	
BD.1502/1	Woodscrew, securing Cubby Boxes		22	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11051	SCREEN RAIL CAPPING ASSEMBLY	JZ.50	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 910958 940001 to 942983
BD.14391	SCREEN RAIL CAPPING ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 910959 and subs. 942984 and subs.
UFN.125/L FW.104/T C.724	Nut , securing Screen Rail Capping Washer , Plain, under Nuts Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		4 4 4	
BD.11462	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SCREEN RAIL CAPPING		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 900287 940001 to 940019
BD.11463	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SCREEN RAIL CAPPING		1	
BD.11717	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. SCREEN RAIL CAPPING		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 900288 and subs. 940020 and subs.
BD.11718	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. SCREEN RAIL CAPPING		1	
UFS.125/4R UFN.125/L C.724	Screw , Set, securing Support Brackets Nut , on Setscrews Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		6 6 6	
BD.11049	CAPPING FOR L.H. "A" POST	JZ.51	1	
BD.11050	CAPPING FOR R.H. "A" POST	JZ.52	1	
BD.539/16 BD.543/1	Woodscrew , securing "A" Post Cappings Cup Washer on Woodscrews		4 4	
BD.12257	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. INNER SCREEN RAIL FACIA		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 904727 and subs. 941723 and subs.
BD.12258	SUPPORT BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. INNER SCREEN RAIL FACIA		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10667	GEARBOX COVER	JZ.53	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 911973 940001 to 974569
BD.13838	GEARBOX COVER		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 911974 and subs. 974570 and subs.
BD.13819/3 BD.542/3 C.724	Screw, Set, securing Gearbox Cover to Floor Washer, Plain, on Setscrews Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		10 10 10	
BD.10691	RUBBER GROMMET, ON GEARBOX COVER, FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER	JZ.54	1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 911973 940001 to 974569
BD.10909 BD.539/2	Retaining Ring, holding Grommet to Gearbox Cover Screw, Self-tapping, securing Retaining Ring to Gearbox Cover	JZ.55	1 3	
BD.14134	RUBBER GROMMET, ON GEARBOX COVER, FOR CHANGE-SPEED LEVER		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 911974 and subs. 974570 and subs.
BD.13840 BD.16183	Retaining Ring, holding Grommet to Gearbox Cover Special Screw, securing Retaining Ring to Gearbox Cover		1 4	
BD.5281/5	R.H. AIR DUCT HOSE FOR WIND-SCREEN DEMISTER		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909145 940001 to 942678
BD.5281/6	L.H. AIR DUCT HOSE FOR WIND-SCREEN DEMISTER		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909145 940001 to 942678
BD.5281/9	CENTRE AIR DUCT HOSE FOR WIND-SCREEN DEMISTER		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909145 940001 to 942678
BD.10343	Rubber Elbow, for Air Duct Hoses		2	SUPERSEDED BY BD.14607
BD.14607	Rubber Elbow for Air Duct Hoses		2	SUPERSEDES BD.10343
BD.10754	L.H. DEMISTER DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909145 940001 to 942678
BD.10755	R.H. DEMISTER DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.711/3	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Demister Deflectors		6	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11768	"Y" PIECE ASSEMBLY FOR WIND-SCREEN DEMISTERS		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909145 940001 to 942678
BD.11778	CENTRE DEMISTER ASSEMBLY		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 909145 940001 to 942678
BD.711/12	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Centre Demister		2	
BD.14507	L.H. AIR DUCT HOSE FOR WIND-SCREEN DEMISTER		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 909146 and subs. 942679 and subs.
BD.14508	R.H. AIR DUCT HOSE FOR WIND-SCREEN DEMISTER		1	
BD.16050	R.H. DEMISTER NOZZLE ASSEMBLY FOR CONNECTION OF AIR DUCT HOSES		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 909146 and subs. 942679 and subs.
BD.16051	L.H. DEMISTER NOZZLE ASSEMBLY FOR CONNECTION OF AIR DUCT HOSES		1	
BD.711/2	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Demister Nozzles		4	
BD.14327	ESCUTCHEON, ON SCREEN RAIL, FOR DEMISTER OUTLET TO WIND-SCREEN		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 910959 and subs. 942984 and subs.
BD.10807	KNOB FOR HEATER DUCT DOORS		2	
UCS.119/3R C.723/A	Screw, Set, securing Knobs Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2 2	
BD.10926	FELT SEAL FOR HEATER DUCT DOORS		2	
BD.9877	RUBBER SEAL FOR RECIRCULATING DOOR		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
BD.10806/2	KNOB FOR VENTILATOR OPERATING LEVER		1	
BD.9876	RUBBER SEAL FOR VENTILATOR LID		1	
BD.10370	Drain Tube, for Ventilator		1	
BD.11998	Distance Piece, for Ventilator Lid		2	
BD.9720	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING ON L.H. SCUTTLE PANEL	JZ.56	1	
BD.9721	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING ON R.H. SCUTTLE PANEL		1	
BD.11719	Clip, securing Beadings		6	
BD.711/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Clips		6	
BD.12010	MOUNTING ASSEMBLY, LOWER, FOR STEERING COLUMN		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 903648 and subs. 941467 and subs.
BD.12011	Seal, for Steering Column mounting		1	
C.14855	HEAT SHIELD FOR UNIVERSAL JOINT ON LOWER STEERING COLUMN		1	} FITTED TO L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY at Chassis No. 943300 and subs.
C.14860	Bracket for fixing of Heat Shield		1	
UFS.119/3R	Screw, Set, securing Heat Shield to Bracket		1	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrew		1	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	
BD.1229/7	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Bracket to Chassis Side Member		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Heat Shield to Dash		2	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.14986	TREAD PLATE ASSEMBLY ON L.H. FRONT DOOR SILL	JZ.57	1	
BD.14987	TREAD PLATE ASSEMBLY ON R.H. FRONT DOOR SILL		1	
BD.14988	TREAD PLATE ASSEMBLY ON L.H. REAR DOOR SILL		1	
BD.14989	TREAD PLATE ASSEMBLY ON R.H. REAR DOOR SILL		1	
BD.540/8	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Tread Plates		16	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11440	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.	JZ.58	1	} REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477 940001 to 941979
BD.11441	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.	JZ.59	1	
BD.11887	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477
BD.11441	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11440	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 940001 to 941979
BD.11888	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/1 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Scuttle Side Casings Cup Washer on Screws		6 6	
BD.11442	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.	JZ.60	1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477
BD.11443	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.	JZ.61	1	
BD.11678	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 940001 to 941979
BD.11679	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11889	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477
BD.11443	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11678	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 940001 to 941979
BD.11890	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/2 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings Cup Washer on Screws		6 6	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.13200	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.13201	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13274	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO. at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13201	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13200	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO. at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.13275	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/16 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Side Casings Cup Washer on Screws		6 6	
BD.13187	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13188	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13189	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.13190	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.16806	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13188	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13189	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.16807	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11634	BRACKET FOR FIXING OF L.H. SCUTTLE TOP CASING		1	
BD.11635	BRACKET FOR FIXING OF R.H. SCUTTLE TOP CASING		1	
BD.13180	BRACKET FOR SCUTTLE SIDE CASINGS		2	
BD.524/3	Rivet, Bifurcated, securing Brackets		4	
BD.12031	DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY, FOR AIR THROUGH HEATER DUCT DOORS		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906477 940001 to 941979
BD.539/1 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Deflector Cup Washer on Screws		2 2	
BD.13477	DEFLECTOR ASSEMBLY FOR AIR THROUGH HEATER DUCT DOORS		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.539/15 BD.532/2	Screw, Self-Tapping, securing Deflector Cup Washer on Screws		2 2	
BD.11502	L.H. FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY COMPLETE		1	} For alternative Front Seats see Optional Extras.
BD.11503	R.H. FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY COMPLETE	JZ.62	1	
	NOTE : BD.11502 and BD.11503 covers the supply of a fully trimmed seat complete with cushion.			
BD.11841	CUSHION FOR L.H. FRONT SEAT		1	
BD.11842	CUSHION FOR R.H. FRONT SEAT		1	
BD.12020	PLAIN SLIDE FOR L.H. FRONT SEAT		1	
BD.12021	PLAIN SLIDE FOR R.H. FRONT SEAT	JZ.63	1	
BD.12022	LOCKING SLIDE FOR L.H. FRONT SEAT		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.12023	LOCKING SLIDE FOR R.H. FRONT SEAT	JZ.64	1	
BD.11416	Spring, on Plain and Locking Seat Slides		4	
BD.11420	Packing for Seat Slides	JZ.65	4	
BD.11418/2	Screw, Set, Pan Head, securing Slides to Seat		8	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	
BD.11417	Bolt, securing Slides to Body, Front		4	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Bolts		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
BD.11418/4	Screw, Set, Pan Head, securing Slides to Body, Rear		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.9846	CHROMIUM PLATED MOULDING ON "B" AND "C" POSTS	JZ.66	2	
UFN.119/L	Nut, securing Mouldings to "B" and "C" Posts		2	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.11126	NO. 1 LISTING STICK FOR ROOF		1	
BD.11127	NO. 2 LISTING STICK FOR ROOF		1	
BD.11128	NO. 3 LISTING STICK FOR ROOF		1	
BD.11129	NO. 4 LISTING STICK FOR ROOF		1	
BD.11130	NO. 5 LISTING STICK FOR ROOF		1	
BD.11241	Retainer, for Listing Sticks		10	
BD.10213	Retainer, for Hood Cloth, L.H. Front		1	
BD.10214	Retainer, for Hood Cloth, R.H. Front		1	
BD.10215	Retainer, for Hood Cloth, L.H. Rear		1	
BD.10216	Retainer, for Hood Cloth, R.H. Rear		1	
BD.711/3	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Hood Cloth Retainers		28	
BD.11594	ROOF FELT, FRONT		2	
BD.11595	ROOF FELT, REAR		2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11662	FELT STRIP FOR REAR QUARTER		6	
BD.11663	ROOF LINING ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.11034	TACKING STRIP FOR CANTRAILS		2	
BD.11035	TACKING STRIP FOR DOOR SILLS		2	
BD.11036	TACKING STRIP FOR "A" POSTS		2	
BD.11037	TACKING STRIP FOR "B" AND "C" POSTS		4	
BD.11038	TACKING STRIP FOR "D" POSTS		2	
BD.11975	TACKING STRIP FOR SEAT PAN		2	
BD.11039	Screwnail, securing Tacking Strips		140	
BD.540/14	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Tacking Strips		8	
BD.11040	FILLET FOR L.H. WINDSCREEN PILLAR		1	
BD.11041	FILLET FOR R.H. WINDSCREEN PILLAR		1	
BD.540/14	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Fillets at top		2	
BD.540/15	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Fillets at bottom		2	
ANTI-DRUM MATERIAL				Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906477 940001 to 941979
BD.11665	Mutocel, for Rear Seat Squab Back (52" x 12")		1	
BD.11666	Mutocel, for L.H. Rear Floor (26" x 24½")		1	
BD.11667	Mutocel, for R.H. Rear Floor (26" x 24½")		1	
BD.11668	Mutocel, for L.H. Front Floor (27" x 24")		1	
BD.11669	Mutocel, for R.H. Front Floor (27" x 24")		1	
BD.11670	Mutocel, for L.H. Dash (19" x 11")		1	
BD.11671	Mutocel, for R.H. Dash (17½" x 11")		1	
BD.11672	Mutocel, for Centre Dash (28" x 15")		1	
BD.11673	Mutocel, for Clutch Housing (32" x 12")		1	
BD.11674	Mutocel, for Gearbox Top (15½" x 12½")		1	
BD.11675	Mutocel, for Gearbox Bottom (27" x 22")		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
ANTI DRUM MATERIAL				Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.11665	Flintkote, for Rear Squab Back		|	
BD.12801	Flintkote, for R.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.12802	Flintkote, for L.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.12803	Flintkote, for R.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.12804	Flintkote, for L.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.12805	Flintkote, for Gearbox lower front		|	
BD.12806	Flintkote, for Gearbox lower rear		|	
BD.12807	Flintkote, for Gearbox Lid		|	Fitted from Chassis No. 906478 to 911973 941980 to 943206
BD.12808	Flintkote, for Gearbox front top		|	
CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908604
BD.11625	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.11626	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.11627	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		|	
BD.11628	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		|	
BD.11629	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.11630	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.11631	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		|	
BD.11632	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		|	
BD.11633	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		|	
BD.11636	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		|	
BD.11637	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		|	
BD.11638	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		|	
CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted from Chassis No. 940001 to 942594
BD.12268	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.12269	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.11639	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		|	
BD.11640	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		|	
BD.11641	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.11642	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.11643	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		|	
BD.11632	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		|	
BD.11633	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		|	
BD.11636	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		|	
BD.11637	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		|	
BD.11638	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		|	
CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 908605 and subs.
BD.15094	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.15095	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		|	
BD.15096	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		|	
BD.15097	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		|	
BD.15098	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.15099	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		|	
BD.15100	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		|	
BD.15101	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		|	Fitted from Chassis No. 908605 to 911973
BD.16349	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		|	Fitted to Chassis No. 911974 and subs.
BD.15102	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		|	
BD.15077	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		|	
BD.15103	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		|	
BD.15104	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		|	
BD.15079	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Seat Valance		|	
BD.15080	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Seat Valance		|	
BD.15081	Carpet, for Dash Front		|	
BD.15082	Carpet, for Dipper Pad		|	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 942595 and subs.
BD.15109	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15110	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15105	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.15106	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.15107	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.15108	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.15100	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.15101	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 942595 to 943206
BD.16349	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 943207 and subs.
BD.15102	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.15077	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		1	
BD.15103	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.15104	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.15079	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Seat Valance		1	
BD.15080	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Seat Valance		1	
BD.14526	Carpet, for Dash Front		1	
BD.1286	DURABLE DOT FASTENER ASSEMBLY, SECURING CARPETS		6	
BD.1286/1	Button only		6	
BD.1286/2	Socket only		6	
BD.1286/3	Stud only		6	
BD.13102	BOW TYPE CARPET FASTENER		8	
BD.11769	Seal, in Floor, for Bow Type Carpet Fasteners		8	
FELT UNDER CARPETS				Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906477 940001 to 941979
BD.11676	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")		1	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.11677	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")		1	
BD.11696	Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Carpet (19" x 11")		1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.11697	Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Carpet (17½" x 11")		1	
BD.11698	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")		1	
BD.11699	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")		1	
BD.11700	Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Carpet (17½" x 11")		1	
BD.11701	Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Carpet (19" x 11")		1	
BD.11702	Felt, under L.H. Front Floor Carpet (27" x 23½")		1	
BD.11703	Felt, under R.H. Front Floor Carpet (27" x 23½")		1	
BD.11704	Felt, under Dash Carpet (26" X 14½")		1	
BD.11705	Felt, under Clutch Housing Carpet (29" x 21½")		1	
BD.11706	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet (26" x 24½")		1	
BD.11707	Felt, under L.H. Heel Board Carpet (22" x 11")		1	
BD.11708	Felt, under R.H. Heel Board Carpet (22" x 11")		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
FELT UNDER CARPETS				Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.12809	Felt, under Front Seat Support Packing		4	
BD.12810	Felt, under R.H. Front Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12811	Felt, under L.H. Front Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12812	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12813	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12814	Felt, at rear of Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.12815	Felt, at centre of Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.12816	Felt, over R.H. Cross Brace on Floor		1	
BD.12817	Felt, over L.H. Cross Brace on Floor		1	
BD.12818	Felt, over R.H. Front Door Sill		1	
BD.12819	Felt, over R.H. Rear Door Sill		1	
BD.12820	Felt, over L.H. Front Door Sill		1	
BD.12821	Felt, over L.H. Rear Door Sill		1	
BD.12822	Felt, under Head Board Carpet		1	
BD.12826	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906478 to 911973 941980 to 943206
BD.16326	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 911974 and subs. 943207 and subs.
BD.12827	Felt, for Rear Seat Pan		2	
INSULATING FELTS				Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.13210	Hardura Felt, for L.H. Toeboard (22½" × 16½")		1	
BD.13211	Hardura Felt, for R.H. Toeboard (21" × 13½")		1	
BD.13212	Hardura Felt, for Gearbox Top Collar (29½" × 17")		1	
BD.13213	Hardura Felt, for R.H. side of Gearbox (12" × 6½")		1	
BD.13214	Hardura Felt, for L.H. Scuttle Top Panel (23½" × 17½")		1	
BD.13215	Hardura Felt, for R.H. Scuttle Top Panel (23½" × 17½")		1	
BD.13216	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (centre upper) (7" × 3")		1	
BD.13217	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (centre) (9½" × 3")		1	
BD.13218	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (side) (13" × 3")		1	
BD.13219	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (face) (12" × 12")		1	
BD.13220	Hardura Felt, for centre of Scuttle Top Panel (11" × 3½")		1	
BD.13221	Hardura Felt, for L.H. side of Screen Rail (7½" × 4")		1	
BD.13222	Hardura Felt, for R.H. side of Screen Rail (7½" × 4")		1	
BD.13223	Hardura Felt, for face of L.H. Cubby Box (10½" × 19")		1	
BD.13224	Hardura Felt, for face of R.H. Cubby Box (22½" × 10½")		1	
BD.13225	Hardura Felt, for centre of Instrument Board (8½" × 13½")		1	
BD.13226	Hardura Felt, for top of R.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")		1	
BD.13227	Hardura Felt, for top of L.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")		1	
BD.13229	Rubberised Felt, for L.H. Toe Board (21½" × 16")		1	
BD.13230	Rubberised Felt, for R.H. Toe Board (18" × 13½")		1	
BD.13231	Rubberised Felt, for R.H. side Gearbox Collar (15" × 8")		1	
BD.13232	Rubberised Felt, for R.H. side Gearbox (5½" × 9½")		1	
BD.13233	Rubberised Felt, for L.H. side Gearbox Collar (16" × 8½")		1	
BD.13234	Rubberised Felt, for Heater Box (13½" × 3")		1	
BD.13235	Rubberised Felt, for Heater Box (3" × 7")		1	
BD.13236	Rubberised Felt, for Heater Box (9" × 3")		1	
BD.13237	Rubberised Felt, for face of L.H. Cubby Box (20½" × 10½")		1	
BD.13238	Rubberised Felt, for face of R.H. Cubby Box (20½" × 10½")		1	
BD.13239	Rubberised Felt, for centre of Cubby Box (17½" × 10½")		1	
BD.13240	Rubberised Felt, for top R.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")		1	
BD.13241	Rubberised Felt, for top L.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")		1	
BD.13242	Rubberised Felt, for Gearbox (1¾" × 16")		1	
BD.13243	Rubberised Felt, for Change Speed Lever (4½" × 4½")		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906478 to 911973 941980 to 943206
BD.13244	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (7½" × 5½")		2	
BD.13245	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (7½" × 5½")		2	
BD.13246	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (7½" × 3")		2	
BD.13247	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (5½" × 5½")		2	
BD.13248	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13249	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13250	Rubberised Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Felts (6½" × 6")		2	
BD.13251	Rubberised Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Felts (6½" × 6")		2	
BD.13252	Rubberised Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Felts (5" × 5½")		1	
BD.13253	Rubberised Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Felts (5" × 5½")		1	
BD.13254	Rubberised Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13255	Rubberised Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13256	Rubberised Felt, for Scuttle (3" × 3")		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.13205	FASTENER STRIP ASSEMBLY, LONG, SECURING CARPET TO SCUTTLE PANEL	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " TO	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.1286/3 BD.1814/2	Fastener, for Carpets Pop Rivet, securing Fastener to Strip		3 3	
BD.13204	FASTENER STRIP ASSEMBLY, LONG, SECURING CARPET TO SCUTTLE PANEL	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " TO	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.1286/3 BD.1814/2	Fastener, for Carpets Pop Rivet, securing Fastener to Strip		3 3	
UFS.319/10H C.8667/7	Screw, Set, securing Fastener Strip to Scuttle Nut, Self-locking, on Setscrews		6 6	
TRIM DETAILS				
BD.11644	Moquette, Member Arch, Front (14" × 7$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908604 940001 to 942594
BD.11645	Moquette, Member Arch, Rear (14" × 7$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	
BD.11646	Moquette, Cross Member, L.H. (11" × 9")		1	
BD.11647	Moquette, Cross Member, R.H. (11" × 9")		1	
BD.11648	Moquette, Rear Seat Valance, L.H. (24" × 14$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	
BD.11649	Moquette, Rear Seat Valance, R.H. (24" × 14$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	
BD.11650	Rexine, Rear Seat Pan, Front (38$\frac{1}{2}$" × 7$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	
BD.11651	Rexine, Front Seat Channel Support (12" × 8")		4	
BD.11652	Rexine, Rear Seat Side, L.H. (29$\frac{1}{2}$" × 5$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	
BD.11653	Rexine, Rear Seat Side, R.H. (29$\frac{1}{2}$" × 5$\frac{1}{2}$")		1	
BD.11654	Rexine, Front Door Pocket Depression (29" × 19")		1	
BD.11655	Rexine, L.H. Rear Quarter (7" × 6")		1	
BD.11656	Rexine, R.H. Rear Quarter (7" × 6")		1	
BD.11658	Rexine, Centre Dash, L.H. (10$\frac{1}{2}$" × 10")		1	
BD.11659	Rexine, Centre Dash, R.H. (10$\frac{1}{2}$" × 10")		1	
BD.11660	Rexine, Top Dash (5" × 3")		2	
BD.11605	DRAUGHT PIPING (34' 6" LONG)		1	
BD.10396	CUSHION ASSEMBLY FOR REAR SEAT	KZ.1	1	
BD.10694	REAR SEAT SQUAB ASSEMBLY		1	STANDARD EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.10695	REAR SEAT SQUAB ASSEMBLY	KZ.2	2	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.10745	CENTRE ARM REST ASSEMBLY FOR REAR SEAT	KZ.3	1	} SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
BD.10202	Hinge Assembly, at L.H. side of Arm Rest		1	
BD.10203	Hinge Assembly, at R.H. side of Arm Rest		1	
BD.10565/3	Screw, Set, securing Arm Rest to Rear Seat Squab		6	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		6	
UFN.125/L	Nut on Setscrews		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		6	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11245	PARCEL SHELF ASSEMBLY	KZ.4	1	
BD.2703 BD.2702	Clip, securing Parcel Shelf Retainer for Clips		5 5	
BD.11324	LOWER TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR QUARTER	KZ.5	1	
BD.11325	LOWER TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR QUARTER	KZ.6	1	
BD.11322	UPPER TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR QUARTER	KZ.7	1	
BD.11323	UPPER TRIM PANEL ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR QUARTER	KZ.8	1	
BD.11309 BD.2702	Clip, securing Upper Trim Panel Retainer for Clips		14 14	
BD.806	INTERIOR LAMP IN L.H. UPPER TRIM PANEL		1	
64 256	Plastic Cover for L.H. Interior Lamp Festoon Bulb		1 1	
BD.807	INTERIOR LAMP IN R.H. UPPER TRIM PANEL	KZ.9	1	
64 256	Plastic Cover for R.H. Interior Lamp Festoon Bulb		1 1	
BD.5408/1	Screw, Set, securing Interior Lamps		4	
BD.9725	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING FOR L.H. SIDE OF TONNEAU	KZ.10	1	
BD.9726	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING FOR R.H. SIDE OF TONNEAU	KZ.11	1	
BD.9851 BD.11719	Clip, securing Beadings to Tonneau Clip, securing Beadings to Tonneau at rear		24 2	
BD.4321	RUBBER BUFFER, ON "D" POST, FOR REAR WHEEL COVER		6	
BD.9518	BACK LIGHT GLASS	KZ.12	1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9519	SEAL AROUND BACK LIGHT	KZ.13	1	
BD.9520	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER ON SEAL	KZ.14	1	
BD.5366	JOINT PIECE FOR CHROMIUM FINISHER AROUND BACK LIGHT GLASS	KZ.15	1	
BD.11573	MAT ASSEMBLY ON TRUNK FLOOR		1	
BD.1286	DURABLE DOT FASTENER SECURING MAT TO TRUNK FLOOR		8	
BD.1286/1	Button only		8	
BD.1286/2	Socket only		8	
BD.1286/3	Stud only		8	
BD.1814/2	Rivet, securing Fasteners to Floor		8	
BD.9878	COVER, ON TRUNK FLOOR, GIVING ACCESS TO PETROL TANK GAUGE UNIT		1	
BD.9888	LOCK, COMPLETE, FOR TRUNK LID (WB.3/6853)	KZ.16	1	
BD.8072	Barrel for Lock (WB.7/5410)		1	
UFS.319/4H	Screw, Set, securing Trunk Lid Lock		4	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.11572	RUBBER SEAL FOR TRUNK LID LOCK	KZ.17	1	
BD.11472	ESCUTCHEON FOR TRUNK LID LOCK	KZ.18	1	
BD.539/9	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Escutcheon		2	
BD.11321	SHIM FOR TRUNK LID LOCK STRIKER		1	
BD.14100/1	SEALING RUBBER AROUND TRUNK LID APERTURE (73" LONG)	KZ.19	2	
BD.6581	GROMMET IN SLOTS OF REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL		4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10764	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING SURROUNDING REAR NUMBER PLATE PANEL	KZ.20	1	
BD.10039	CLIP ASSEMBLY, SECURING CHROMIUM BEADING AT EACH SIDE OF NUMBER PLATE PANEL	KZ.21	6	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 913682 940001 to 943393
BD.9952	Retainer only		6	
BD.9953	Spring only		6	
BD.16622	STUD PLATE SECURING CHROMIUM BEADING AT EACH SIDE OF NUMBER PLATE PANEL		6	} Fitted to Chassis No. 913683 and subs. 943394 and subs.
BD.15701	Thread-Cutting fix for Stud Plates		6	
BD.15293	Sealing Washer under Thread-Cutting Fix		6	
BD.10809	Staple, securing Chromium Beading at bottom of Rear Number Plate Panel	KZ.22	4	
C.9917	REAR NUMBER PLATE ILLUMINATION LAMP	KZ.23	1	
BD.5358/6	Seal, between Number Plate Lamp and Trunk Lid	KZ.24	1	
BD.12488	CASING ASSEMBLY AT L.H. SIDE OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT	KZ.25	1	
BD.11557	CASING ASSEMBLY AT R.H. SIDE OF LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT	KZ.26	1	
BD.539/4	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Casings		18	
BD.532/4	Cup Washer on Screws		18	
BD.11692	Cover Plate on L.H. Casing		1	
BD.10636	SPARE WHEEL CLAMP ASSEMBLY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 900205 940001 to 940012
BD.10637	Handle, operating Spare Wheel Clamp		1	
BD.10638	Screw		1	
BD.10639	Plate, on Screw, holding down Spare Wheel		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin, securing Handle to Screw		1	
BD.11007	SPARE WHEEL CLAMP ASSEMBLY	KZ.27	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 900206 and subs. 940013 and subs.
BD.10637	Handle, operating Spare Wheel Clamp		1	
BD.11008	Screw		1	
BD.10639	Plate, on Screw, holding down Spare Wheel		1	
C.704/1	Mills Pin securing Handle to Screw		1	
BD.10993	TOOL CONTAINER ASSEMBLY	KZ.28	1	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
FIXINGS FOR EXTERIOR TOOLS				
BD.11136	Clip, securing Wheel Brace		1	
BD.538/7	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Clip		1	
BD.11074	Clip, securing Wheel Brace		2	
BD.11137	Plate, reinforcing Clips		2	
BD.1814/4	Pop, Rivet, securing Clips		2	
BD.11055	Clip, securing Jack		1	
BD.538/7	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Jack Clip		1	
BD.12243	Felt ($\frac{1}{8}$ " \times $9\frac{1}{2}$ " \times 4") for Jack Housing		1	
RUBBER BUFFER AT EACH SIDE OF TRUNK LID				
BD.11785			2	
BD.540/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Rubber Buffers		2	
BD.532/1	Cup Washer on Screws		2	
SEALING RUBBER				
BD.10896	Sealing Rubber for L.H. "A" Post		1	
BD.10897	Sealing Rubber for R.H. "A" Post		1	
BD.10898	Sealing Rubber for "B" and "C" Posts		4	
BD.10900	Sealing Rubber for "D" Post		2	
BD.9929/1	Sealing Rubber for Front Door Sills		2	
BD.9929/2	Sealing Rubber for Rear Door Sills		2	
BD.9929/3	Sealing Rubber for Wheel Arches		2	
BD.11231	Sealing Rubber for Rear Wheel Cover		2	
RETAINERS FOR SEALING RUBBER				
BD.10663	Retainer, for Seal on L.H. "C" Post		1	
BD.10664	Retainer, for Seal on R.H. "C" Post		1	
BD.10665	Retainer, for Seal on L.H. "A" Post		1	
BD.10666	Retainer, for Seal on R.H. "A" Post		1	
BD.711/5	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Seal Retainers		22	
RUBBER STOP FOR PETROL FILLER DOOR AND REAR WHEEL COVER				
BD.4321			8	
CASING ON L.H. "B" AND "C" POSTS				
BD.11087			1	
CASING ON R.H. "B" AND "C" POSTS				
BD.11088		KZ.29	1	
BD.11309	Clip, securing Casings to "B" and "C" Posts		22	
BD.2702	Retainer for Clips		22	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11081	UPPER FACIA FOR L.H. "B" AND "C" POSTS		1	
BD.11082	UPPER FACIA FOR R.H. "B" AND "C" POSTS	KZ.30	1	
M.104/3R	Woodscrew, securing Upper Facias		14	
BD.11083	WAIST FACIA FOR "B" AND "C" POSTS	KZ.31	2	
M.104/3R	Woodscrew, securing Waist Facias		4	
BD.10011	REAR BUMPER ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	
BD.10998	Bar only , Rear Bumper (70/90390)	KZ.32	1	
BD.11006	Grip Nut , in Outer Brackets of Rear Bumper		4	
BD.11003	Over Rider Assembly , for Rear Bumper (70/90394)	KZ.33	2	
BD.9868/1	Beading , between Over Riders and Rear Bumper (70/50881)	KZ.34	4	
BD.10990	Bolt , securing Over Riders (70/51181)	KZ.35	2	
C.8351	Spire Nut , securing Bolts to Over Riders (SFV.0607)	KZ.36	2	
NN.137/L	Nut on Bolts		2	
FG.106/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
FW.206/T	Washer , Plain, under Spring Washers		2	
BD.11113	REAR BUMPER ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	ALTERNATIVE TO BD.10011
BD.11115	Bar only , Rear Bumper		1	
	All other items as for Rear Bumper BD.10011			
BD.9949	SEALING RUBBER BETWEEN REAR BUMPER AND BODY (6' LONG)	KZ.37	1	
BD.9950	Retainer , securing Sealing Rubber to Rear Bumper	KZ.38	16	
BD.9927	REAR BUMPER MOUNTINGS (RUBBER)	KZ.39	4	
UFN.131/L	Nut , securing Rubber Mountings to Studs on Body		8	
C.725	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		8	
BD.9925	BRACKET, FOR OUTER MOUNTING OF REAR BUMPER	KZ.40	2	
BD.9603/1	Bolt , securing Brackets and Bumper to Rubber Mountings		4	
C.728	Washer , Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	
BD.9604/1	Bolt , securing Rear Bumper to Mounting Brackets		4	
FW.106/T	Washer , Plain, on Bolts		4	
C.726	Washer , Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.16261	L.H. FRONT DOOR (COMPLETE WITH ALL FITTINGS)		1	
BD.16262	R.H. FRONT DOOR (COMPLETE WITH ALL FITTINGS)		1	
BD.10728	INSIDE HANDLE FOR FRONT DOORS (WB.1/3858)	LZ.1	2	
BD.10371	OUTSIDE HANDLE (LOCKING) FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR (WB.1/6484)		1	
BD.12000	Locking Barrel (complete with keys) for R.H. Front Door Lock (WB.1/6515)		1	
BD.13018	Peg , securing Locking Barrels in Handles (WB.1/3551)		1	
BD.13019	Push Button (WB.1/6487)		1	
7904	Operating Lever Assembly for locking of R.H. Front Door Handle (WB.1/6492)		1	
BD.10372	OUTSIDE HANDLE (LOCKING) FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR (WB.1/6483)	LZ.2	1	
BD.11999	Locking Barrel (complete with keys) for L.H. Front Door Lock (WB.1/6514)	LZ.3	1	
BD.13018	Peg , securing Locking Barrels in Handles (WB.1/3551)		1	
BD.13019	Push Button (WB.1/6487)		1	
7903	Operating Lever Assembly for locking of L.H. Front Door Handle (WB.1/6491)		1	
BD.9676	Seating Washer , at front end of Front Outside Door Handles (WB.1/6497)	LZ.4	2	
BD.9640	Seating Washer , at rear end of Front Outside Door Handles (WB.1/6498)	LZ.5	2	
UFS.319/3H	Screw , Set, securing Outside Door Handles at front end		2	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut , securing Outside Door Handles at rear end		2	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
AWV.102/T	Washer , Plain, under Shakeproof Washers		2	
BD.10724	LINK, CONNECTING FRONT DOOR HANDLES TO LOCKS (WB.1/6562)	LZ.6	2	
BD.12652	Clip (Large) retaining Links to Door Locks (WB.1/6753)	LZ.7	2	
BD.10727	Clip (Small) retaining Links to Door Handles (WB.3/6928)	LZ.8	2	
BD.10729	HANDLE, OPERATING FRONT DOOR WINDOW REGULATOR (WB.1/6671)	LZ.9	2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10730	OUTER ESCUTCHEON FOR REGULATOR AND INSIDE FRONT DOOR HANDLES (W.128)	LZ.10	4	
BD.10731	INNER ESCUTCHEON FOR REGULATOR AND INSIDE FRONT DOOR HANDLES (W.129)	LZ.11	4	
BD.10732	SPRING BEHIND ESCUTCHEONS (41/379)	LZ.12	4	
BD.10734	Rubber Plug , behind Handles		4	
BD.10733	Peg , securing Handles to Locks and Regulators		4	
BD.9722	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.13	1	
BD.9723	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.9851	Clip , securing Beading to Front Doors	LZ.14	14	
BD.9848	Stud , securing Beading to Front Doors	LZ.15	2	
UCN.116/L	Nut , on Studs		2	
C.722	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9641	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER AROUND WINDOW APERTURE ON L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.16	1	
BD.9642	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER AROUND WINDOW APERTURE ON R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.9645	JOINT PIECE FOR WINDOW FINISHERS	LZ.17	2	
BD.10413	Clip , securing Window Finishers to Front Doors	LZ.18	20	
BD.9844	GLASS FOR WINDOWS IN FRONT DOORS	LZ.19	2	
BD.9839	REGULATOR CHANNEL FOR WINDOW IN L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.20	1	
BD.9840	REGULATOR CHANNEL FOR WINDOW IN R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.9843/1	Rubber Strip , between Regulator Channel and Glass (15½" long)	LZ.21	2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9646	UPPER GLASS CHANNEL FOR FRONT DOORS	LZ.22	2	
BD.10770	Clip, securing Upper Glass Channels	LZ.23	8	
BD.9746	LOWER GLASS CHANNEL FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.24	1	
BD.9747	LOWER GLASS CHANNEL FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
UFN.119/L C.723/A AW.102/T	Nut, securing Lower Glass Channels Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts Washer, Plain, under Shakeproof Washers		2 2 2	
BD.10292	WEATHER STRIP BETWEEN TOP OF R.H. FRONT DOOR AND GLASS		1	
BD.10293	WEATHER STRIP BETWEEN TOP OF L.H. FRONT DOOR AND GLASS	LZ.25	1	
BD.12777	Clip, securing Weather Strips	LZ.26	6	
BD.11807	WATER DEFLECTOR ON INNER PANEL OF FRONT DOORS		2	
BD.10896	SEALING RUBBER FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR HINGE PILLAR	LZ.27	1	
BD.10897	SEALING RUBBER FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR HINGE PILLAR		1	
BD.10898	SEALING RUBBER FOR FRONT DOOR SHUT PILLARS	LZ.28	2	
BD.9929/1	SEALING RUBBER FOR FRONT DOOR SILLS	LZ.29	2	
BD.9705	NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE, FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 913920 940001 to 943431
BD.9706	NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE, FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.16595	NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE, FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 913921 and subs. 943432 and subs.
BD.16596	NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE, FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.9665	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR ON L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.30	1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 913920 940001 to 943431
BD.9653	Pivot Arm, L.H.		1	
BD.9660/2	Locking Catch		1	
R.302/4V	Rivet, securing Pivot Arm and Locking Catch		2	
BD.9700	Channel Support Assembly		1	
BD.8829/3	Rivet, securing Channel Support to Outer Frame		2	
BD.9666	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR ON R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 913920 940001 to 943431
BD.9654	Pivot Arm		1	
BD.9660/2	Locking Catch		1	
R.302/4V	Rivet, securing Pivot Arm and Locking Catch		2	
BD.9700	Channel Support Assembly		1	
BD.8829/3	Rivet, securing Channel Support to Outer Frame		2	
BD.16591	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR ON L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.30	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 913921 and subs. 943432 and subs.
BD.9653	Pivot Arm, L.H.		1	
BD.9660/2	Locking Catch		1	
R.302/4V	Rivet, securing Pivot Arm and Catch		2	
BD.16588	Channel Support Assembly		1	
BD.8829/3	Rivet, securing Channel Support to Outer Frame		4	
BD.16592	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR ON R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 913921 and subs. 943432 and subs.
BD.9654	Pivot Arm, R.H.		1	
BD.9660/2	Locking Catch		1	
R.302/4V	Rivet, securing Pivot Arm and Catch		2	
BD.16588	Channel Support Assembly		1	
BD.8829/3	Rivet, securing Channel Support to Outer Frame		4	
BD.9748	VERTICAL CHANNEL FOR L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR	LZ.31	1	
BD.9749	VERTICAL CHANNEL FOR R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9707	L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR INNER FRAME, COMPLETE	LZ.32	1	
BD.9708	R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR INNER FRAME, COMPLETE		1	
BD.9671	Glass only , for Front No Draught Ventilators		2	
BD.1300	Everseal , between Glass and Frame (22" long)		2	
BD.16603	Pivot Spindle on No Draught Ventilators		1	
UCS.516/2H	Screw , securing Pivot Spindle to Ventilator Inner Frame		4	
BD.9855	Locking Handle for R.H. Front No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.9854	Locking Handle for L.H. Front No Draught Ventilator	LZ.33	1	
BD.3897	Rubber Washer behind Locking Handles	LZ.34	2	
BD.3984	Peg , securing Locking Handles to Spindle on Inner Frames	LZ.35	2	
BD.9656	Bolt , securing Upper Pivot of Front No Draught Ventilator to Outer Frame	LZ.36	2	
BD.9647	INDEX SLEEVE, FOR LOWER PIVOT SPINDLE, CONTROLLING OPENING ANGLE OF NO DRAUGHT VENTILATORS	LZ.37	2	
BD.9657	Bush , on Lower Pivot Spindles, engaging with Index Sleeve	LZ.38	2	
C.1221/3	Split Pin , securing Bush to Lower Pivot Spindles		2	
BD.9651	Spring , on Lower Pivot Spindles, below Index Sleeves	LZ.39	2	
AW.102/T	Washer , Plain, under Springs		2	
UFN.219/L	Nut , locking Springs and Index Sleeves to Lower Pivot Spindles		4	
BD.9672	SEALING RUBBER FOR L.H. FRONT NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR	LZ.40	1	
BD.9673	SEALING RUBBER FOR R.H. FRONT NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10625	FACIA ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.41	1	
BD.10626	FACIA ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.14130	Clip , fixing Facias to Front Doors		8	
BD.1502/1	Woodscrew , securing Clips to Facias		16	
BD.10633	Tab , fixing Facias to Front Doors		4	
M.104/3R	Woodscrew , securing Tabs to Facias		8	
BD.711/3	Screw , Self-tapping, securing Facias to Inner Door Panels		4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10623	WINDOW SURROUND FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.42	1	
BD.10624	WINDOW SURROUND FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.10631	Clip, securing Window Surrounds at bottom		2	
BD.11561	Clip, securing Window Surrounds		10	
BD.1502/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips		12	
BD.10379	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. FRONT DOOR	LZ.43	1	
BD.10380	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. FRONT DOOR		1	
BD.2703	Clip, securing Casings to Front Doors		38	
BD.2702	Retainer, for Clips		38	
BD.540/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Casings to top of Front Doors		10	
BD.10868	ARM REST ASSEMBLY ON L.H. FRONT DOOR CASING	LZ.44	1	
BD.10869	ARM REST ASSEMBLY ON R.H. FRONT DOOR CASING		1	
BD.539/2	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Arm Rests to Casings		4	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer, on Screws		4	
BD.16263	L.H. REAR DOOR (COMPLETE WITH ALL FITTINGS)		1	
BD.16264	R.H. REAR DOOR (COMPLETE WITH ALL FITTINGS)		1	
BD.10728	INSIDE HANDLE FOR REAR DOORS (WB.1/3858)	MZ.1	2	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9637	OUTSIDE HANDLE FOR L.H. REAR DOOR (WB.1/6485)	MZ.2	1	
BD.9638	OUTSIDE HANDLE FOR R.H. REAR DOOR (WB.1/6486)		1	
BD.13020	Push Button for L.H. Rear Door Handle (WB.1/6474)		1	
BD.13021	Push Button for R.H. Rear Door Handle (WB.1/6475)		1	
BD.9663	Seating Washer , at front end of Rear Outside Door Handles (WB.1/6465)	MZ.3	2	
BD.9640	Seating Washer , at rear end of Rear Outside Door Handles (WB.1/6498)	MZ.4	2	
UFS.319/3H	Screw , Set, securing Outside Door Handles at front End		2	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, on Screws		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut , securing Outside Door Handles at rear End		2	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
AW.102/T	Washer , Plain, under Shakeproof Washers		2	
BD.10725	LINK, CONNECTING REAR DOOR HANDLES TO LOCKS (WB.1/6883)	MZ.5	2	
BD.12652	Clip , (Large) retaining Links to Door Locks (WB.1/6753)	MZ.6	2	
BD.10727	Clip (Small) retaining Links to Door Handles (WB.3/6928)	MZ.7	2	
BD.10729	HANDLE OPERATING REAR DOOR WINDOW REGULATOR (WB.1/6671)	MZ.8	2	
BD.10730	OUTER ESCUTCHEON FOR REGULATOR AND INSIDE REAR DOOR HANDLES (W.128)	MZ.9	4	NOT REQUIRED FOR REAR DOOR HANDLES WHEN CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK IS FITTED
BD.13372	OUTER ESCUTCHEON FOR L.H. INSIDE REAR DOOR HANDLE (OPERATING CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK)		1	} FOR USE ONLY WHEN CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK IS FITTED
BD.13373	OUTER ESCUTCHEON FOR R.H. INSIDE REAR DOOR HANDLE (OPERATING CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK)		1	
BD.10731	INNER ESCUTCHEON FOR REGULATOR AND INSIDE REAR DOOR HANDLES (W.129)	MZ.10	4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.10732	SPRING BEHIND ESCUTCHEON (41/379)	MZ.11	4	NOT REQUIRED FOR REAR DOOR HANDLES WHEN CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK IS FITTED
BD.13350	SPRING, BEHIND ESCUTCHEONS, FOR INSIDE REAR DOOR HANDLES		2	FOR USE ONLY WHEN CHILD'S SAFETY LOCK IS FITTED
BD.10734	Rubber Plug , behind Handles		4	
BD.10733	Peg , securing Handles to Locks and Regulators		4	
BD.9724	CHROMIUM PLATED BEADING FOR REAR DOORS	MZ.12	2	
BD.9851	Clip , securing Beadings to Rear Doors	MZ.13	12	
BD.9848	Stud , securing Beadings to Rear Doors	MZ.14	2	
UCN.116/L	Nut on Studs		2	
C.722	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
BD.9643	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER AROUND WINDOW APERTURE ON L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.15	1	
BD.9644	CHROMIUM PLATED FINISHER AROUND WINDOW APERTURE ON R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.9645	JOINT PIECE FOR WINDOW FINISHERS	MZ.16	2	
BD.10413	Clip , securing Window Finishers to Rear Doors	MZ.17	20	
BD.9845	GLASS FOR WINDOWS IN REAR DOORS	MZ.18	2	
BD.9841	REGULATOR CHANNEL FOR WINDOW IN L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.19	1	
BD.9842	REGULATOR CHANNEL FOR WINDOW IN R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.9843/2	Weather Strip , between Regulator Channel and Glass	MZ.20	2	
BD.9648	UPPER GLASS CHANNEL FOR REAR DOORS	MZ.21	2	
BD.10770	Clip , securing Upper Glass Channels	MZ.22	8	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9698	LOWER GLASS CHANNEL FOR L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.23	1	
BD.9699	LOWER GLASS CHANNEL FOR R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
UFN.119/L C.723/A AW.102/T	Nut, securing Lower Glass Channels Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts Washer, Plain, under Shakeproof Washer		2 2 2	
BD.10294	WEATHER STRIP BETWEEN TOP OF R.H. REAR DOOR AND GLASS		1	
BD.10295	WEATHER STRIP BETWEEN TOP OF L.H. REAR DOOR AND GLASS	MZ.24	1	
BD.12777	Clip, securing Weather Strips	MZ.25	6	
BD.10898	SEALING RUBBER FOR REAR DOOR HINGE PILLARS	MZ.26	2	
BD.10900	SEALING RUBBER FOR REAR DOOR SHUT PILLARS	MZ.27	2	
BD.9929/2	SEALING RUBBER FOR REAR DOOR SILLS	MZ.28	2	
BD.9929/3	SEALING RUBBER FOR REAR DOOR WHEEL ARCHES	MZ.29	2	
BD.9729	NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE, FOR L.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.9730	NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR, COMPLETE, FOR R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.9731	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR ON L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.30	1	
BD.9732	OUTER FRAME ASSEMBLY FOR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR ON R.H. REAR DOOR		1	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.9703	VERTICAL CHANNEL FOR L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR	MZ.31	1	
BD.9704	VERTICAL CHANNEL FOR R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.9692	L.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR INNER FRAME, COMPLETE	MZ.32	1	
BD.9693	R.H. NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR INNER FRAME, COMPLETE		1	
BD.9694	Glass only , for Rear No Draught Ventilators		2	
BD.1300	Everseal , between Glass and Frame (21" long)		2	
BD.16578/2	Pivot Spindle for Rear No Draught Ventilators		2	
UCS.516/2H	Screw, Set , securing Pivot Spindle to Ventilator Inner Frame		4	
BD.9854	Locking Handle for L.H. No Draught Ventilator	MZ.33	1	
BD.9855	Locking Handle for R.H. No Draught Ventilator		1	
BD.3897	Rubber Washer behind Locking Handles	MZ.34	2	
BD.3984	Peg , securing Locking Handles to Spindle on Inner Frames	MZ.35	2	
BD.9695	SEALING RUBBER FOR L.H. REAR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR	MZ.36	1	
BD.9696	SEALING RUBBER FOR R.H. REAR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR		1	
BD.10355	TOP PIVOT FOR REAR NO DRAUGHT VENTILATOR	MZ.37	2	
UCS.516/2H	Screw, Set , securing Top Pivot to Outer Frames		4	
BD.10629	FACIA ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.38	1	
BD.10630	FACIA ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.14130	Clip , fixing Facias to Rear Doors		8	
BD.1502/1	Woodscrew , securing Clips to Facias		16	
BD.10633	Tab , fixing Facias to Rear Doors		4	
M.104/3R	Woodscrew , securing Tabs to Facias		8	
BD.711/3	Screw, Self-tapping , securing Facias to Inner Door Panels		4	

BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
BD.10627	WINDOW SURROUND FOR L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.39	1	
BD.10628	WINDOW SURROUND FOR R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.10631	Clip, securing Window Surrounds at bottom		2	
BD.11561	Clip, securing Window Surrounds		10	
BD.1502/1	Woodscrew, securing Clips		12	
BD.10381	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR L.H. REAR DOOR	MZ.40	1	
BD.10382	CASING ASSEMBLY FOR R.H. REAR DOOR		1	
BD.2703	Clip, securing Casings to Rear Doors		30	
BD.2702	Retainer, for Clips		30	
BD.540/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Casings to top of Rear Doors		10	
BD.10385	ARM REST ASSEMBLY ON L.H. REAR DOOR CASING	MZ.41	1	
BD.10386	ARM REST ASSEMBLY ON R.H. REAR DOOR CASING		1	
BD.539/2	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Arm Rests to Casings		4	
BD.532/2	Cup Washer, on Screws		4	
BD.10968	ASH TRAY IN REAR DOOR ARM RESTS	MZ.42	2	
BD.10816	Container for Ash Tray in L.H. Arm Rest		1	
BD.10817	Container for Ash Tray in R.H. Arm Rest		1	
BD.11740	Pin, at back of Container, fixing Ash Trays to Arm Rests		2	
C.5201	FRONT NUMBER PLATE		1	} SUITABLE FOR RAISED CHARACTERS
C.10060	REAR NUMBER PLATE		1	
BD.2904	FRONT NUMBER PLATE		1	} SUITABLE FOR PAINTED CHARACTERS
C.10061	REAR NUMBER PLATE		1	

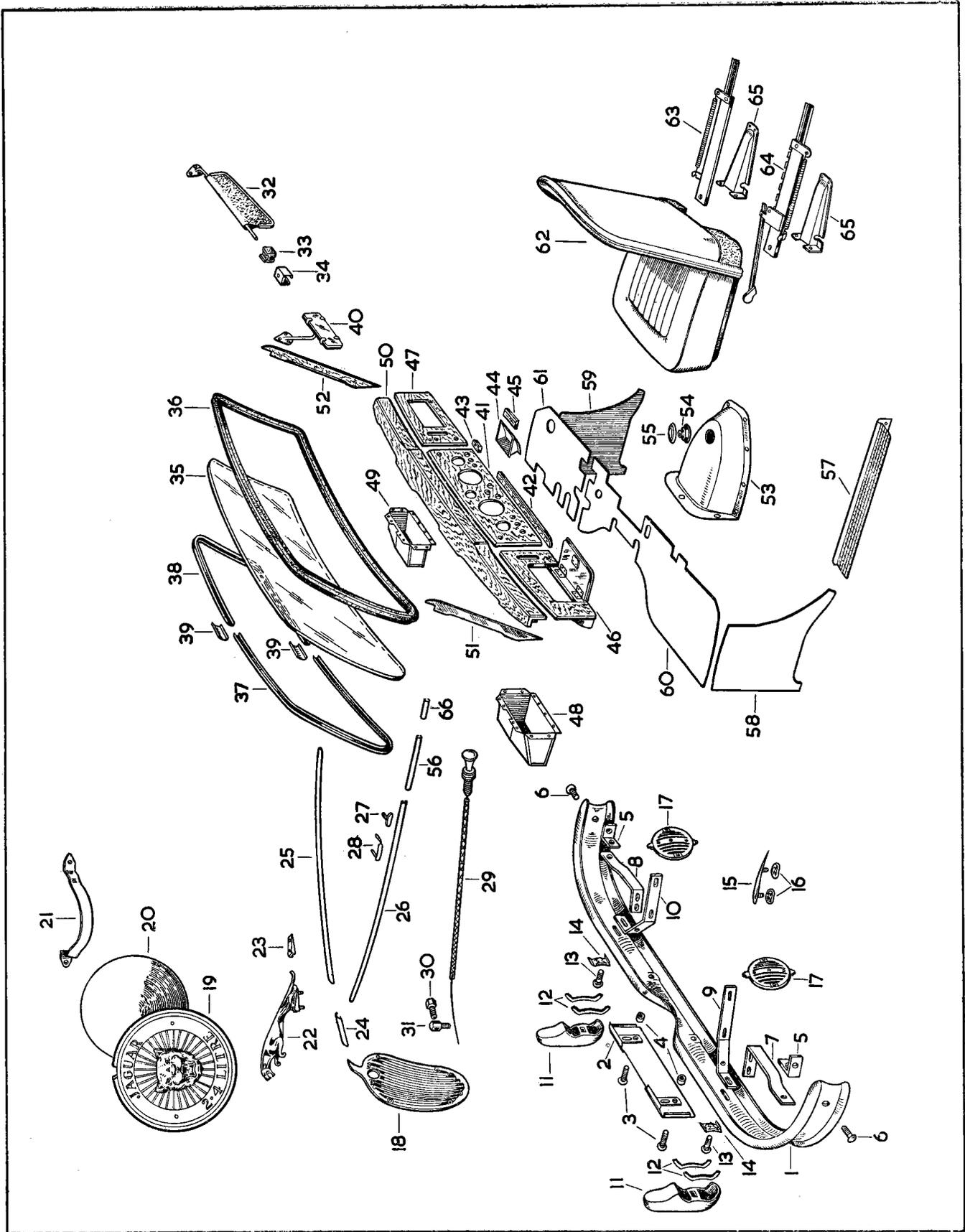


PLATE JZ

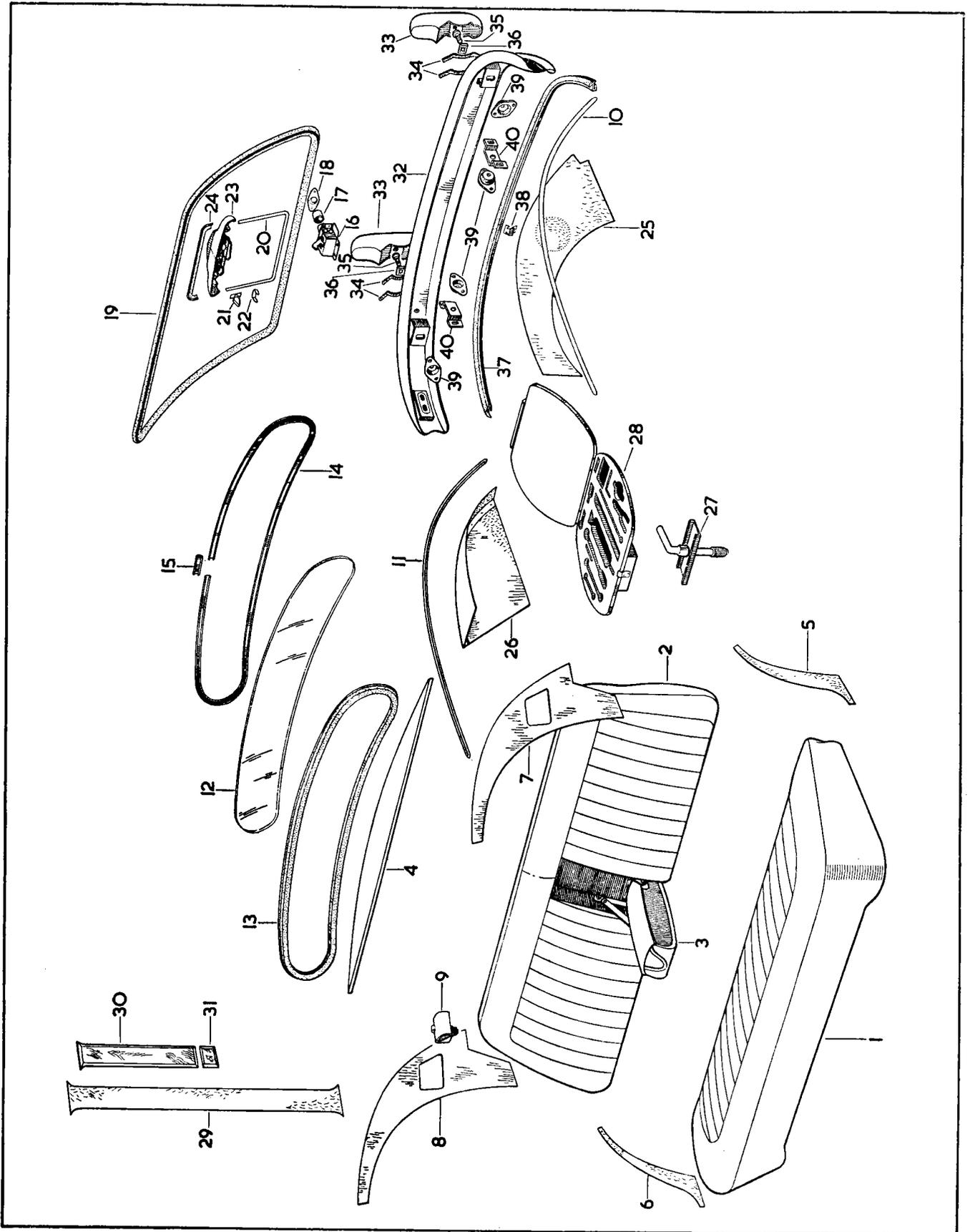


PLATE KZ

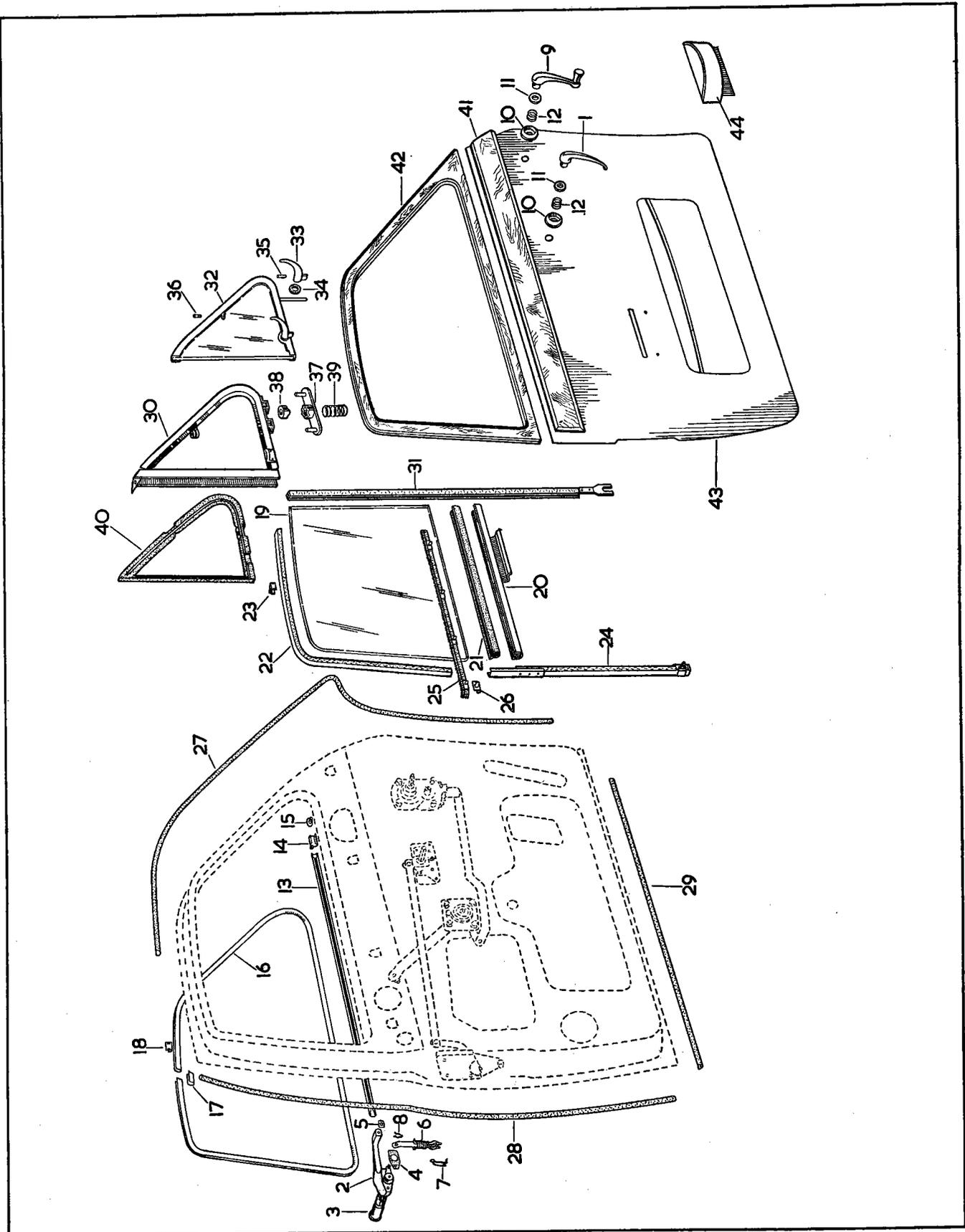


PLATE LZ

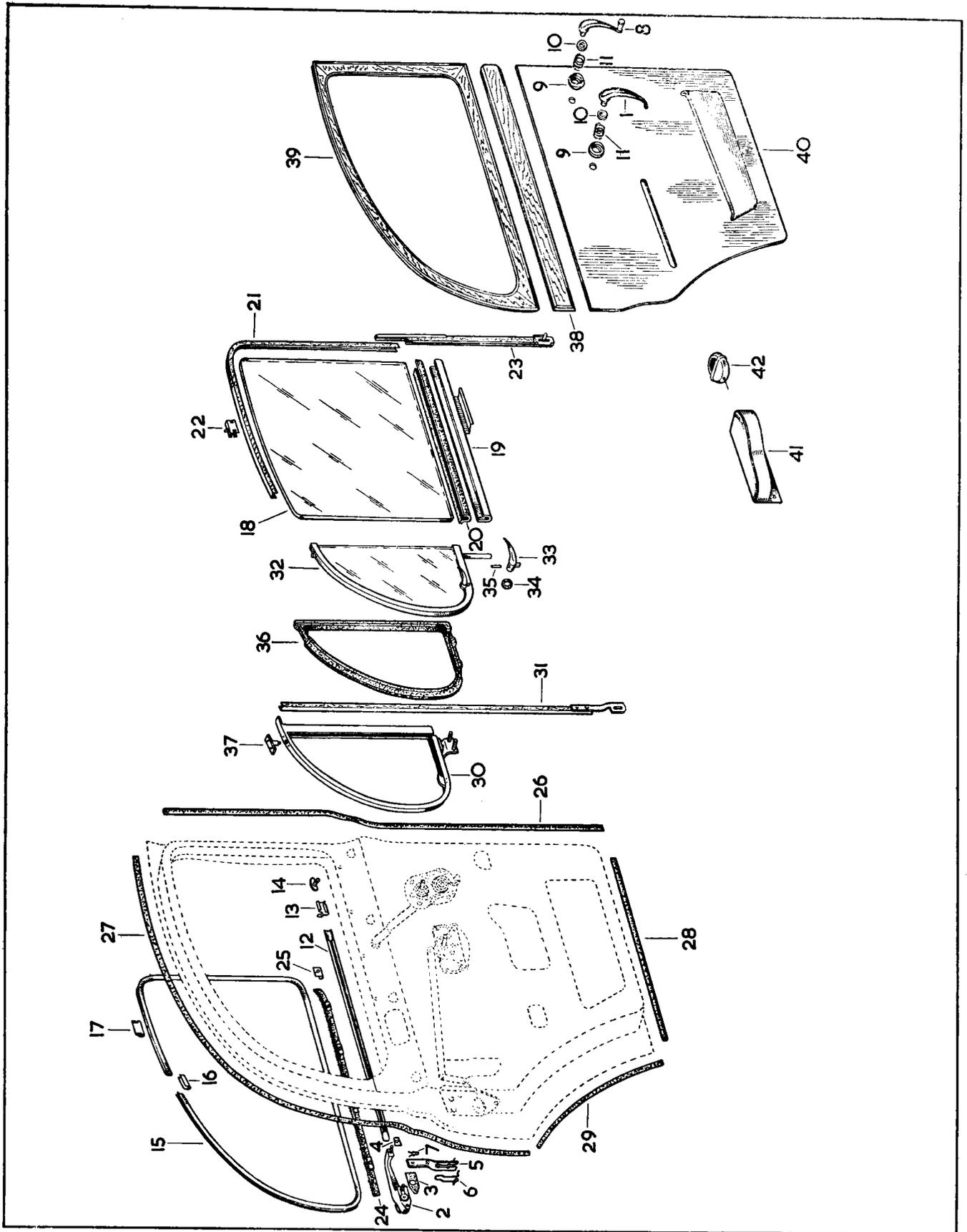


PLATE MZ

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.13125	INSTRUMENT BOARD ASSEMBLY		1	
BD.11885	TRANSMISSION EMBLEM (AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION) ON LUGGAGE COMPARTMENT LID		1	
BD.10735	Spire Fixing, securing Emblem		4	
ED.15293	Rubber Seal, under Spire Fixing		4	
BD.11894	COVER PLATE FOR STARTER ACCESS		1	
BD.538/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Cover Plate		3	
BD.10821	PLUG, FOR TRANSMISSION DIPSTICK APERTURE		1	
FELT UNDER CARPETS				
BD.12809	Felt, under Front Seat Support Packing		4	
BD.13105	Felt, under R.H. Front Floor Carpet		1	
BD.13104	Felt, under L.H. Front Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12812	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12813	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet		1	
BD.12814	Felt, at rear of Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.12815	Felt, at centre of Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.12816	Felt, over R.H. Cross Brace on Floor		1	
BD.12817	Felt, over L.H. Cross Brace on Floor		1	
BD.12818	Felt, over R.H. Front Door Sill		1	
BD.12819	Felt, over R.H. Rear Door Sill		1	
BD.12820	Felt, over L.H. Front Door Sill		1	
BD.12821	Felt, over L.H. Rear Door Sill		1	
BD.12822	Felt, under Heel Board Carpet		1	
BD.13103	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet		1	
BD.12827	Felt, for Rear Seat Pan		2	
CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS				
			1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908604
BD.15111	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15112	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.11627	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.11628	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.11629	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.11630	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.14291	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.14292	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		1	
BD.11633	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.11636	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		1	
BD.11637	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.11638	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted from Chassis No. 940001 to 942594
BD.14293	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.14294	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.11639	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.11640	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.11641	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.11642	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.14290	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.14292	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		1	
BD.11633	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.11636	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		1	
BD.11637	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.11638	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 908605 and subs.
BD.15118	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15119	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15096	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.15097	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.15098	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.15099	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.15117	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.15116	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		1	
BD.15102	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.15077	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		1	
BD.15103	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.15104	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.15079	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Seat Valance		1	
BD.15080	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Seat Valance		1	
BD.15081	Carpet, for Dash Front		1	
BD.15082	Carpet, for Dipper Pad		1	
CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 942595 and subs.
BD.15114	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15115	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor		1	
BD.15105	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.15106	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board		1	
BD.15107	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.15108	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor		1	
BD.15113	Carpet, for Clutch Housing		1	
BD.15116	Carpet, for Gearbox Top		1	
BD.15102	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel		1	
BD.15077	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats		1	
BD.15103	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.15104	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill		1	
BD.15079	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Seat Valance		1	
BD.15080	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Seat Valance		1	
BD.14526	Carpet, for Dash Front		1	
BD.1286	" DURABLE DOT " FASTENER FOR CARPETS		6	
BD.13102	" BOW SPRING " FASTENER FOR CARPETS		8	
BD.11769	Seal for " Bow Spring " Fasteners		8	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.16951	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS NOT FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13188	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13189	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS NOT FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.16952	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13484	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13188	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13189	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.13488	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/2 BD.532/2	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Top Casings Cup Washer, on Screws		6 6	
BD.13486	SCUTTLE CASING ASSEMBLY, TOP CENTRE		1	REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13490	SCUTTLE CASING ASSEMBLY, TOP CENTRE		1	REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.13088	BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LESS CUSHION)		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. to
BD.13087	BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LESS CUSHION)		1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.13096	CUSHION FOR BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT, R.H.		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. to
BD.13095	CUSHION FOR BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT, L.H.		1	
BD.14695	BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, R.H. (LESS CUSHION)		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. and subs. and subs.
BD.14694	BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY, L.H. (LESS CUSHION)		1	
BD.14698	CUSHION FOR BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT, R.H.		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. and subs. and subs.
BD.14697	CUSHION FOR BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT, L.H.		1	
BD.12022	LOCKING SLIDE, L.H., FOR FRONT SEAT		1	
BD.12023	LOCKING SLIDE, R.H., FOR FRONT SEAT		1	
BD.11416	Spring, on Plain and Locking Seat Slides		4	
BD.11420	Packing for Seat Slides		4	
UFS.125/5R C.724	Screw, Set, securing Slides to Seat, Rear Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4 4	
UFB.125/11R C.724	Bolt, fixing Slides to Seat, Front Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		4 4	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, two off between Seat and Slides		8	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Bolts		4	
BD.11417/2	Bolt, fixing Slides to Body, Front		4	
BD.541/20	Special Washer, on Bolts		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Bolts		4	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Bolts		4	
BD.13819/6	Screw, Set, securing Slides to Body, Rear		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
BD.13529	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		8	

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11440	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477 940001 to 941979
BD.11441	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11887	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477
BD.11441	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11440	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 940001 to 941979
BD.11888	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/1 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Scuttle Side Casings Cup Washer, on Screws		6 6	
BD.11442	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477
BD.11443	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11678	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 940001 to 941977
BD.11679	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.11889	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 900001 to 906477
BD.11443	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.11678	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 940001 to 941977
BD.11890	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/2 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Scuttle Top Casings Cup Washer, on Screws		6 6	
BD.13200	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.13201	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13274	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13201	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13200	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.13275	SCUTTLE SIDE CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.539/16 BD.532/1	Screw, Self-tapping, securing Side Casings Cup Washer, on Screws		6 6	
BD.13187	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13188	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13189	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS WHEN RADIO IS NOT FITTED at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.13190	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
BD.16806	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 906478 and subs.
BD.13188	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	
BD.13189	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, L.H.		1	} REQUIRED FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS FITTED WITH RADIO at Chassis No. 941980 and subs.
BD.16807	SCUTTLE TOP CASING ASSEMBLY, R.H.		1	

ANTI-DRUM MATERIAL

BD.11665	Mutocel, for Rear Seat Squab Back (52" x 12")
BD.11666	Mutocel, for L.H. Rear Floor (26" x 24½")
BD.11667	Mutocel, for R.H. Rear Floor (26" x 24½")
BD.11668	Mutocel, for L.H. Front Floor (27" x 24")
BD.11669	Mutocel, for R.H. Front Floor (27" x 24")
BD.11670	Mutocel, for L.H. Dash (19" x 11")
BD.11671	Mutocel, for R.H. Dash (17½" x 11")
BD.11672	Mutocel, for Centre Dash (28" x 15")
BD.11673	Mutocel, for Clutch Housing (32" x 12")
BD.11674	Mutocel, for Gearbox Top (15½" x 12½")
BD.11675	Mutocel, for Gearbox Bottom (27" x 22")

Fitted from Chassis No.
900001 to 906477
940001 to 941979

ANTI-DRUM MATERIAL

BD.11665	Flintkote, for Rear Seat Squab Back
BD.12801	Flintkote, for R.H. Front Floor
BD.12802	Flintkote, for L.H. Front Floor
BD.12803	Flintkote, for R.H. Rear Floor
BD.12804	Flintkote, for L.H. Rear Floor
BD.12805	Flintkote, for Gearbox lower front
BD.12806	Flintkote, for Gearbox lower rear
BD.12807	Flintkote, for Gearbox Lid

Fitted to Chassis No.
906478 and subs.
941980 and subs.

BD.12808	Flintkote, for Gearbox front top
----------	----------------------------------

Fitted from Chassis No.
906478 to 911973
941980 to 943206

CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS

BD.11625	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor
BD.11626	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor
BD.11627	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board
BD.11628	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board
BD.11629	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor
BD.11630	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor
BD.11631	Carpet, for Clutch Housing
BD.11632	Carpet, for Gearbox Top
BD.11633	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel
BD.11636	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats
BD.11637	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill
BD.11638	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill

Fitted from Chassis No.
900001 to 908604

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted from Chassis No. 940001 to 942594
BD.12268	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor			
BD.12269	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor			
BD.11639	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board			
BD.11640	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board			
BD.11641	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor			
BD.11642	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor			
BD.11643	Carpet, for Clutch Housing			
BD.11632	Carpet, for Gearbox Top			
BD.11633	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel			
BD.11636	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats			
BD.11637	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill			
BD.11638	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill			
CARPETS FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 908605 and subs.
BD.15094	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor			
BD.15095	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor			
BD.15096	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board			
BD.15097	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board			
BD.15098	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor			
BD.15099	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor			
BD.15100	Carpet, for Clutch Housing			
BD.15101	Carpet, for Gearbox Top			Fitted from Chassis No. 908605 to 911973
BD.16349	Carpet, for Gearbox Top			Fitted to Chassis No. 911974 and subs.
BD.15102	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel			
BD.15077	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats			
BD.15103	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill			
BD.15104	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill			
BD.15079	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Seat Valance			
BD.15080	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Seat Valance			
BD.15081	Carpet, for Dash Front			
BD.15082	Carpet, for Dipper Pad			
CARPETS FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS				Fitted to Chassis No. 942595 and subs.
BD.15109	Carpet, for L.H. Front Floor			
BD.15110	Carpet, for R.H. Front Floor			
BD.15105	Carpet, for L.H. Toe Board			
BD.15106	Carpet, for R.H. Toe Board			
BD.15107	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Floor			
BD.15108	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Floor			
BD.15100	Carpet, for Clutch Housing			
BD.15101	Carpet, for Gearbox Top			Fitted from Chassis No. 942595 to 943206
BD.16349	Carpet, for Gearbox Top			Fitted to Chassis No. 943207 and subs.
BD.15102	Carpet, for Propeller Shaft Tunnel			
BD.15077	Carpet, for Cross Member under Front Seats			
BD.15103	Carpet, for L.H. Door Sill			
BD.15104	Carpet, for R.H. Door Sill			
BD.15079	Carpet, for L.H. Rear Seat Valance			
BD.15080	Carpet, for R.H. Rear Seat Valance			
BD.14526	Carpet, for Dash Front			

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.1286	DURABLE DOT FASTENER ASSEMBLY, SECURING CARPETS		6	
BD.1286/1	Button only		6	
BD.1286/2	Socket only		6	
BD.1286/3	Stud only		6	
BD.13102	BOW TYPE CARPET FASTENER		8	
BD.11769	Seal, in Floor, for Bow Type Carpet Fasteners		3	
FELT UNDER CARPETS				
				Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906477 940001 to 941979
BD.11676	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")	|	|	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
BD.11677	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")			
BD.11696	Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Carpet (19" x 11")			
BD.11697	Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Carpet (17½" x 11")			
BD.11698	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")			
BD.11699	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet (23" x 23")			
BD.11700	Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Carpet (17½" x 11")			
BD.11701	Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Carpet (19" x 11")			
BD.11702	Felt, under L.H. Front Floor Carpet (27" x 23½")			
BD.11703	Felt, under R.H. Front Floor Carpet (27" x 23½")			
BD.11704	Felt, under Dash Carpet (26" x 14½")			
BD.11705	Felt, under Clutch Housing Carpet (29" x 21½")			
BD.11706	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet (26" x 24½")			
BD.11707	Felt, under L.H. Heel Board Carpet (22" x 11")			
BD.11708	Felt, under R.H. Heel Board Carpet (22" x 11")		} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY	
FELT UNDER CARPETS				
				Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.12809	Felt, under Front Seat Support Packing	|	|	} Fitted from Chassis No. 906478 to 911973 941980 to 943206
BD.12810	Felt, under R.H. Front Floor Carpet			
BD.12811	Felt, under L.H. Front Floor Carpet			
BD.12812	Felt, under R.H. Rear Floor Carpet			
BD.12813	Felt, under L.H. Rear Floor Carpet			
BD.12414	Felt, at rear of Propeller Shaft Tunnel			
BD.12815	Felt, at centre of Propeller Shaft Tunnel			
BD.12816	Felt, over R.H. Cross Brace on Floor			
BD.12817	Felt, over L.H. Cross Brace on Floor			
BD.12818	Felt, over R.H. Front Door Sill			
BD.12819	Felt, over R.H. Rear Door Sill			
BD.12820	Felt, over L.H. Front Door Sill			
BD.12821	Felt, over L.H. Rear Door Sill			
BD.12822	Felt, under Heel Board Carpet			
BD.12826	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet			
BD.16326	Felt, under Gearbox Cover Carpet					} Fitted to Chassis No. 911974 and subs. 943207 and subs.
BD.12827	Felt, for Rear Seat Pan		2	

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
INSULATING FELTS				
				Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.13210	Hardura Felt, for L.H. Toe board (22½" × 16½")			
BD.13211	Hardura Felt, for R.H. Toe board (21" × 13½")			
BD.13212	Hardura Felt, for Gearbox Top Collar (29½" × 17")			
BD.13213	Hardura Felt, for R.H. side of Gearbox (12" × 6½")			
BD.13214	Hardura Felt, for L.H. Scuttle Top Panel (23½" × 17½")			
BD.13215	Hardura Felt, for R.H. Scuttle Top Panel (23½" × 17½")			
BD.13216	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (centre upper) (7" × 3")			
BD.13217	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (centre) (9½" × 3")			
BD.13218	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (side) (13" × 3")			
BD.13219	Hardura Felt, for Heater Box (face) (12" × 12")			
BD.13220	Hardura Felt, for centre of Scuttle Top Panel (11" × 3½")			
BD.13221	Hardura Felt, for L.H. side of Screen Rail (7½" × 4")			
BD.13222	Hardura Felt, for R.H. side of Screen Rail (7½" × 4")			
BD.13223	Hardura Felt, for face of L.H. Cubby Box (10½" × 19")			
BD.13224	Hardura Felt, for face of R.H. Cubby Box (22½" × 10½")			
BD.13225	Hardura Felt, for centre of Instrument Board (8½" × 13½")			
BD.13226	Hardura Felt, for top of R.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")			
BD.13227	Hardura Felt, for top of L.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")			
BD.13229	Rubberised Felt, for L.H. Toe Board (21½" × 16")			
BD.13230	Rubberised Felt, for R.H. Toe Board (18" × 13½")			
BD.13231	Rubberised Felt, for R.H. side Gearbox Collar (15" × 8")			
BD.13232	Rubberised Felt, for R.H. side Gearbox (5½" × 9½")			
BD.13233	Rubberised Felt, for L.H. side Gearbox Collar (16" × 8½")			
BD.13234	Rubberised Felt, for Heater Box (13½" × 3")			
BD.13235	Rubberised Felt, for Heater Box (3" × 7")			
BD.13236	Rubberised Felt, for Heater Box (9" × 3")			
BD.13237	Rubberised Felt, for face of L.H. Cubby Box (20½" × 10½")			
BD.13238	Rubberised Felt, for face of R.H. Cubby Box (20½" × 10½")			
BD.13239	Rubberised Felt, for centre of Cubby Box (17½" × 10½")			
BD.13240	Rubberised Felt, for top of R.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")			
BD.13241	Rubberised Felt, for top of L.H. Dash Panel (17½" × 8½")			
BD.13242	Rubberised Felt, for Gearbox (1½" × 16")			
BD.13243	Rubberised Felt, for Change Speed Lever (4½" × 4½")			Fitted from Chassis No. 906478 to 911973 941980 to 943206
BD.13244	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (7½" × 5½")		2	
BD.13245	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (7½" × 5½")		2	
BD.13246	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (7½" × 3")		2	
BD.13247	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (5½" × 5½")		2	
BD.13248	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13249	Rubberised Felt, under Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13250	Rubberised Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Felts (6½" × 6")		2	
BD.13251	Rubberised Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Felts (6½" × 6")		2	
BD.13252	Rubberised Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Felts (5" × 5½")		1	
BD.13253	Rubberised Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Felts (5" × 5½")		1	
BD.13254	Rubberised Felt, under L.H. Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13255	Rubberised Felt, under R.H. Toe Board Felts (5½" × 3½")		1	
BD.13256	Rubberised Felt, for Scuttle (3" × 3")		1	
BD.13205	FASTENER STRIP ASSEMBLY, LONG, SECURING CARPET TO SCUTTLE PANEL 13½"		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.1286/3	Fastener, for Carpets		3	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Fastener to Strip		3	
BD.13204	FASTENER STRIP ASSEMBLY, LONG, SECURING CARPET TO SCUTTLE PANEL 14½"		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906478 and subs. 941980 and subs.
BD.1286/3	Fastener, for Carpets		3	
BD.1814/2	Pop Rivet, securing Fastener to Strip		3	
UFS.319/10H C.8667/7	Screw, Set, securing Fastener Strip to Scuttle Nut, Self-locking, on Setscrews		6 6	

OVERDRIVE UNIT BODY FITTINGS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
TRIM DETAILS				
BD.11644	Moquette, Member Arch, Front (14" × 7½")		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908604 940001 to 942594
BD.11645	Moquette, Member Arch, Rear (14" × 7½")		1	
BD.11646	Moquette, Cross Member, L.H. (11" × 9")		1	
BD.11647	Moquette, Cross Member, R.H. (11" × 9")		1	
BD.16648	Moquette, Rear Seat Valance L.H. (24" × 14½")		1	
BD.11649	Moquette, Rear Seat Valance R.H. (24" × 14½")		1	
BD.11650	Rexine, Rear Seat Pan, Front (38½" × 7½")		1	
BD.11651	Rexine, Front Seat Channel Support (12" × 8")		4	
BD.11652	Rexine, Rear Seat Side, L.H. (29½" × 5½")		1	
BD.11653	Rexine, Rear Seat Side, R.H. (29½" × 5½")		1	
BD.11654	Rexine, Front Door Pocket Depression (29" × 19")		1	
BD.11655	Rexine, L.H. Rear Quarter (7" × 6")		1	
BD.11656	Rexine, R.H. Rear Quarter (7" × 6")		1	
BD.11658	Rexine, Centre Dash, L.H. (10½" × 10")		1	
BD.11659	Rexine, Centre Dash, R.H. (10½" × 10")		1	
BD.11660	Rexine, Top Dash (5" × 3")		2	
BD.11605	DRAUGHT PIPING (34' 6" LONG)		1	

TOOL KIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4651	Adjustable Spanner			
C.996	Pliers			
C.11753	Tyre Pressure Gauge			
C.5444	Screwdriver for adjustment of Distributor Points			
C.5587	Feeler Gauge			
C.993	Extractor for Tyre Valve			
C.4585	Screwdriver			
C.10154	Screwdriver for Battery Terminals			
C.10155	Box Spanner for Sparking Plugs and Cylinder Head Nuts			
C.2896	Tommy Bar for Box Spanner			
C.4594	Open-ended Spanner , $\frac{3}{8}'' \times \frac{7}{8}''$ A.F.			
C.4595	Open-ended Spanner , $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{4}''$ A.F.			
C.4596	Open-ended Spanner , $\frac{7}{16}'' \times \frac{1}{2}''$ A.F.			
C.4638	Open-ended Spanner , $\frac{11}{16}'' \times \frac{3}{8}''$ A.F.			
C.2958	Bleeder Tube (in container)			
C.2957	Bleeder Wrench			
C.3993	Valve Timing Gauge			
C.10176	Grease Gun			Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 908323 940001 to 942541
C.13269	Grease Gun			Fitted to Chassis No. 908324 and subs. 942542 and subs.
C.2460	Sparking Plug (N.5)			FOR 8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINE
C.11952	Sparking Plug (L.7)			FOR 7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO ENGINE
C.2954	Ratchet Lever operating Jack			
C.2955	Wheel Brace			FOR CARS FITTED WITH DISC WHEELS
C.10659	Jack			
C.10792	Strap for Jack			
463/A	Rubber Washer for Jack			
C.992	Hammer (Copper and Rawhide)			FOR CARS FITTED WITH WIRE SPOKE WHEELS
C.13620	Bleeder Tube , complete with Container			FOR CARS FITTED WITH DISC BRAKES

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11788	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (CMK.5901)		1	LONG/MEDIUM WAVE BANDS
C.11791	Control Unit (200X/VP.26)		1	} NOT REQUIRED WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED. FOR USE ONLY WITH AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION MODELS
C.11794	Bracket, R.H., mounting Control Unit (RMO.2661)		1	
C.11795	Bracket, L.H., mounting Control Unit (RMO.2660)		1	
C.12810	Bracket, L.H., mounting Control Unit		1	
C.12811	Bracket, R.H., mounting Control Unit		1	
C.11796	Amplifier Unit (RMH.92450/XB)		1	
C.11797	Bracket, mounting Amplifier Unit (RMH.93508)		1	
C.11798	Aerial (AW.451/60)		1	
C.11799	Grommet, for Aerial Lead (RMO.2663)		1	
C.2706	Grommet, for Aerial Drive Cable (RMO.1781)		1	
C.4611	Loudspeaker (RMH.93850/B)		1	
C.5339	Grille, for Loudspeaker aperture (RMO.172)		1	
C.2706	Grommet, for Loudspeaker Lead (RMO.1781)		1	
C.5367	Condenser, for Ignition Coil (RMO.1A/T.1)		1	
C.5368	Condenser, for Dynamo (RMO.1A/T.2)		1	
C.11980	Battery Lead (RMR.2020/12)		1	
C.11981	Choke, for Battery Lead (RMH.92801/C)		1	
C.11985	Interconnecting Cable (RMR.2010/84)		1	
C.11982	Support Bracket at L.H. side of Control Unit (RMO.2692)		1	
C.11983	Support Bracket at R.H. side of Control Unit (RMO.2702)		1	
C.11789	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (CMK.5903)		1	MEDIUM WAVE BAND ONLY
C.11792	Control Unit (202.X/VP.26)		1	
	All other items as for Radio C.11788.			
C.12627	CAR RADIO ASSEMBLY (CMK.5909)		1	ALL WAVE BANDS
C.12688	Control Unit (230.R/VB)		1	
C.12687	Amplifier Unit (RMH.92450/RB)		1	
C.12686	Earthing Bond (RMO.1669)		1	
	All other items as for Radio C.11788.			
C.11800	LOUDSPEAKER LEAD (RMR.2000/120)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.11801	LOUDSPEAKER LEAD (RMR.2000/48)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.11802	MOUNTING BOARD FOR LOUDSPEAKER		1	
C.5647	CONDENSER FOR PETROL PUMP (RMO.1A/T.1)		1	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.4612	CONDENSER FOR ELECTRIC CLOCK (RMO.IE)		1	
C.12816	PETROL FILLER CAP (LOCKING TYPE) COMPLETE WITH KEYS		1	
C.12427	L.H. WHEEL DISC		2	
C.12427/1	R.H. WHEEL DISC		2	
C.12426	RIM-BELLISHERS		4	
7486	Clip (W.5) securing Rim-Bellishers to Road Wheels		12	
C.12310	TOWING BAR ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE		1	
BD.13270	L.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL INCORPORATING CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH)		1	
BD.13271	R.H. REAR DOOR LOCK (COMPLETE WITH REMOTE CONTROL INCORPORATING CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH)		1	
BD.13348	Distance Piece, between Remote Control Plate and Inner Door Panel		6	
AS.102/5D	Screw, Set, securing Remote Control Plate to Inner Door Panel		6	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
AW.102/T	Washer, Plain, behind Shakeproof Washers		6	
BD.13372	L.H. OUTER ESCUTCHEON, OPER- ATING CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH		1	
BD.13373	R.H. OUTER ESCUTCHEON, OPER- ATING CHILD'S SAFETY CATCH		1	
BD.13350	SPRING, BEHIND OUTER ESCUTCHEONS		2	

OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
BD.16334	L.H. FRONT BUCKET SEAT, COMPLETE WITH CUSHION		1	} THESE SEATS GIVE 1" MORE HEAD-ROOM AND ARE SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY
BD.16335	R.H. FRONT BUCKET SEAT, COMPLETE WITH CUSHION		1	
BD.12088	L.H. Front Seat Assembly, less Cushion		1	
BD.12249	R.H. Front Seat Assembly, less Cushion		1	
BD.14741	Cushion for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.14742	Cushion for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.12020	Plain Slide for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.12021	Plain Slide for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.12022	Locking Slide for L.H. Seat		1	
BD.12023	Locking Slide for R.H. Seat		1	
BD.14694	SPLIT BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT, L.H., LESS CUSHION		1	} OPTIONAL TO FRONT BUCKET SEATS SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
BD.14695	SPLIT BENCH TYPE FRONT SEAT, R.H., LESS CUSHION		1	
BD.14692	CUSHION FOR L.H. SPLIT BENCH FRONT SEAT		1	} OPTIONAL TO FRONT BUCKET SEATS SUPPLIED TO SPECIAL ORDER ONLY.
BD.14693	CUSHION FOR R.H. SPLIT BENCH FRONT SEAT		1	
	NOTE : Seat Slides for Bench Type Seats are the same as quoted above for Bucket Seats.			
7670	EXTERIOR SUN VISOR		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12345	DYNAMO (LUCAS 22483/B—C.45/PV.5)		1	SUPERSEDED BY C.15256 at Engine No. BC.9499
6502	Cover Band (227015)		1	
6503	Screw, securing Cover Band (127580)		1	
6504	Nut on Screw (169160)		1	
2778	Brush (238061)		1 set	
2779	Spring, for Brush tension (238062)		1 set	
6505	Bracket, Commutator end (239264)		1	
2757	Bearing for C.E. Bracket (189308)		1	
5919	Bracket, Driving end (239012)		1	
2749	Nut, Commutator Shaft (180620)		1	
6508	Washer, under Nut (185187)		1	
6509	Armature (239188)		1	
2789	Field Coil (238820)		1 set	
6510	Terminal (227625)		1	
6511	Insulating Tube for Terminal (857692)		1	
5918	Bolt, through fixing (238521)		2	
C.15256	DYNAMO (22489/D—C.45/PV.6)		1	SUPERSEDES C.12345 at Engine No. BC.9499 to BC.9999 BE.1008 and subs.
7906	Brush (54210090)		1 set	
7907	Spring, for Brush tension (54210091)		1 set	
7908	Bracket, Commutator end (54210057)		1	
7909	Bearing for C.E. Bracket (239263)		1	
5919	Bracket, Driving end (239012)		1	
2757	Bearing for D.E. Bracket (189308)		1	
2749	Nut, Commutator Shaft (180620)		1	
6508	Washer, under Nut (185187)		1	
7910	Armature (239428)		1	
2789	Field Coil (238820)		1 set	
6510	Terminal (227625)		1	
6511	Insulating Tube for Terminal (857692)		1	
7911	Fixing Bolt (272752)		2	
C.7427	DYNAMO PULLEY		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.2958
C.13592	DYNAMO PULLEY		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2959 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.7428	FAN FOR DYNAMO PULLEY		1	
UCS.131/8R	Screw, Set, adjusting Dynamo Belt tension		1	
C.5454	Nut on Setscrew		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8786	STARTER MOTOR (LUCAS 25521/D—M.418/G)		1	
6544	Cover Band (255557)		1	
6503	Screw , securing Cover Band (127580)		1	
6504	Nut on Screw (169160)		1	
6545	Cap , protecting end of Shaft (255854)		1	
2804	Brush (255659)		1 set	
6546	Bracket , Commutator end (256748)		1	
2801	Bushing , for Commutator end Bracket (255491)		1	
6547	Bracket , Driving end (256495)		1	
2812	Bushing , for Driving end Bracket (270038)		1	
2811	Spring , for Brush tension (270004)		1 set	
2808	Nut , Commutator Shaft (255851)		1	
2818	Main Spring (270889)		1	
2803	Pinion and Sleeve (255649)		1	
2806	Spring , retaining Pinion (255728)		1	
2800	Armature (255463)		1	
6548	Field Coil (255625)		1 set	
6549	Terminal , for Field Coils (255400)		1	
6550	Bolt , through fixing (255459)		2	
C.10919	Strap Assembly , securing Starter Motor to Cylinder Block		1	
NN.137/L	Nut , securing Strap		2	
FG.106/X	Washer , Spring, under Nuts		2	
C.2692	SOLENOID FOR STARTER MOTOR (76411/E—ST.950)		1	
UFS.119/4R	Screw , Set, securing Solenoid to Scuttle		2	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.8749	IGNITION COIL (LUCAS 45067/A—HA.12)		1	
C.5451	Nut , in centre of Coil, for attachment of Ignition Cable (408120)		1	
C.5452	Washer (Copper) for connection to end of Ignition Cable (185015)		1	
6472	Terminal Nut (166043)		2	
C.723/A	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.8047	BRACKET ASSEMBLY, MOUNTING IGNITION COIL		1	
C.6558	Stud , in Engine Breather Housing, mounting Coil		2	
UFN.125/L	Nut , securing Coil		2	
FW.104/T	Washer , Plain, under Nuts		2	
C.724	Washer , Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11903	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40528/A—DMBZ.6A)		1	8 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
C.11906	Nut , for connection of High Tension Cables (410600)		7	
C.5452	Washer , (Copper) for end of High Tension Cables (185015)		7	
6476	Clamping Plate , (423605)		1	
6477	Screw (415087)		1	
6478	Cap (418857)		1	
6479	Brush and Spring , inside Cap (418856)		1	
6060	Rotor (418726)		1	
C.11990	Contact Set (420197)		1	
C.11991	Condenser (421487)		1	
6480	Base Plate , Contact Breaker (419980)		1	
6481	Bearing , for Base Plate (420375)		1	
6482	Star Spring (496058)		1	
6483	Circlip , fixing Base (496059)		1	
6484	Terminal Pin , Low Tension (407019)		1	
6485	Insulating Bush , Low Tension Terminal (408927)		1	
6486	Insulating Piece , Low Tension Terminal (405319)		1	
6487	Insulating Bush (419950)		1	
6488	Lead , Low Tension (419021)		1	
6489	Lead , Earth (419023)		1	
6490	Damper Assembly (422557)		1	
6491	Cam (496079)		1	
6492	Springs , Auto. Advance (423750)		1 set	
6493	Weight , Auto. Advance (410033/S)		2	
6494	Shaft and Action Plate (419740)		1	
6495	Knurled Nut , adjusting Vacuum Control (419087)		1	
6496	Spring , Ratchet (421825)		1	
6497	Return Spring (419086)		1	
6498	Vacuum Unit (423461)		1	
2755	Bearing (189272)		1	
6499	Bush (419673)		1	
6500	Clip , securing Cap (496041)		2	
6501	Oil Seal (418723)		1	
2943	Driving Dog (410601)		1	
C.8789	DISTRIBUTOR (LUCAS 40557/A)		1	7 : 1 COMPRESSION RATIO
6803	Springs for Auto. Advance (424377)		1 set	
6804	Shaft and Action Plate (419741)		1	
6805	Vacuum Unit (424374)		1	
	All other details as for Distributor C.11903			
C.11588	SUCTION PIPE FOR DISTRIBUTOR VACUUM UNIT		1	
5040	Olive for connection of Suction Pipe to Front Carburetter		1	
5001	Union Nut , securing Suction Pipe to Front Carburetter		1	
C.9688	PETROL PUMP (4644/1—AUA.57)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 901973 940001 to 943034
1833	Gasket under Lids (AUA.4646)		4	
1272	Spring , on Diaphragm, for Armature (AUA.1785)		2	
5846	Filter (AUA.4647)		2	
6046	Rocker and Blade Assembly (Double Contact) (AUA.6021)		2	
1145	Terminal Screw (AUA.1468)		2	
1144	End Cover (AUA.1466)		2	
1054	Terminal Knob (AUA.869)		2	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.9688/1	PETROL PUMP (4644/1—AUA.52)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 901974 and subs. 943035 and subs.
1833	Gasket under Lids (AUA.4646)		4	
1272	Spring, on Diaphragm, for Armature (AUA.1785)		2	
5846	Filter (AUA.4647)		2	
6046	Rocker and Blade Assembly (Double Contact) (AUA.6021)		2	
7664	Condenser (AUA.5060)		2	
7665	Clip, holding Condenser (AUA.5059)		2	
7666	End Cover (AUA.5078)		2	
C.801	Stud, for mounting of Petrol Pump		2	
C.2539/1	Nut on Studs		2	
FW.205/T	Washer, Plain, under Nuts		4	
BD.541/5	Special Washer, under Nuts		4	
C.10126	Grommet, for Petrol Pump mounting		2	
C.2895	Earth Cable, for Petrol Pump (859499)		1	
C.9631	CONTROL BOX (LUCAS 37183/D—RB.106/2)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906948 940001 to 942189
6473	Cover (391600)		1	
2895	Clip, securing Cover (334906)		1	
2897	Resistance (334977)		1	
6471	Terminal Screw (121610)		5	
6474	Adjusting Screw (390794)		2	
6475	Nut, for Adjusting Screws (390529)		2	
C.8821	CONTROL BOX (37189/H—RB.310)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 906949 to 913952 942190 to 943436
7181	Cover (335610)		1	
7182	Screw, securing Cover (335544)		2	
7917	Insulating Tube, on Screws (335631)		2	
7184	Resistance (335987)		1	
6474	Terminal Screw (126490)		3	
7918	Rubber Gasket, sealing Cover (335563)		1	
C.15257	CONTROL BOX (37297/A—RB.310)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 913953 and subs. 943437 and subs.
7912	Cover (54380178)		1	
7913	Screw, securing Cover (198886)		2	
7914	Resistance (54380099)		1	
7915	Terminal Screw (54127518)		3	
7916	Rubber Gasket, sealing Cover (226479)		1	
C.10376	CONTROL BOX ADAPTOR		1	
UFS.125/4R	Screw, Set, securing Adaptor		3	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
C.11472	SHIELD ASSEMBLY PROTECTING CONTROL BOX		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.5543	FUSE BOX (LUCAS 033242—SF.6)		1	
C.13932	Fuse, 50 amps. (188219)		4	
6471	Terminal Screw (121610)		5	
UCS.319/5H	Screw, Set, securing Fuse Box		2	
C.8837	FUSE BOX ADAPTOR		1	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Adaptor		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.12602	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (30224/B—GC.256)		1	FITTED TO ALL CARS EXCEPT THOSE TO U.S.A. from Chassis No. 900001 to 907148 940001 to 942219
C.12603	Ammeter (36237/A)		1	
C.9117	Switch, Road Lights (31524/A—PRS.7)		1	
C.5481	Lever, operating Road Lights Switch (317603)		1	
C.5461	Starter Switch (31253/B)		1	
C.5480	Knob, for Starter Switch (317370)		1	
C.5506	Switch, for Windscreen Wiper (31427/A—PRS.7)		1	
C.9646	Knob, for Windscreen Wiper Switch (312613)		1	
C.9647	Switch, for Panel Lights (complete with Knob) (31528/A—PS.9)		1	
C.9649	Switch, for Interior Lights (complete with Knob) (31527/A—PS.9)		1	
C.9650	Switch, for Heater Fan (complete with Knob) (31529/A—PS.9)		1	
6808	Bulb Holder, for Panel Lights (554734)		4	
987	Bulb, for Panel Lights (2.2 watt.)		4	
C.13238	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY		1	FITTED TO CARS SUPPLIED TO U.S.A. from Chassis No. 940001 to 942219
C.5577	Switch, Road Lights (31426/A—PRS.7)		1	
	All other details as for Instrument Panel C.12602			
C.13506	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (30229)		1	FITTED TO ALL CARS EXCEPT THOSE TO U.S.A. For Chassis No. 907149 and subs. 942220 and subs.
C.12603	Ammeter (36237/A)		1	
C.9117	Switch, Road Lights (31524/A—PRS.7)		1	
C.5481	Lever, operating Road Lights Switch (317603)		1	
C.5461	Starter Switch (31253/B)		1	
C.5480	Knob, for Starter Switch (317370)		1	
C.5506	Switch, for Windscreen Wiper (31427/A—PRS.7)		1	
C.9646	Knob, for Windscreen Wiper Switch (312613)		1	
C.9647	Switch, for Panel Lights (complete with Knob) (31528/A—PS.9)		1	
C.9649	Switch, for Interior Lights (complete with Knob) (31527/A—PS.9)		1	
C.9650	Switch, for Heater Fan (complete with Knob) (31529/A—PS.9)		1	
6808	Bulb Holder, for Panel Lights (554734)		4	
987	Bulb, for Panel Lights (2.2 watt)		4	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13507	INSTRUMENT PANEL ASSEMBLY (30228)		1	FITTED TO CARS SUPPLIED TO U.S.A. For Chassis No. 942220 and subs.
C.5577	Switch, Road Lights (31426/A—PRS.7)			
	All other details as for Instrument Panel C.13506.			
C.9118	Escutcheon, for Road Lights Switch (305604)		1	NOT FOR U.S.A. FOR U.S.A. ONLY
C.8165	Escutcheon, for Road Lights Switch (305608)		1	
C.2763	Eyelet, for Road Lights Switch (304803)		1	
C.4630	Eyelet, for Starter, Panel Light and Heater Fan Switches (305544)		3	
C.2769	Eyelet, for Windscreen Wiper Switch and Windscreen Washer Valve (305132)		2	
C.4631	Eyelet, for Cigar Lighter (305415)		1	
C.5459	IGNITION SWITCH (31287/8)		1	
C.5465	Eyelet, for Ignition Switch (312169)		1	
BD.10610	Barrel, for Ignition Switch (WB.1/6545)		1	
C.9653	SWITCH, BEHIND FRONT DOOR HINGES, OPERATING INTERIOR LIGHTS		2	
UFN.131/L	Nut, securing Switches		2	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.11682	BRACKET FOR MOUNTING OF INSTRUMENT PANEL		1	
UFS.125/3R	Screw, Set, securing Mounting Bracket		6	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		6	
UFN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.2012/1	Screw, Set, securing Instruments to Panel		10	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		10	
C.11675	Volaprene Washer, for mounting of Instruments		3	
C.11676	Volaprene Washer, for mounting of Instruments		2	
C.11724	CHOKE CONTROL WARNING LIGHT ASSEMBLY (38147/A)		1	
6808	Bulb Holder (554734)		1	
987	Bulb (2.2 watt)		1	
6806	Cover (319306)		1	
6807	Window (319305)		1	
6809	Terminal Screw (100521)		1	
6810	Washer, for Terminal Screw (185012)		1	
C.9653	SWITCH, OPERATING CHOKE WARNING LIGHT		1	
C.2895	Earth Cable for Choke Warning Light		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11690	CABLE FOR CHOKE WARNING LIGHT (863278)		1	
BD.10847	ESCUTCHEON FOR CHOKE CONTROL LEVER		1	
BD.11802	PLATE ("COLD" "HOT" "RUN") FOR CHOKE CONTROL LEVER		1	
BD.11486	MOUNTING BRACKET ASSEMBLY FOR CHOKE CONTROL LEVER		1	
BD.11521	LEVER OPERATING CHOKE CONTROL		1	
C.8667/20 AW.104/T	Nut , securing Lever to Mounting Bracket Washer , Plain, under Nut		1 1	
BD.11489	Ball Bearing , between Operating Lever and Mounting Bracket		1	
BD.11490	INNER CABLE OPERATING CHOKE LEVERS ON CARBURETTORS		1	
BD.11721 UCS.113/2H	Pin , securing Inner Cable to Operating Lever Screw , Set, securing Inner Cable to Pin		1 1	
BD.11491	OUTER CASING FOR OPERATING CABLE		1	
BD.11593	Sleeve , insulating Outer Casing from Warning Light		1	
BD.10856 UFN.119/L	Clamp , holding Outer Cable Nut , securing Clamp to Mounting Bracket		1 1	
BD.11524	Grommet , in Scuttle, for Outer Casing		1	
BD.11793	TUBE, ON INNER CABLE, BETWEEN CARBURETTORS		1	
C.9640	OIL PRESSURE AND WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE (X.42638/43)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907203 940001 to 942233
C.12605	OIL PRESSURE AND WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE (GD.1600/02)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907204 and subs. 942234 and subs.
C.9621 C.2296/1	Union , for connection of Capillary Bulb to Inlet Manifold Washer , (Copper) behind Union		1 1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9641	PETROL GAUGE (X.49422/238)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907203 940001 to 942233
C.12604	PETROL GAUGE (FG.2636/00)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907204 and subs. 942234 and subs.
C.9637	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SN.6303/00) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.13434	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH Z.46680) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.13436	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6363/00) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.11591	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6303/10) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.13430	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH Z.46967) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.12607	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6363/10) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.12203	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH Z.46597) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.09 : 1 REAR AXLE

NOTE: To ensure that the correct Speedometer is supplied by Jaguar Spares Dept., IT IS IMPORTANT WHEN ORDERING, to quote the number printed on the dial of the displaced instrument.

On some specially calibrated Instruments, the number is printed on the back of the Speedometer Casing.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13330	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SMITH Z.46890) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.09 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.9638	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6303/01) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.13435	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH Z.46966) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.13437	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6363/01) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.11592	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6303/11) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.13431	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SMITH Z.46968) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.12608	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SMITH SN.6363/11) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	SUITABLE FOR MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE
C.12367	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS FITTED WITH 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE EXPORTED TO GERMANY
<p>NOTE: To ensure that the correct Speedometer is supplied by Jaguar Spares Dept., IT IS IMPORTANT WHEN ORDERING, to quote the number printed on the dial of the displaced instrument.</p> <p>On some specially calibrated Instruments, the number is printed on the back of the Speedometer Casing.</p>				
C.12152	REMOTE CONTROL OPERATING TRIP MILEAGE RECORDER ON SPEEDO- METER (41-741-111-12)		1	SUITABLE FOR MARK I SPEEDOMETERS ONLY

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.12989	REMOTE CONTROL OPERATING TRIP MILEAGE RECORDER ON SPEEDOMETER		1	SUITABLE FOR MARK II SPEEDOMETERS ONLY
C.11966	FLEXIBLE SPEEDOMETER CABLE, COMPLETE (DF.1112/01/65)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906247 940001 to 941929
6278	Inner Cable only (DI.1110/01/65)		1	
6279	Outer Cable only (DO.1112/00/65)		1	
C.8305	FLEXIBLE SPEEDOMETER CABLE, COMPLETE (DF.1104/00/70)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906248 and subs. 941930 and subs.
6272	Inner Cable only (DI.1110/00/70)		1	
6273	Outer Cable only (DO.1104/00/70)		1	
C.9914	RIGHT-ANGLE DRIVE GEARBOX FOR REV. COUNTER CABLE (BG.1301/00)		1	
C.9639	REV. COUNTER AND CLOCK (51-117-108-00)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907147 940001 to 942218
C.12606	REV. COUNTER AND CLOCK (RN.7460/00)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907148 and subs. 942219 and subs.
7503	Clock only for Rev. Counter		1	
C.9644	FLEXIBLE REV. COUNTER CABLE (DF.1110/06/14½)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 900531 940001 to 940019
6822	Inner Cable only (41-284-514-00/14½)		1	
6823	Outer Cable only (41-285-901-00/14½)		1	
C.11787	FLEXIBLE REV. COUNTER CABLE (DF.1110/06/15)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 900532 and subs. 940020 and subs.
6290	Inner Cable only (DI.1110/00/15)		1	
6291	Outer Cable only (DO.1110/06/15)		1	
C.12153	REMOTE CONTROL FOR CLOCK ON REV. COUNTER (41-741-114-09)		1	
C.11600	Bracket, mounting Remote Control		1	
C.11677	THERMOSTATIC CIGAR LIGHTER, COMPLETE (EL.2404/02)		1	FITTED TO SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
C.11677/1	Body only		1	
C.5631/2	Element		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9642	PETROL TANK ELEMENT UNIT (Y.86108)		1	
C.937	Gasket, for Element Unit		1	
C.8808	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51767/D-F.700)		2	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Chassis No. 900001 to 910845
6512	Outer Rim (554440)		2	
6513	Screw, securing Outer Rim (198898)		2	
6514	Washer, retaining Screw to Outer Rim (161414)		2	
6515	Spire Nut (187102)		2	
6516	Bracket, Rim Screw fixing (555704)		2	
6517	Rubber Excluder Seal (555477)		2	
6518	Plate, retaining Light Unit (554872)		2	
5221	Screw, securing Unit Rim (186137)		6	
6295	Light Unit (555735)		2	
6519	Seating Rim, for Light Unit (554871)		2	
6057	Bulb Adaptor (554602)		2	
C.11992	Bulb, 42/36 watt (354)		2	
6521	Trimmer Screw, for focussing of Light Unit (554288)		6	
3436	Spring, on Trimmer Screws (552813)		6	
6520	Rubber Gasket, between Headlamp and Front Wings (555415)		2	
C.14237	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (58225/A-F.700)		2	FOR R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 910846 and subs.
7497	Light Unit (54520067)		2	
5298	Bulb Adaptor (554855)		2	
4570	Bulb, 60/36 watt (404)		2	
6670	Backshell for Bulb (554909)		2	
6668	Spring Clip retaining Bulb (534488)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8808			
C.8809	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51791/D-F.700)		2	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Chassis No. 940001 to 943323
6522	Light Unit (555745)		2	
3446	Rubber Excluder Seal (552906)		2	
C.11993	Bulb, 42/36 watt (355)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8808			
C.14238	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (58226/A-F.700)		2	FOR L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 943324 and subs.
7498	Light Unit (54520068)		2	
5298	Bulb Adaptor (554855)		2	
C.8905	Bulb, 60/36 watt (406)		2	
6670	Backshell for Bulb (554909)		2	
6668	Spring Clip retaining Bulb (534488)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8809			

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.8810	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51738/B-F.100)		2	FOR CONTINENTAL CARS ONLY
6525	Light Unit (553940)		2	
C.5510	Bulb, 45/40 watt (370)		2	
3446	Rubber Excluder Seal (552906)		2	
6524	Washer, retaining Screw to Outer Rim (161385)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8808			
C.8811	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51741/D-F.700)		2	FOR CARS EXPORTED TO U.S.A.
3446	Rubber Excluder Seal (552906)		2	
3454	Bulb Adaptor (553724)		2	
6524	Washer, retaining Screw to Outer Rim (161385)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8808 EXCEPT THAT LIGHT UNIT AND BULB IS NOT SUPPLIED FOR U.S.A.			
C.8813	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51792/D-F.700)		2	FOR EXPORT TO NORWAY, SWEDEN AND GERMANY
3469	Light Unit (554665)		2	
C.5514	Bulb, 35/35 watt (350)		2	
3446	Rubber Excluder Seal (552906)		2	
	All other Items as for Headlamp C.8808			
C.8814	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 51886/A-F.700)		2	FOR EXPORT TO FRANCE
6524	Washer, retaining Screw to Outer Rim (161385)		2	
3446	Rubber Excluder Seal (552906)		2	
6526	Packing Piece (553537)		4	
3459	Light Unit (553948)		2	
6527	Backshell, for Bulbs (552943)		2	
3470	Adaptor, for Bulbs (562303)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8808 EXCEPT THAT BULB IS NOT SUPPLIED			
C.14441	HEADLAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 58230/A)		2	FOR EXPORT TO ITALY for Chassis No. 943054 and subs.
7762	Light Unit (556452)		2	
7763	Bulb, 45/40 watt (410)		2	
7764	Bulb Adaptor (553738)		2	
7765	Spring, retaining Bulb (556442)		2	
7766	Rubber Gasket, between Headlamps and Front Wings (554280)		2	
	All other items as for Headlamp C.8808			
UFS.319/4H	Screw, Set, securing Headlamps		8	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		8	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.2639	HEADLAMP DIPPER SWITCH (LUCAS 31284/A-FS.22/1)		1	
C.2659	Rubber Cap, for Dipper Switch		1	
AS.102/3D	Screw, Set, for mounting of Dipper Switch		2	} R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, for mounting of Dipper Switch		2	
C.4578	Gasket, under Dipper Switch		1	
C.4578	Gasket, under Dipper Switch		1	} L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.4580	Blanking Plate		1	
AS.102/13D	Screw, Set, for mounting of Dipper Switch		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
C.11948	Distance Piece, on Setscrews		2	
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, for mounting of Dipper Switch		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut, on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
C.8794	SIDE LAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 52264/A-L.566)		2	
6533	Lens (575384)		2	
6534	Gasket, Lens seating (575393)		2	
6535	Screw, securing Lens (572289)		4	
6524	Washer, retaining Screws (161385)		4	
6536	Plinth, Bulb Holder (575395)		2	
5311	Insulating Washer in Bulb Holder (573828)		4	
6538	Spring in Bulb Holder (573832)		4	
C.9125	Bulb, 6/21 watt (380)		2	
6537	Gasket, under Side Lamps (575394)		2	
WS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Side Lamps		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.8795	L.H. STOP/TAIL LAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 53381/F-L.549)		1	
5316	Lens Assembly (complete with Reflectors) (574635)		1	
6535	Screw, securing Lens (572289)		2	
5315	Gasket, Lens seating (574634)		1	
6539	Rim and Bulb Holder (574667)		1	
6540	Gasket, Rim seating (574901)		1	
C.9125	Bulb, 6/21 watt (380)		1	
6541	Screw, Body fixing (147924)		2	
6542	Ring, securing Body fixing (505652)		2	
C.8796	R.H. STOP/TAIL LAMP, COMPLETE (LUCAS 53382/F-L.549)		1	
6543	Rim and Bulb Holder (574668)		1	
	All other items as for Stop/Tail Lamp C.8795.			
C.5218	Switch, operating Stop Lights (31082/B)		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Stop/Tail Lamps		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.5230	FLASHER UNIT (35003/A-FL.3)		1	
UFN.125/L	Nut, securing Flasher Unit		1	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nut		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.9917	NUMBER PLATE ILLUMINATION AND REVERSE LAMP (LUCAS 53453/A-L.512)		1	NOT REQUIRED FOR CARS EXPORTED TO FRANCE
6711	Housing (Chromium Plated) (575331)		1	
6529	Screw, for Bulb Holder Bracket (126463)		1	
6531	Screw, for Bulb Holder fixing (126544)		2	
6530	Washer, for Screws (185038)		3	
3428	Interior, Reverse Bulb Holder (552103)		1	
3455	Interior, Number Plate Bulb Holder (553780)		3	
3489	Gasket, Bulb Shield (573521)		1	
2753	Terminal Sleeve (188818)		5	
3487	Lens (573513)		1	
3488	Gasket, Lens seating (573519)		1	
C.9126	Bulb, for Reverse Light, 21 watt (382)		1	
C.12249	Bulb, illuminating Number Plate and Luggage Compartment, 6 watt (222)		3	
C.12174	NUMBER PLATE ILLUMINATION AND REVERSE LAMP (LUCAS 53557/A-L.512)		1	FOR CARS EXPORTED TO FRANCE
6532	Lens (573530)		1	
	All other items as for Number Plate Lamp C.9917.			
WS.104/4D	Screw, Set, securing Number Plate Lamp		2	
WS.104/8D	Screw, Set, securing Number Plate Lamp		2	
FW.104/T	Washer, Plain, on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		4	
C.1083	SWITCH, ON GEARBOX, OPERATING REVERSE LIGHT (31077/E-SS.10/1)		1	
C.4531	Gasket, under Switch (163682)		1	
C.5526	HORN (HIGH NOTE) (LUCAS 70071/D-HF.1748)		1	
C.5227	HORN (LOW NOTE) (LUCAS 70063/D-HF.1748)		1	
3501	Contact Breaker Assembly (703722)		2	
3502	Bracket, carrying Horns (704651)		2	
UFS.125/6R	Screw, Set, securing Horns		4	
UFN.125/L	Nut, on Setscrews		4	
C.724	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		4	
C.5531	STEERING COLUMN CONTROL (LUCAS 32902/H-CC.5)		1	
5934	Horn Push (330682)		1	
5936	Outer Moulding around Horn Push (330696)		1	
5933	Plate, for fixing of Control (330614)		1	
5938	Contact Assembly (331078)		1	
5940	Contact Plate and Peg (331417)		1	
C.1037	Grub Screw, securing Steering Column Control to Steering Wheel		4	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10315	DIRECTION INDICATOR SWITCH (LUCAS 31559/F-20 SA.)		1	
C.12262	Bulb, .75 watt (280)		1	
C.11904	FOG LAMP (LUCAS 55174/D-SFT.576)		2	FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY, BUT NOT FOR FRANCE
5296	Light Unit (554813)		2	
5295	Adaptor, for Bulb (554667)		2	
5288	Clamp, for Light Unit (535009)		2	
6659	Cushion, for Clamp (534383)		2	
6658	Screw, for Clamp (144921)		2	
5287	Base, (534386)		2	
5220	Fixing Nut (180377)		2	
323	Bulb, 48 watt		2	
C.11905	FOG LAMP (LUCAS 55133/F-SFT.576)		2	FOR SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS EXPORTED TO FRANCE
6656	Light Unit (554820)		2	
6657	Shock Absorber, for Bulb Adaptor (554654)		2	
323	Bulb, 48 watt Amber		2	
	All other items as Fog Lamp C.11904.			
BD.9928	Collar, between Fog Lamp and Plinth		2	
C.8798	WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY (LUCAS 073060—DR.1)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 900001 to 907358
C.9749	WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY (LUCAS 073061—DR.1)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY for Chassis No. 940001 to 942310
6054	Motor only (75293/A)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
6568	Motor only (75294/A)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
3555	Brush Gear (740687)		2	
3509	Brushes (729367)		1 set	
6551	Spring, for Brushes (735631)		2	
6552	Cover, End Terminal (740502)		1	
3554	Armature (740616)		1	
6553	Coil (740593)		1	
6554	Shaft and Gear (745046)		1	
6555	Connecting Rod (740563)		1	
6556	Limit Switch (740547)		1	
3558	Rack and Cross Head (741262)		1	
C.10191	Bracket Assembly, mounting Windscreen Wiper Motor		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907358 940001 to 942310
C.13503	WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY (073144-DR.3)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY Fitted to Chassis No. 907359 and subs.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No per Unit	Remarks
C.13504	WINDSCREEN WIPER MOTOR ASSEMBLY (073145-DR.3)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY Fitted to Chassis No. 942311 and subs.
7185	Motor only (75310/A)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7186	Motor only (75311/A)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
7187	Brush Gear (743171)		2	
3509	Brushes (729367)		1 set	
6551	Spring, for Brush (735631)		2	
7188	Cover, End Terminals (743924)		1	
7189	Armature (743929)		1	
7190	Coil (744907)		1	
7191	Shaft and Gear (744913)		1	
6555	Connecting Rod (740563)		1	
7192	Limit Switch (743846)		1	
7193	Rack and Cross Head (744257)		1	
BD.14302	Blanking Plate, for mounting of DR.3 Screen Wiper		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907359 and subs. 942311 and subs.
C.8802	WHEEL BOX ASSEMBLY FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 72677/A)		2	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 911549 940001 to 943129
6557	Spindle and Gear (740955)		2	
6558	Bush, front (742250)		2	
6559	Bush, rear (742251)		2	
C.5522/2	Rubber Tube, for Spindles (740711)		2	
5219	Nut, fixing Wheel Boxes (153511)		2	
C.14405	WHEEL BOX ASSEMBLY FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (LUCAS 72714/A)		2	Fitted to Chassis No. 911550 and subs. 943130 and subs.
6557	Spindle and Gear (740995)		2	
7767	Front Bush (Chromium Plated) (743889)		2	
7769	Washer, (Rubber) under Front Bush (740925)		2	
7768	Rear Bush (743890)		2	
C.5522/2	Rubber Tube for Spindles (740711)		2	
5219	Nut, fixing Wheel Box (153511)		2	
C.8799	OUTER CASING, FROM SCREEN WIPER MOTOR TO WHEEL BOX (743818)		1	
C.8800	OUTER CASING, FROM WHEEL BOX TO WHEEL BOX (743819)		1	
C.5450	OUTER CASING FOR WHEEL BOX EXTENSION (740746)		1	
6560	L.H. ARM FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (745072)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907358 940001 to 942310
6561	R.H. ARM FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (745071)		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
7249	R.H. ARM FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (745650)		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 907359 and subs. 942311 and subs.
7250	L.H. ARM FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER (745651)		1	
6562	BLADE FOR WINDSCREEN WIPER ARMS (738734)		2	
C.8792	BATTERY (LUCAS 401157/F—GTW.9A/2)		1	
C.10192	Felt, 5" × 11", under Battery		1	
C.10077	BATTERY TRAY		1	
C.10109	Cover, over top of Battery		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 911295 940001 to 943085
C.10311	Clip, securing Cover to Battery		2	
C.14346	COVER ASSEMBLY OVER TOP OF BATTERY		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 911296 and subs. 943086 and subs. C.14346 supersedes Cover C.10109 on cars prior to these Chassis Nos.
7760	REPLACEMENT KIT FOR BATTERY COVER FIXINGS (Comprising 2 each Clips, Pivot Pins and Circlips)		1	FOR USE WITH C.14346 COVER
C.10640/1	DRAIN TUBE FOR BATTERY TRAY (24" LONG)		1	
C.10186	STRAP ACROSS FRONT OF BATTERY		1	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION IS FITTED
C.13573	STRAP ASSEMBLY ACROSS FRONT OF BATTERY		1	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN STANDARD GEARBOX OR OVERDRIVE TRANS- MISSION IS FITTED
C.10188/1	Rubber Pad between Strap and Battery (21" long)		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10187	ROD, THROUGH STRAP, SECURING BATTERY		2	
UFN.125/K FG.204/X	Nut, on Fixing Rods Washer, Spring, under Nuts		2 2	
C.2778	BATTERY CABLE (POSITIVE TO EARTH) (810709)		1	
C.10094	BATTERY CABLE (NEGATIVE) (810806)		1	
C.2609 6826	Screw, securing Cables to Battery Posts (186111) Screw, (Oversize) securing Cables to Battery Posts (186114)		2 2	REQUIRED ONLY WHEN HOLE IN BATTERY POST IS ENLARGED
C.8914	CHASSIS HARNESS (LUCAS 828201)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 906948 940001 to 942189
C.13550	CHASSIS HARNESS (LUCAS 828541)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 906949 and subs. 942190 and subs.
C.9105	R.H. BODY HARNESS (LUCAS 828203)		1	} SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
C.9104	L.H. BODY HARNESS (LUCAS 828202)		1	
7673	PANEL HARNESS (998553)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907148 940001 to 942219
7674	PANEL HARNESS (998564)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907149 and subs. 942220 and subs.
C.9107	R.H. TAIL LAMP HARNESS (LUCAS 828206)		1	
C.9108	L.H. TAIL LAMP HARNESS (LUCAS 828205)		1	
C.11099	Grommet Plate, for Panel Harness		1	
C.2796	Bracket, holding Cable connectors to R.H. Front Wing		1	
C.2797	Bracket, holding Cable connectors to L.H. Front Wing		1	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
ELECTRICAL CABLES				
C.9106	Cable , L.H. Interior Light connector (828204)		1	
C.11224	Cable , Petrol Tank Element Unit connector (828210)		1	
C.10091	Cable , Screen Wiper Switch (828208)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907358 940001 to 942310
C.11223	Cable , Fog Lamp connector (863154)		2	SPECIAL EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
C.10092	Cable , Reverse Light Switch connector (828209)		1	
C.9148	Cable , Horn Switch connector (862415)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.9109	Cable , Horn Switch connector (862416)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.10093	Cable , Coil to Distributor (999139)		1	
C.10095	Cable , Solenoid to Starter (813724)		1	
C.11225	Cable , Side Lamp connector (863153)		2	
C.13492	Cable , Screen Wiper Switch (864854)		1	Fitted to Chassis No. 907359 and subs. 942311 and subs.
EARTH CABLES				
C.2612	Earth Cable , from Engine to Body (859340)		1	
C.10096	Earth Cable , for Windscreen Wiper Motor (828207)		1	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 907358 940001 to 942310
CABLE SLEEVES				
C.2783	Sleeve , for Headlamp Cables		2	
BD.11593	Sleeve , for Tail Lamp Cables		2	
RUBBER GROMMETS				
C.2706	Grommet , for Screen Washer Tubes, Speedometer Cable, Bonnet Lock Control, Screen Wiper Cable, Dipper Switch Cable, Petrol Tank Cable, Boot Lid Cable, Door Switches and Brake Pipes		See remarks	12 required for L.H. Drive Cars 11 required for R.H. Drive Cars
C.2707	Grommet , for Petrol Pipe		1	
C.2708	Grommet , for Chassis Harness, Lamp Cables and Petrol Pipe		4	
C.5574	Grommet , for Screen Wiper Motor and Rev. Counter Cable		2	
C.977	Grommet , at rear of Body, for Body Harness		4	
C.974	Grommet , on Facia Panel, for L.H. Body Harness		1	
C.10184	Grommet , for Screen Wiper Motor Bracket		3	
C.1426	Grommet , for Panel Harness		1	
C.975	Grommet , on Heater Lid, for Outlet Pipe		1	
513	Brommet , on Oil/Thermo. Pipe		1	
RUBBER PLUGS AND BOOTS				
C.4650	Rubber Boot , on Starter Solenoid Terminals		2	
C.5648	Rubber Plug , sealing hole for L.H. Dipper Switch Cable		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY
C.5648	Rubber Plug , sealing holes in Bulkhead, for Screen Washer Tubing		2	
C.9743	Rubber Plug , sealing hole for Screen Washer Tee Junction		1	STANDARD EQUIPMENT MODELS ONLY
C.12110	Rubber Plug , sealing holes in Front Bumper Plinth, for Fog Lamp mounting		2	
BD.5571	Rubber Plug , in Bulkhead, sealing hole for Rev. Counter Cable		1	
C.11634	Rubber Plug , sealing hole in Side Lamp Housing		2	

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
CABLE CLIPS				
C.1040/8	Clip, securing Dynamo Cable		1	
C.1040/12	Clip, securing Handbrake Cable and Coil Cable		2	
C.1040/13	Clip, securing Oil Pressure Pipe to Bulkhead		1	
C.1040/21	Clip, securing Engine Breather Pipe		1	
C.1040/27	Clip, securing Reverse Switch Cable to Clutch Housing		1	
C.1071/3	Clip, securing Rear Boot Harness and Front Lamp Cables		8	
C.1543/7	Clip, securing Speedometer Cable		2	
C.11945	Clip, securing Thermo. Pipe		4	
C.5204	Earth Terminal		4	

WINDSCREEN WASHING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10127	WINDSCREEN WASHER, COMPLETE		1	
C.10127/1	RESERVOIR, PUMP AND BRACKET ASSEMBLY (800051)		1	
C.10127/2	Reservoir only	PZ.1	1	
C.10127/3	Pump	PZ.2	1	
C.10127/5	Bracket	PZ.3	1	
C.10127/6	Strainer Tube	PZ.4	1	
C.5473/4	JET ASSEMBLY, COMPLETE (X.78778)	PZ.5	2	
C.5495	Jet only		2	
C.5499	Button (Knurled) for Jet cleaning		2	
C.5496	Washer (Plastic) on Button		2	
C.5497	Washer (Rubber) on Button		2	
C.5472/7	CONTROL BUTTON ASSEMBLY ON INSTRUMENT PANEL	PZ.6	1	
C.11490	ADAPTOR, IN INLET MANIFOLD, FOR CONNECTION OF RUBBER TUBE TO CONTROL BUTTON (770793)		1	NOT REQUIRED WHEN C.13570 OR C.14715 CHECK VALVE IS FITTED
C.11491	CHECK VALVE, IN RUBBER TUBE, BETWEEN MANIFOLD ADAPTOR AND CONTROL BUTTON (900292)		1	SUPERSEDED BY C.13570
C.13570	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY, IN RUBBER TUBE, BETWEEN MANIFOLD ADAPTOR AND CONTROL BUTTON (770779)		1	SUPERSEDES C.11491 up to and including Chassis No. 912698 R.H. Drive 943282 L.H. Drive
C.14715	CHECK VALVE ASSEMBLY, BETWEEN MANIFOLD & CONTROL BUTTON	PZ.7	1	Fitted to Chassis No. 912699 and subs. 943283 and subs.
C.5473/6	'T' JUNCTION FOR RUBBER TUBES (X.87223/1)	PZ.8	1	

WINDSCREEN WASHING UNIT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
RUBBER TUBES FOR FLUID FEED				
C.5472/10	Tube, from lower connection on Pump to 'T' Junction (81846 × 41" long)	PZ.9	1	
C.10127/4	Tube, from upper connection on Pump to Control Button (81846 × 70" long)	PZ.10	1	
C.9186	Tube, from Adaptor on Inlet Manifold to Control Button (81846 × 24" long)	PZ.11	1	
C.5472/19	Tube, from 'T' Junction to R.H. Jet (F.15 × 40" long)	PZ.12	1	
C.5472/12	Tube, from 'T' Junction to L.H. Jet (F.15 × 19" long)	PZ.13	1	
UFS.419/4H	Screw, Set, securing Reservoir Bracket to L.H. Wing Valance		3	
UFN.119/L	Nut, on Setscrews		3	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		3	

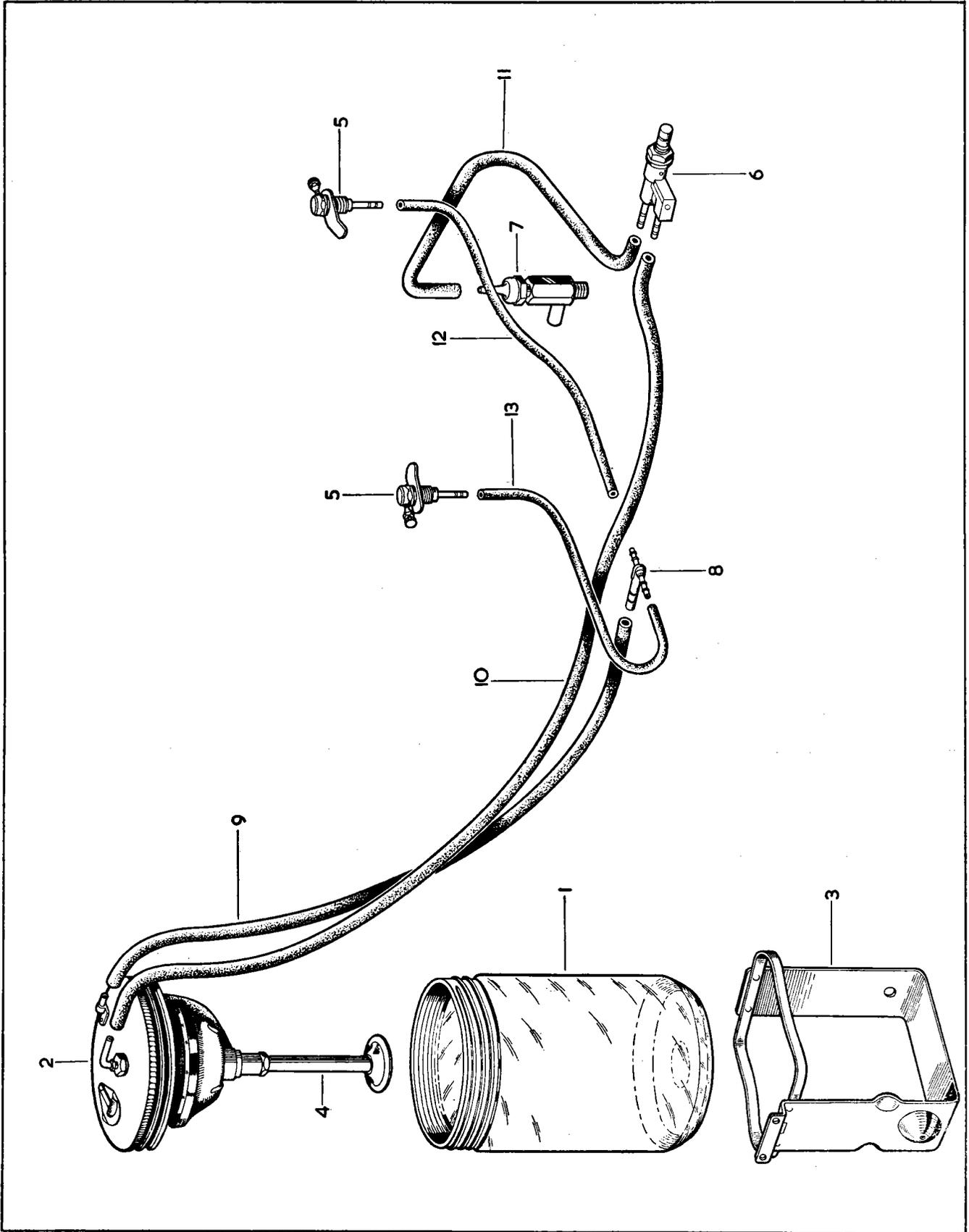


PLATE PZ

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.10980	STARTER MOTOR (26097/B)		1	
5924	Armature (271780)		1	
2804	Brush (Set of 2) (255659)		1	
2779	Spring for Brush Tension (Set of 2) (238062)		1	
5927	Pinion and Sleeve Assembly (291104)		1	
5929	Spring, Pinion retaining (291550)		1	
2819	Field Coil (271306)		1	
6653	Bracket, Commutator End (271305)		1	
2801	Bush for Commutator End Bracket (255491)		1	
5925	Bracket, Driving End (271939)		1	
5922	Bush for Driving End Bracket (270883)		1	
2826	Drive Assembly (291551)		1	
5928	Main Spring (291448)		1	
6545	Cap, Shaft (255854)		1	
7007	Cover Band (270294)		1	
C.2692	STARTER SOLENOID SWITCH (76411/D-ST.950)		1	
C.7857	Cover under Solenoid Rubber Cover (761789)		1	
C.4650	Boot (Rubber) for Solenoid Terminals (858266)		1	
C.5645	Cable from Solenoid to Starter Motor (999621)		1	
C.6856	THROTTLE SWITCH, BETWEEN CARBURETTERS, FOR ANTI-CREEP CUT-OUT		1	} Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.2698
C.7422	Bracket, mounting Throttle Switch		1	
C.5573	Connector Cable for Throttle Switch		1	
C.7400	THROTTLE SWITCH, BETWEEN CARBURETTERS, FOR ANTI-CREEP CUT-OUT (31392/A)		1	} Fitted to Engine No. BC.2699 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.13268	Bracket, mounting Throttle Switch		1	
C.6857	SOLENOID VALVE, ON BODY UNDERFRAME, FOR ANTI-CREEP CONTROL (ENS.1990/24)		1	Superseded by C.12750
C.12750	SOLENOID VALVE, ON BODY UNDERFRAME, FOR ANTI-CREEP CONTROL (76502-D)		1	Supersedes C.6857
C.7333	Strap for fixing of Solenoid Valve to Body Underframe		1	Not required with C.12750
C.7673	Adaptor in end of Solenoid Valve		1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.6858	SWITCH, ON TRANSMISSION CASE, FOR ANTI-CREEP PRESSURE CONTROL (31393/A)		1	Fitted from Engine No. BB.1001 to BB.9999 BC.1001 to BC.2698
C.12751	SWITCH, ON TRANSMISSION CASE, FOR ANTI-CREEP PRESSURE CONTROL		1	Fitted to Engine No. BC.2699 to BC.9999 BE.1001 and subs.
C.12740	SOLENOID FOR INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD (76459/A)		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 910537 940001 to 943069
UFS.319/3H C.12649	Screw, Set, securing Solenoid Washer, Spring, on Setscrew		3 3	
C.13991	SOLENOID FOR INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD (76516/A)		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 910538 and subs. 943070 and subs.
UFS.319/3H C.12649	Screw, Set, securing Solenoid Washer, Spring, on Setscrews		2 2	
C.12558	MANUAL SWITCH, ON SCREEN RAIL, OPERATING INTERMEDIATE SPEED HOLD SOLENOID (81047/JSB)		1	
C.12570	Escutcheon for Manual Switch (marked "Intermediate Speed-Hold" "In-Out")		1	
C.12792	SWITCH, OPERATING REVERSE LIGHT AND STARTER CUT-OUT		1	
C.13111	Bracket for mounting of Reverse Light/Starter Switch		1	

AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.13434	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH Z.46680)		1	FOR 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.9637	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH SN.6303/00)		1	FOR 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.13436	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN MILES) (SMITH SN.6363/00)		1	FOR 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.13435	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH Z.46966)		1	FOR 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.9638	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH SN.6303/01)		1	FOR 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.13437	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (CALIBRATED IN KILOS) (SMITH SN 6363/01)		1	FOR 4.27 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
	<p>NOTE : To ensure that the correct Speedometer is supplied by Jaguar Spares Dept., IT IS IMPORTANT WHEN ORDERING, to quote the number printed on the dial of the displaced instrument.</p> <p>On some specially calibrated instruments the number is printed on the back of the Speedometer casing.</p>			
C.12544	FLEXIBLE SPEEDOMETER CABLE, COMPLETE (SMITH DF.1302/00/54)		1	
6972	Inner Cable only (DI/1314/00/54)		1	
6973	Outer Cable only (DO/1314/00/54)		1	
C.5573	HARNESS FOR CONNECTION OF ANTI-CREEP CABLES		1	
C.12743	HARNESS FOR CONNECTION OF STARTER AND REVERSE SWITCHES		1	
	CLIPS			
C.1040/1	Clip, securing Harness to Gearbox Tunnel		2	
C.7333	Clip, securing Anti-Creep Solenoid Valve to Chassis Frame		1	
C.1040/13	Clip, securing Harness to Body		2	
	RUBBER GROMMETS			
C.2706	Grommet for Harness		1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.1083	SWITCH, ON GEARBOX TOP COVER, OPERATING REVERSING LIGHT AND TOP GEAR FOR OVERDRIVE UNIT (31077/D-SS10)		2	
C.4531	Gasket for Switches		2	
C.7472	RELAY SWITCH (33157/B-SB.41)		See Rem'ks	Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 910682 940001 to 942978
UFS.119/4R	Screw, Set, securing Relay Switch		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		2	
BD.11618	COVER OVER RELAY SWITCH		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 910682 940001 to 942978
C.11808	Grommet, In Relay Switch Cover, for entry of Electrical Cables		1	
UFS.419/3H	Screw, Set, securing Relay Switch to Cover		2	
UFN.119/L	Nut on Setscrews		2	
C.723/A	Washer, Shakeproof, under Nuts		2	
UFS.125/3R	Screw, Set, securing Cover to Wing Valance		3	
C.725	Washer, Shakeproof, on Setscrews		3	
C.7474	MANUAL SWITCH ON SCREEN RAIL		1	} Fitted from Chassis No. 900001 to 910682 940001 to 942978
C.8829	Bulb for Manual Switch (Trico. FBG.216)		1	
C.12247	Escutcheon (Marked "Overdrive" "In-Out") for Manual Switch		1	
C.12558	MANUAL SWITCH ON SCREEN RAIL (81047/JSB)		1	} Fitted to Chassis No. 910683 and subs. 942979 and subs.
C.13008	Escutcheon (Marked "Overdrive" "In-Out") for Manual Switch		1	
C.7471	SOLENOID ON OVERDRIVE UNIT (76505/B)		1	

OVERDRIVE UNIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.11593	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SN.6303/02) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	FOR 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.13432	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (Z.46969) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	FOR 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.12609	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SN.6363/02) (CALIBRATED IN MILES)		1	FOR 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.11594	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (SN.6303/03) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	FOR 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.13433	MARK I SPEEDOMETER (Z.46970) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	FOR 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
C.12610	MARK II SPEEDOMETER (SN.6363/03) (CALIBRATED IN KILOS)		1	FOR 4.55 : 1 REAR AXLE RATIO
	<p>NOTE : To ensure that the correct Speedometer is supplied by Jaguar Spares Dept., IT IS IMPORTANT WHEN ORDERING, to quote the number printed on the dial of the displaced instrument. On some specially calibrated instruments, the number is printed on the back of the Speedometer casing.</p>			
C.12756	FLEXIBLE SPEEDOMETER CABLE, COMPLETE (DF.1104/00/78)		1	
6898	Inner Cable only (DI.1110/00/78)		1	
6899	Outer Cable only (DO.1104/00/78)		1	
C.11803	ELECTRICAL HARNESS FOR GEARBOX (863402)		1	
C.11804	ELECTRICAL HARNESS FOR RELAY SWITCH (864550)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Chassis No. 940001 to 942978

OVERDRIVE UNIT ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Part No.	Description	Plate No.	No. per Unit	Remarks
C.14361	ELECTRICAL HARNESS FOR MANUAL SWITCH (54940925)		1	L.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY to Chassis No. 942979 and subs.
C.11805	ELECTRICAL HARNESS FOR RELAY SWITCH (864550)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY from Chassis No. 900001 to 910682
C.14362	ELECTRICAL HARNESS FOR MANUAL SWITCH (54940924)		1	R.H. DRIVE CARS ONLY to Chassis No. 910683 and subs.
CABLE CLIPS				
C.1040/24	Clip, securing Gearbox Harness		1	
C.1040/27	Clip, securing Gearbox Harness		1	
C.1543/7	Clip, securing Speedometer Cable		1	
GROMMETS				
C.974	Grommet for Cable from Manual Switch through Panel		1	